

Asia	Sch 19	Indonesia	Rs 2500	Peru	So 100
Bahamas	BS 100	Italy	L 1000	S. Arabia	Ria 100
Belgium	Bfr 20	Japan	Y 1000	Singapore	S\$ 100
Canada	C\$ 100	Jordan	Jd 1000	Spain	Pes 100
Ceylon	C\$ 100	Kuwait	Kd 1000	Sweden	Skr 100
Denmark	Dkr 20	Laos	L 1000	Switzerland	Sfr 100
Egypt	E£ 100	Lebanon	L 1000	Taiwan	Nt 100
France	Ffr 100	Malaysia	Mal 1000	Thailand	Th 100
Germany	DM 100	Mexico	Ps 1000	U.A.E.	Dh 100
Greece	Dr 100	Norway	Nkr 1000	U.S.A.	\$ 100
Hong Kong	Hk\$ 100	Philippines	Php 1000		
India	Rs 100	Saudi Arabia	Ria 1000		

# FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,660

Thursday June 27 1985

D 8523 B

UK electronics: How  
a sector fell  
from favour, Page 12

## World news

### Moscow warns on Geneva talks

Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev said the U.S. was using the disarmament talks in Geneva as camouflage for a military build-up and if this continued the Soviet Union would re-evaluate its position on the talks.

Diplomats in Moscow thought it unlikely, however, that the Soviet Union would walk out of the discussions.

The Soviet leader also went out of his way to hold out an olive branch to China, saying Moscow was moving energetically to end "the negative period in Sino-Soviet relations."

### Iraq, Libya break

Iraq formally severed diplomatic relations with Libya following last week's signing of a "strategic alliance" between Libya and Baghdad's Gulf war enemy Iran. Page 3

### Bush in Brussels

U.S. Vice-President George Bush arrived for talks with Belgian leaders on fighting terrorism only a few hours after the latest urban guerrilla bomb was defused in Brussels.

### Spokesman fined

Former West German government spokesman Peter Bönisch has been fined more than DM 1m (\$325,732) for tax evasion. The fine stems from tax evasion on consultancy fees paid to him by the Daimler-Benz company.

### HK Bill passed

Hong Kong's council defied local opposition by passing a Bill for more democracy and autonomy before the territory reverts to China in 1997. Page 2

### IRA suspects held

British police arrested four more suspects in an operation aimed at thwarting a suspected plot by Irish Republican Army guerrillas to bomb seaside resorts.

### Communist thaw

China and the Soviet Union agreed to re-establish their consulates in Shanghai and Leningrad in the latest sign of a thaw in relations between the two estranged Communist powers.

### Norway strike move

A nearly two-week strike on 14 of Norway's offshore drilling rigs is expected to be called off today as a result of a call for enforced arbitration by Labour Minister Arne Rattalid.

### Alberta resignation

Peter Lougheed, head of Alberta's Progressive Conservative Party and one of Canada's most powerful provincial leaders, announced his resignation after 14 years in office.

### Mine blast kills one

One miner was killed and 49 were injured in an explosion in a coal mine near Herten, West Germany.

### Zaire defence boost

Zaire will more than double the size of its armed forces to 100,000 to improve its defence. Zaire's leader Mobutu Sese Seko said he would not let neighbouring countries destabilise his government after a fresh rebel incursion into the mineral-rich Shaba province.

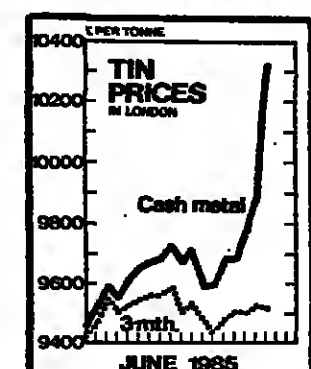
### Postman killed

Suspected Basque separatist guerrillas shot dead a postal worker in the northern Spanish city of Vitoria. In the Alcala post security jail near Madrid a convicted Basque guerrilla was found hanging in the showers in what appeared to have been a suicide.

## Business summary

### London suspends trading of tin

TIN TRADING: was suspended by the London Metal Exchange after a day of confusion, allegations of manipulations, and a spectacular jump of \$435 in the price of cash tin to a record level of £10,825 a tonne. Page 14; Commodities, Page 36



WALL STREET: The Dow Jones industrial average closed up 0.78 at 1,323.81. Page 44

TOKYO share prices continued to advance, lifting the Nikkei-Dow Jones market average to its second consecutive record with a 73.27 rise to 12,910.23. Page 44

LONDON trading remained depressed under the influence of a further decline in the electronic sector. The FT Ordinary index dropped 15.6 to 936.50. Gilt was mixed and price movements small. Page 44

FRANKFURT stock market fell heavily from a record level under sustained profit taking. The Commerzbank index closed 60.30 lower at 1,372.90. Page 44

DOLLAR was weaker in London falling to DM 3.043 (DM 3.07), FF 2.572 (FF 2.572), SwFr 2.532 (SwFr 2.57) and Y248.4 (Y248.93). On Bank of England figures the dollar's index fell to 144.3 from 145.1. Page 37

STERLING gained 1.3 cents against the dollar in London to finish at \$1.2983. It also rose to DM 1.945 (DM 1.9425), FF 12.05 (FF 12.05) and Y322.75 (Y319.5) but eased to SwFr 2.325 (SwFr 2.325). The pound's exchange rate index rose 0.3 to 80.6. Page 37

GOLD: In New York the Comex August settlement was \$317.8. It rose \$0.75 on the London bullion market to \$317.25 and \$1.75 in Zurich, also to \$317.25. Page 36

FERRANTI, UK electronics group, reported record pre-tax profits of £38m (\$58.8m) for 1984-85, up nearly 18 per cent. Lex, Page 14; Details, Page 18

WESTLAND, the troubled UK helicopter manufacturer, Sir Basil Blackwell, the chairman, resigned in a surprise move he said was intended to restore credibility of the company. Page 4

ROYAL INSURANCE of the UK is paying £34m for the unit-linked life company Lloyd's Life Assurance, put up for sale by the Lloyd's insurance market. Page 4

ORIFLAME, Belgian-based direct selling cosmetics group, is paying \$18.7m for control of Goldfyn, Sweden's largest jewellery retail chain. Page 17

MICHELIN, the privately-held French tyre manufacturer, is returning to the capital markets next week after a six-year absence with a Euro-franc convertible bond of up to FF 500m. Page 15

AIR FRANCE is to have its capital increased by 13.6 per cent to FF 1.97bn (\$288m) to help to meet the costs of aircraft renews.

TECHNIP, leading French engineering and industrial groups which came close to bankruptcy last year, is making a further 25 per cent cut in its workforce. Page 17

SEMICONDUCTOR slump: Gould, Illinois-based electronic systems and defence group is taking a \$150m charge to cover cuts in its semiconductor operations, and Intel is reducing its staff by 950. Page 15

## France expected to put squeeze on bank lending

BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS

THE FRENCH Government is expected to announce shortly tough measures to squeeze bank lending in an effort to check an unexpected surge in the money supply.

Among the steps that bankers consider possible are a tighter rationing of credit in non-priority areas, an increase in the statutory reserves that banks must lodge with the central bank, a modest temporary rise in interest rates.

At the same time banks are likely to have less access to long-term capital through the bond market, which, as a result, will limit their capacity to increase lending.

Mr Michel Camdessus, Governor of the Bank of France, said yesterday that decisions would be taken "shortly." Finance Ministry officials played down an increase in interest rates as running counter to the thrust of government policy which is to encourage the increase in investment. But they did not entirely exclude it.

Mr Camdessus is believed to have discussed the measures with M Pierre Bérégovoy, Finance Minister, while the two were in Tokyo for the Group of Ten meeting. Unusually in the relationship between the two men, it is M Bérégovoy who favours

tougher policies. He returned to Paris yesterday.

The minister's calculation is that in the run-up to the general elections in March any sign that the Government was being lax over monetary control could add to the pressure on the franc.

The same calculation lies behind the tough budget which M Bérégovoy is drawing up for 1986 and which provides for the growth in expenditure to be held below the growth in nominal GNP - reflecting one of the strongest claspdowns on public spending since the Second World War.

Because of the delay in publishing money figures in France, the most recent monetary statistics to be issued were for February. These showed that the growth of M2 - transaction balances - had risen over the 12 previous months by 8.2 per cent, compared with a target range for the year of 4-5 per cent.

But M Camdessus confirmed yesterday that the expansion of M2 was "slightly above" the target range.

Among factors that have swollen the growth in M2 are an increased financing of the Budget deficit through monetary creation in the

early months of the year and a higher rate of lending for housing and medium-sized industry.

The Government decided to take the risk at the beginning of the year of financing more of the estimated FF 140bn (\$14.9bn) by selling short-term Treasury bills to the banking system so as to provide greater access for the banks to the bond market, thus enabling them to strengthen their capital base. This policy is now being reversed, with priority in the bond market going to government issues to help slow growth in money supplies.

The most recent state bond - an issue of FF 20bn carrying a 10 per cent coupon in its first tranche - met a poor reception from the market, however, which judged the long-term rate insufficiently high at a time when short-term rates are still sticking at more than 10 per cent.

In applying a new credit squeeze, the Government's aim will be to avoid measures which nip in the bud the investment recovery it has been encouraging. In this sense the expansion of both loans to housing and small industry are in line with government policy of encouraging fresh investment in these sectors.

## Lawson tells industry to curb borrowing, wages

BY MAX WILKINSON, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT, IN LONDON

MR NIGEL LAWSON, Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer, yesterday delivered a sharp rebuff to industrialists after their plea on Monday for a rapid cut in interest rates.

He warned that they must borrow less and curb wage rises, adding: "Companies can do more to help themselves than I can do for them."

Mr Lawson did promise, however, that the Conservative Government would honour its "pledge to the British people" to cut the burden of personal taxes.

The Chancellor's latest promise to cut taxes comes at a time when London markets and the two major independent economic forecasters have become sceptical about his room for manoeuvre in the next few years. They believe social security,

public sector pay rises and defence will swallow up most of the £14bn (\$12.2bn) allocated for tax cuts over the next three years.

However, at a weekend meeting, senior ministers generally agreed that they must control public spending in order to allow the Treasury to deliver tax cuts pencilled into its medium-term strategy.

Yesterday in his speech to the Carlton Club political committee, Mr Lawson said: "We made a pledge to the British people to reduce the burden of income tax. We must not - and will not - go back on that pledge."

Mr Lawson said he understood industrialists' concern about interest rates, which was forcibly expressed by the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) on Monday. But with equal toughness, Mr

Lawson reminded company executives of the danger that inflation would once again start to accelerate, particularly if they awarded excessive pay increases.

He had warned in his budget speech that short-term interest rates would have to be held "at the level needed to maintain monetary conditions and to bring down inflation."

That remained the position. Even though it was generally expected that the inflation rate would fall by the end of the year, Mr Lawson said he was not prepared to take any chances with inflation.

He also threw down a challenge to the CBI's argument that high interest rates were the only way to

Continued on Page 14  
Economic Viewpoint, Page 13

## Krupp group returns to profit

BY PETER BRUCE IN ESSEN

FRIED. KRUPP, the West German steel, trading, and engineering group, has announced net profits of DM 180m (\$28.8m) for 1984, a dramatic improvement on the DM 30m loss it recorded in 1983.

Herr Wilhelm Scheider, Krupp's chairman, suggested the group would remain profitable this year although orders received in the first five months were 9 per cent down, partly because of an anticipated slump in orders for cement plant.

He also said it would be "no surprise" if the slight weakening of the dollar softened the group's order intake during 1985.

Sales outside the group rose 8 per cent last year to DM 18.2bn, helped largely by increases in the steel division, which has benefited from firmer European prices, and the trading division. Confirming a trend being reported by most major German industrial groups, Herr Scheider said exports had grown 14 per cent to DM 8.4bn - an improvement attributable in large part to the strength of the dollar last year.

The favourable exchange rate helped Krupp double its plant and machinery business volume in the U.S. to around DM 300 and to raise

total orders from the U.S. by 38 per cent to DM 650m. Domestic order growth at 12 per cent lagged far behind the overall 24 per cent increase in total foreign business.

Krupp achieved its turnaround despite increasing "restricting expenses" of DM 130m, much of which has been spent in steel and on trimming its shipbuilding operations. The group's Bremen shipyard has been closed.

Herr Scheider said that during the first five months of 1985 order volume in the shipbuilding division, at DM 380m, was double the comparable 1984 figure. The present shipyard order book stood at DM 680m, which would ensure more than 80 per cent capacity utilisation until the end of next year.

He repeated warnings, however, that the recovery in steel would be best secured by the rapid conclusion of a planned merger between Krupp Stahl and another major German steel maker, Klockner-Werke. The Australian minerals group, CRA, is also due to join the planned merger but the entire deal has become bogged down in political intrigue in Bonn because it involves closing a large works in a

state run by Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Christian Democrat (CDU) party.

Herr Scheider warned that time was running out for the three prospective partners and that a final agreement, involving financial support from an apparently reluctant administration in Bonn, would have to be reached before the end of the year. The merger plans were announced last October. Steel orders this year, he said, had shown little improvement on the first five months of 1984.

Despite Krupp's admittedly cautious confidence about this year, the group is also having to deal with falling orders in its plant business, in defence equipment and its diesel engine operation, Krupp MaK.

Krupp Polydin, one of the world's highest cement plant builders, accounts for most of the fall in plant orders this year, after having had a strong 1984, when it helped plant and mechanical engineering orders rise 33 per cent to DM 6.7bn.

A fall this year in defence orders has meant a drop in overall mechanical engineering sales to around DM 1.1bn.

## Brussels bid to lift sugar price with subsidy freeze

By Ivo Dawney in Brussels

THE EEC Commission yesterday took the unprecedented step of withdrawing from the world sugar market. At its weekly selling tender in Brussels, the Commission refused to authorise the increased export subsidies required by traders to sell sugar onto the world market.

The move comes as an effort to bolster world prices which have crashed to a record low of 2.56 cents a pound in the last few days. Furthermore, the European Commission may decide to continue to keep EEC sugar off the world market for up to another three weeks in a bid to force up sugar prices.

A combination of rising world production, often stimulated by Government subsidies, and declining demand in the main industrialised countries, has created huge surplus stocks equivalent to six months supply and forced world prices lower. The prospect of yet another surplus in world production over demand this season, in spite of the final blow pushing the world market to the lowest level ever in real terms.

The Commission now believes that prices are so low that continuing to pay ever increasing export subsidies is throwing money away. "The market has gone completely barren," one official said.

But if the EEC play fails at a time when normal sales should be averaging around 50,000 tonnes a week, pressure on the Community to allow new, and more costly, tenders to go ahead may prove irresistible, not least because more newly-harvested sugar is due to join EEC stocks within the next few weeks.

The Commission now believes that prices are so low that continuing to pay ever increasing export subsidies is throwing money away. "The market has gone completely barren," one official said.

But if the EEC play fails at a time when normal sales should be averaging around 50,000 tonnes a week, pressure on the Community to allow new, and more costly, tenders to go ahead may prove irresistible, not least because more newly-harvested sugar is due to join EEC stocks within the next few weeks.

The Commission now believes that prices are so low that continuing to pay ever increasing export subsidies is throwing money away. "The market has gone completely barren," one official said.

But if the EEC play fails at a time when normal sales should be averaging around 50,000 tonnes a week, pressure on the Community to allow new, and more costly, tenders to go ahead may prove irresistible, not least because more newly-harvested sugar is due to join EEC stocks within the next few weeks.

Our Commodities Editor writes: The Commission's move took the London sugar market by surprise but the price reaction was fairly modest. The October position on the futures market rose to \$89.80 at one stage, but then settled back at \$88.50 a tonne, only 60 cents up on the previous day.

Sour mood at sugar conference, Page 36

## Air hostages 'could move to embassy'

BY TONY WALKER AND NORA BOUSTANY IN BEIRUT

Mr Nabih Berri, leader of the Shia Amal militia in Lebanon, yesterday offered to transfer all the U.S. hostages under his control to a Western embassy in Beirut, pending the release of the 700 south Lebanese detainees in Israel.

He said the original hijackers of the TWA jet from which the hostages were seized has agreed to the proposal. As an alternative, Mr Berri suggested that the "39 hostages" could be flown to a "friendly and trusted capital" provided that assurances were given on their detention until Amal's conditions for their release were met.

Mr Berri's intention appears to be to shift at least some of the responsibility for the safety of the hostages following Tuesday's warning from the U.S. that if diplomatic moves failed it would consider other measures, including attempting to cut off "goods and services" from Beirut.

At a press conference, Mr Berri explained that "this way the pretext that the hostages are in danger will no longer be valid. Claims that Amal is responsible or in control, or not in control, will be eliminated," he said.

Mr Berri specifically mentioned the French, Swiss and U.S. embassies as possible recipients of the hostages.

Mr Berri also ordered the release of one of the hostages, Mr Jimmy

Palmer, due to ill health. Mr Palmer was later flown to Cyprus.

The U.S. welcomed his release, but a State Department spokesman urged that the remaining 39 should also be freed as soon as possible and without conditions.

Mr Berri added that President Ronald Reagan's threats to close Beirut airport and blockade the city only helped to justify the behaviour of the hijackers. He urged that the crisis be solved with "justice and humanitarian spirit," and recalled the suffering of the south Lebanese under Israeli occupation.

But Mr Berri was also adamant that the hostages could not be freed before the prisoners in Israel were returned home. He reminded President Reagan that Lebanon, unlike Grenada, was ready for battle if necessary, while Col Akel Haidar, his chief aide, claimed that the U.S. was seeking to punish an entire nation for the actions of one faction.

Mr Berri also announced that two kidnapped French journalists had been located and would eventually be freed as a goodwill gesture along with the American hostages.

In defence of the hijackers' action, Mr Berri said they did not have "criminal intent but were only concerned with what was right. The method was not commendable but was at least partially justifiable in face of Israeli wrong-doing to which

Continued on Page 14

## South Africa hit by new bomb attacks

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON IN JOHANNESBURG

SOUTH AFRICA was yesterday hit by a series of bizarre hand-grenade attacks in black townships east of Johannesburg and powerful bomb blasts in the Transkei black homeland.

The explosions came the day after the African National Congress, the leading exiled nationalist party opposing white rule in South Africa, announced it was stepping up its armed struggle. They also coincided with the 30th anniversary of the signing of the so-called Freedom Charter, the anti-apartheid credo subscribed to by the ANC and other opponents of the South African Government.

The blasts also marked a significant escalation of grenade, fire-bomb and rocket attacks on human targets and property, and may represent a new stage in what

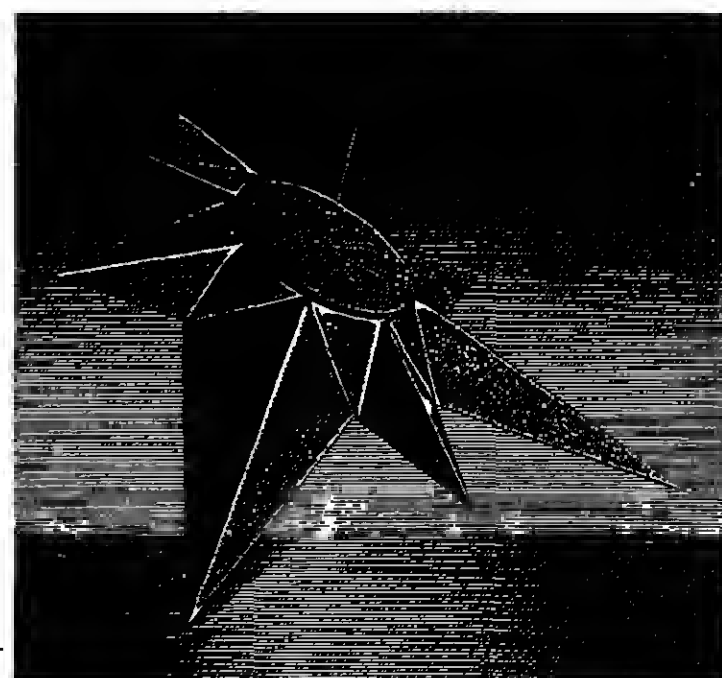
President P. W. Botha has called the creation of a revolutionary climate.

Eight black men were killed and seven severely injured in the early hours of Wednesday when grenades they were carrying exploded prematurely blowing off the right hands of six of the men. According to the police the grenades were of Soviet origin. They are interrogating the seven injured men to establish whether they were involved in a planned attack on the nearby homes of black policemen and an electricity sub-station.

The explosions took place in three separate townships. Two grenades exploded killing three men and injuring seven in a street at Tsakane near Brakpan, scene of re-

Continued on Page 14

Only someone on the right course  
can help you with yours.



A universal bank has the right instruments to determine your exact position and help plot the best course to your goal. The coordinates of our branch system dot the globe.

Among our comprehensive services are time and notice deposits in all major currencies, short, medium and long-term loans (overdrafts, straight and roll-over loans, acceptance credits in £-stg, US \$, DM and other Eurocurrencies with special emphasis on trade finance and

forfeiting), placement and trading in foreign securities such as Eurobonds, convertibles etc., foreign exchange, and international portfolio management.

Whenever and wherever you encounter problems with complicated international financing, contact the Deutsche Bank.

We'll put your business on a proper course. Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch, 6 Bishopsgate, P.O. Box 441, London EC2P 2AT, Tel.: 2 83 46 00

Deutsche Bank  
A century of universal banking



## CONTENTS

Europe	2
Companies	15, 17
America	3
Companies	15, 17
Overseas	3
Companies	16
World Trade	4
Britain	4, 7
Companies	18-22
Agriculture	36
Appointments	33
Appointments	22-32
Arts - Reviews	11
World Guide	33
Commercial Law	36
Commodities	36
Crossword	33
Currencies	37
Editorial comment	15
Eurobonds	15, 17
Financial Futures	37
Gold	36
Lat 7 Capital Markets	35, 37
Letters	13
Lex	14
Lombard	13
Management	42
Markets	13
Men and Matters	12
Mining	13
Money Markets	37
Raw materials	37
Stock markets	41, 44
Wall St	41-44
London	38-40, 44
Technology	6
Unit Trusts	35
Weather	14

Car emissions: why Bonn cannot yield ground ..... 2

Denmark: mixed welcome for tax reforms ..... 2

Cuba: going to market in the West ..... 3

Caricom: looking for a trade lifeline ..... 4

Management: advertising in contested takeovers ..... 9

Editorial comment: EEC summit; UK law ..... 12

UK electronics: the magnet loses its pull ..... 12



## EUROPEAN NEWS

## Delors urges Treaty of Rome changes to speed decisions

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS

REMOVAL OF all remaining barriers to a unified Common Market in the EEC by 1992, as proposed by the European Commission, will not be possible without changes in the Treaty of Rome, Jacques Delors, the Commission president, said yesterday.

Speaking two days before the summit meeting in Milan to discuss the long-range reform and development of the Community, M Delors lent his weight to the campaign for legal changes to speed up the process of decision-making.

At the same time he strongly criticised plans to set up a new secretariat in Brussels to coordinate the political cooperation of the member states, including foreign relations and questions of security. He warned that such a change could lead to a Community divided between questions of politics and economics.

M Delors urged the heads of government to concentrate their debate on the broad questions of institutional reform—including the extension of EEC competence—rather than on specific items of policy.

However, he also asked for a clear response to the two White Papers put forward by the Commission on the measures necessary to complete the internal market, and on the creation of a technological community as an umbrella for co-operation in high technology research and development.

In his analysis of the forthcoming summit debate, M Delors

seemed to be going clearly beyond the British plan to streamline decision-making simply by a political agreement of the heads of government.

On the specific question of the campaign to complete the internal market by 1992—on which the British Government is seeking an earlier deadline of 1990—he said: "We need to modify the Treaty to arrive at it. If it had been possible without modification, we would have got there before. A declaration of intent from the summit will not be enough."

The Treaty of Rome requires unanimous agreement for changes to be made on key areas of removing barriers to a single market. The reformists want that requirement changed to majority voting.

He said that an inter-governmental conference, favoured by Italy, the current president of the Community and the Benelux nations, would be both a "public symbol" of the member states' commitment to strengthen Europe, and a "practical approach to reaching conclusions."

However, he also admitted that the summit meeting could constitute an inter-governmental conference, as Mrs Thatcher has argued.

He also urged the heads of state to concentrate on a gradual phasing out of the use of the so-called Luxembourg compromise, which allows individual members to block decisions by citing their "vital national interests."

## Agreement reached over Mediterranean programme

BY IVO DAWNAY IN BRUSSELS

EEC member states finally agreed in the early hours yesterday on the detailed application and financing of new integrated Mediterranean Programmes (IMPs) aimed at compensating southern countries for the effects of Spanish and Portuguese accession.

The seven-year scheme, worth Ecu 6.6bn (£3.9bn), had been agreed in outline at the Brussels summit last March. But continuing wrangles over the financing and distribution of the funds had begun to threaten to disrupt the Milan summit, starting tomorrow.

Yesterday's deal ensures that Greece, the most militarily powerful and greatest beneficiary of IMPs, will be guaranteed Ecu 2bn, mostly from an Ecu 1.6bn new funding line. The remaining portion comes from an Ecu 2.5bn allocation out of existing regional, social and farm programmes.

Greece failed, however, in the last hours of negotiations to ensure that the latter sources have a special "IMPs credit line" built in. The UK, Ireland and other northern member states won, for their part, firm written assurances that their access to these funds will not be disadvantaged by the IMPs commitment.

## W. Germany backs Eureka high technology project

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN BONN

WEST GERMANY last night gave its clearest endorsement so far of the French-sponsored Eureka project for high technology co-operation in Europe, which is to be a key theme at this weekend's Community summit in Milan.

This unequivocal backing in principle to Eureka, which in some respects overlaps with the Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) of the U.S., emerged at a meeting here of the respective defence, foreign and technology ministers of the Paris and Bonn governments.

It follows multiplying indications from various major companies in the two countries of readiness to take part in projects under the umbrella of Eureka, once a go-ahead has been given by EEC heads of

government in Milan, and a specific framework established by technology ministers.

After a lukewarm initial reception to the French scheme, it did not take long for an idea in mid-April by President Mitterrand, Bonn has been showing steadily growing interest, most notably in the person of Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister.

However, officials here have made clear that Bonn will want to be convinced of the feasibility and market prospects of individual ventures under the umbrella of Eureka before committing itself to funding. West Germany is also keen that the entire scheme should not be limited to EEC member countries, but be open to other European nations.



President Eanes: likely to dissolve Parliament

## Portuguese President ponders his options

By Diana Smith in Lisbon

PRESIDENT Ramalho Eanes is expected to tell the Portuguese people in the next few days what he intends to do about the government crisis precipitated on June 4 when the leader of the minority Social Democratic party announced his intention to walk out of the two-year-old coalition.

Yesterday Gen Eanes had his fourth meeting in a fortnight with his Council of State, the advisory body made up of main party leaders and prominent personalities. For the second time the council met under the constitutional clause which permits it to discuss possible dissolution of Parliament and a snap general election.

Though the content of the meeting was not made public, the likelihood that Gen Eanes will dissolve Parliament by July 14—his last date for his intention to call for scheduled December presidential elections—is now very strong. All parties but the Socialists want elections and Mr Mario Soares's formal resignation on Tuesday indicated that the embattled Socialist leader concedes that he had no support for his battle to maintain stable government until December.

## Soviet regional party leader replaced

By Patrick Cockburn in Moscow

A COMMUNIST Party leader from central Russia, Mr Filip Kuznetsov, has been replaced by an inspector from the Central Committee in Moscow as part of the general campaign to change the Communist Party leadership at local level.

Mr Kuznetsov, 68, first party secretary for the Kurgan region close to the Urals for 26 years, is replaced by Mr Alexander Pichanov, 53, the Communist Party daily, Pravda, said yesterday.

An increasing number of party and state officials are expected to be replaced over the next eight months up to the meeting of the next Communist Party congress in February 1986.

In the three months since Mr Mikhail Gorbachev was elected leader 12 Communist Party chiefs or first secretaries in the 159 districts into which the Soviet Union is divided have been replaced. This compares to 18 changes in the year that President Chernenko held power.

Other moves, possible then or later in the year, include the retirement of Mr Nikolai Tikhonov, the Prime Minister, who is in operational charge of the economy although 80 years old. There are also doubts about the future of some Politburo members.

David Housego adds from Paris: Mr Gorbachev is to visit France in the autumn. Mr Stepan Yechenkov, the former Russian ambassador to Paris, confirmed yesterday. Mr Gorbachev's visit will be his first trip to West Europe since taking power.

## Why Bonn cannot easily yield ground

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN BONN

THE ISSUE which will be exercising EEC Environment Ministers in Luxembourg today may be the eminently technical and—to the layman at least—largely incomprehensible one of car exhaust standards, catalytic converters and emissions of nitrogen oxides.

But the language used in Bonn to describe a dispute which pits West Germany against France, Italy and above all Britain has acquired a militaristic, almost evangelical, fervour as climate approaches. "This is a battle we will win," a Government spokesman declared on Tuesday, referring to the fruitless outcome of final "war negotiations" in London, between Herr Friedrich Zimmermann, the Interior Minister responsible for the environment, and his equally unyielding British opposite numbers.

Verbal resolve has only been stiffened, moreover, by the recent North Rhine-Westphalia election, in which the Christian Democrat-led coalition of Chancellor Helmut Kohl can not be seen to yield any further

eagerness to force the pace on lowering car pollution, was putting the very survival of the European motor industry in peril.

Such exchanges have predictably generated still more heat than light, and few would hazard a guess on how the Luxembourg discussions, on the basis of EEC Commission proposals which satisfy no one, will end.

The speculation here ranges from breakdown, which could lead to unilateral German action to enforce tougher standards and the possibility of retaliatory measures, legal or commercial, by Bonn's partners, to a compromise which would, in effect, allow both sides to go their own way. But what is unmistakable is the pressure, political and emotional, which has held the Bonn Government to its course.

After its battering in the recent North Rhine-Westphalia election, the Christian Democrat-led coalition of Chancellor Helmut Kohl can not be seen to yield any further

ground, least of all on as sensitive a topic as the fight to save dying German forests, for whose plight car pollution and above all nitrogen oxide emissions are held to be the prime culprits.

The Cabinet this week again promised unequivocal support to Herr Zimmermann in his sally to Luxembourg—as well it might. The Interior Minister belongs to the CSU, the CDU's Bavarian sister party. And to betray him would invite fierce, conceivably fatal, retribution from Herr Franz-Josef Strauss, not merely leader of the CSU but the most cutting critic of the Chancellor.

As if to underline the point, Herr Strauss has sent an open letter to Herr Kohl urging him if Bonn did not have its way in Luxembourg—to bring the entire car pollution controversy to this weekend's EEC summit in Milan.

It is something the Chancellor, who is already under fire for West Germany's use of the veto to block Community cereal price cuts earlier this

month, will do his utmost to avoid. But as the Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung, the influential conservative daily, remarked yesterday, if ever there was a "vital national interest" which justified a veto by Bonn, it was not farm prices but the preservation of German forests, threatened by pollution which could in turn be tackled only by supranational action.

And even Germany-watchers might see this as further proof of a new unfocused nationalism: and without doubt the Government's line has broad cross-party support. What criticism there has been has been less of the goal itself than of the crucial tactical mistake of Herr Zimmermann in underestimating from the start the likely resistance of other major EEC countries to swift, strict measures to cut car pollution.

For that reason too, demands have been made for a speed limit, which West Germany alone in the EEC does not have. But if Bonn, as seems likely,

does fail to carry the day, there could be one notably, if backhanded, consolation: exactly DM 7bn (£837m) more tax revenue between now and 1994, economists at the IFO institute reckon, than the Government might otherwise have expected.

Less stringent emission standards, the Munich-based IFO points out, will reduce the tax incentives Bonn has promised purchasers of low polluting cars and which are, due, in theory at least, to become law on July 5. What is more, deliveries of models fitted with converters have thus far been extremely scanty, just 12,184 in the first four months of 1985.

The authorities had hoped that as many as 44 per cent of all new cars on the road this year might be so equipped, but IFO is now reckoning at 12 per cent, or even fewer, if the present confusion goes on. It should the trend continue, the DM 1.9bn less in incentives than lited bargained for.

## Moscow to cut French gas price

BY DOMINIC LAWSON IN MUNICH

THE Soviet Union has agreed to reduce the price that it charges France for two major gas contracts. The revision is likely to save France about FF1.1bn (£133m) on its gas bill in 1985 alone.

Several weeks ago the Soviet Union had agreed to reduce the price of its 1982 gas supply contract to Turkey and the price of its 1983 gas supply contract to Britain. But the French have been taken aback by the speed with which the Soviet Union has now agreed to cut the price of its gas to France, signed in 1976 and 1980—totaling 4bn cubic metres a year.

The price agreed at the time was about \$4 per mbtu and the cut was retroactive to the start of this year.

France buys about 20 per cent of its gas from the Soviet Union but the Soviet move is clearly designed to impress on the French that they would benefit by giving a bigger share of their market to the Soviet Union.

Mr Yuri Baranovsky, the president of Soyuz Gazexport, who signed the new deal with Gaz de France in Munich on Tuesday, said yesterday that the revision would replace oil as the Soviet Union's main foreign currency earner within the next few years. He added that the Soviet Union was very close to signing its first gas sales contract to Turkey and that negotiations to sell gas to Greece had been stalled by the Greek general election.

The Soviet Union's main rival in the supply of gas to Europe, Norway, is increasingly concerned that the Soviet Union will take more and more of its market share.

Mr Kaare Kristiansen, Norwegian Energy Minister, said yesterday that while he realised that Norwegians had to compete with "other relevant sources" that competition with other suppliers could be more difficult especially if their economic systems are different and so centralised that market forces are put out of work.

On Tuesday Mr Viktor

Tschernomyrdin, the Soviet Gas Industry Minister, conceded that "competition with other countries exported on a barter basis."

However, Sir Denis Rooke, the chairman of British Gas, in an interview with the Financial Times on Tuesday, pointed out that the Norwegians had not invited British Gas to their current talks with European gas buyers about sales of gas from Norway's giant Troll field.

Sir Denis said that "nobody has told me I can't talk to the Russians" and that Norway must compete with the Soviet Union on price.

Any move by the UK to discuss gas imports with the Soviet Union would cause major anxiety within the U.S.

Gasunie of Holland cut its gas price to France by about 7 per cent earlier this year. M Pierre Albey, chairman of Gaz de France, said yesterday that, after the revision, Soviet gas was "at a level similar to those of our Dutch imports."

## Algerian minister hints at possible gas price cuts

BY JAMES BALL IN MUNICH

ALGERIA RECOGNISED that "you can not sell a non-competitive fuel," Mr Belkacem Nabi, Algerian Minister for Energy and Petrochemicals, said in Munich yesterday, indicating that Algeria was possibly prepared to discuss lowering its gas prices to Europe when these come up for renegotiation later this year and in 1986.

According to M Pierre Albey, chairman of Gaz de France, the first time Mr Nabi had referred to a European consumer when questioned about Algerian gas prices.

Mr Nabi was speaking to a press conference at the World Gas Conference where only the previous day the Soviet Union had agreed to cut the price of its gas in its first two contracts with Gaz de France.

Commenting on the cuts, M Albey said that an average of 7 per cent had been achieved, bringing the price on all three Soviet gas contracts to a level similar to the French border to the price paid for Dutch gas.

Gaz de France earlier this year won a price cut to about \$3.50 per

million BTU from Dutch exporter Gasunie.

While professing ignorance of the new Dutch and Soviet terms, Mr Nabi has clearly picked up the message from the conference that gas prices in Europe are moving downwards as utilities try to retain market shares for gas in the face of competition from oil and electricity.

Algeria is apparently now more willing to discuss price cuts but less willing to discuss volume cutbacks. Mr Nabi also said that he expected

Algeria to announce contracts for up to 10bn cubic metres of gas within the next few weeks. He would not name the countries involved but he did not deny that they were Yugoslavia and Brazil.

However, despite official reports in the past indicating that both of these contracts would involve a degree of barter, Mr Nabi asserted that Algeria would not accept barter terms for any gas sale contract.

Algeria's sale to Brazil is expected to be for a period of four to five years at a level of 1bn cubic metres

a year to help develop the San Paulo gas network before Brazilian gas networks can be developed.

The "trade to Yugoslavia will be via the trans mediterranean pipeline from Algeria to northern Italy but will have to await adaptations to the Algerian section of the pipeline.

Algeria has yet to build a second 48-inch line from the Hassi R'Mel gas field to the Tunisian border to meet increased supply commitments to Italy. Mr Nabi said that work to remedy this capacity shortfall was behind schedule.

## Benedetti bribe claim to be probed

By Alan Friedman in Milan

The Italian state prosecutor in Rome yesterday, announced that he would open an investigation concerning the disclosure by Sig Carlo de Benedetti on Tuesday that he was asked to pay a bribe in order to expedite the acquisition of his Buittoni foods group of the state owned SME food company.

This could mean that Sig de Benedetti may be asked to tell magistrates who actually solicited the alleged bribe, which he said was requested after the SME deal ran into political trouble.

Sig de Benedetti's revelation was yesterday causing reverberations throughout Italy. The disclosure, which emerged during a Press conference, marks a dramatic turn in the SME affair, which started out on April 30 as an historic privatisation of a subsidiary of the IRI state holding group and has turned into a highly politicised controversy.

## Bush lobbies Dutch over missiles

BY LAURA RAUN IN AMSTERDAM

MR GEORGE BUSH, the U.S. Vice President, said yesterday that he had received no assurance from the Dutch Government that it would deploy nuclear missiles under the 1979 Nato agreement.

But Mr Bush hastened to add that he was confident the Dutch would go forward with a June 1984 decision on siting cruise and Pershing missiles on Dutch soil. Under that decision, Holland will site 48 nuclear-warhead missiles if more than 378 Soviet SS20 missiles are deployed as of November 1, and will take none of the Nato

missiles if fewer than that number are in place.

The Dutch also have said they would take a proportionately smaller number of the medium-range missiles if the U.S. and the Soviet Union have reached an arms control agreement by the November 1 deadline.

Mr Bush spent much of the day lobbying Dutch MPs in favour of deploying the controversial missiles and met with characteristic Dutch frankness. The Opposition Labour Party firmly opposes deployment and has promised a tough battle

when Parliament votes on November 1 on whether to approve the twice-delayed siting.

Mr Bush's 24-hour stop-over in The Hague as part of a seven-nation European tour clearly was intended to overcome reluctance to siting nuclear missiles in the face of widespread public opposition. The political difficulty in siting the weapons in historically peaceful Holland is exacerbated by general elections next May. The Socialists are aiming to make the elections a referendum on accepting the triple worded missiles

## Pope murder plot case in difficulties

By James Buxton in Rome

THE month-old trial of three Bulgarians and five Turks for conspiracy to murder Pope John Paul II resumes today after a day's break with the prosecution case against the Bulgarians in serious difficulties.

Mr Mehmet Ali Agca, the Turkish would-be assassin of the Pope, has proved to be intransigent as the star witness. He has, prevaricated, contradicted himself and diverted the court by claiming that he was the reincarnation of Jesus Christ.

On Tuesday he told the court he had no more evidence to give. "I can't give any more answers, there's nothing left. I can't invent new things to say. The more replies I give, the more complicated it gets."

Earlier, he appeared to destroy an important part of the prosecution case against Mr Sergei Antonov, the Bulgarian agent who is on trial. He said that he and his Turkish accomplices had planned to escape from St Peter's in their own car. It was a key part of his testimony. Investigating magistrate, Sig Mario Martella, that Mr Antonov would drive them away.

Mr Agca said later that the Antonov plan was an alternative.

## Golf claimed as best ever seller

VOLKSWAGEN yesterday claimed its new Golf was the fastest-selling car of all time because it had been sold since output started exactly two years ago. Kenneth Gooding reports. The record was previously held by the first Golf which reached 1m in 31 months.

The new Golf has been Western Europe's top selling car for the past two years and in 1984 took nearly 5 per cent of total sales with 477,000 registrations. Worldwide sales last year were 650,500.

The latter fact has caused many commentators to forecast that this autumn to prevent the tax reform from leading to a rise in consumer spending and a further deterioration in the current balance of payments deficit.

Mr Palle Simonsen, the Finance Minister, has argued that the tax increases will not be necessary as the increase in savings arising from the tax reform will soak up any surplus spending money.

## Denmark's income tax reforms receive mixed welcome

Hilary Barnes assesses the six-party agreement on tax changes



Prime Minister Poul Schlüter: hoping savings boost

AGREEMENT on a major reform of the Danish income tax system, which has ended successive governments for 20 years, has been won by Prime Minister Poul Schlüter's four-party non-Socialist coalition, at the end of its third annual parliamentary session.

The agreement, in addition to being supported by the coalition parties—the Conservatives, Liberals, Centre Democrats and Christian Peoples Party—is backed by the social-liberal Radical Party, which holds the balance between the centre-right Government in the present Folketing, and the opposition Social Democrats. The broad-based agreement means that the deal will not be unravelled if there is a change of government.

The reform has received a mixed welcome, especially from the business sectors, which will pay for reductions in personal income tax through a higher

rate of corporate income tax and on increased entertainment spending. It is a fair guess that the present coalition parties would have opposed this outcome with some vehemence had they still been in opposition.

Should the Government succeed in surviving for a full term it will be the first Government to do so since the non-Socialist Government of 1983-71. Since then there has been an election on average every two years.

The tax reform agreement (the actual legislation will be passed first in the Folketing session which starts in October) adds to the list of significant achievements by Mr Schlüter's Government. These already include:

● The suspension of the automatic price-wage indexation system since October, 1982;

● Success in stopping the rise, and in putting it into reverse, which, as a recent OECD report on member countries' social welfare spending pointed out, is a remarkably difficult achievement.

● The almost complete removal of restrictions on foreign exchange transactions. This will expose any government, or parties which may be about to become the government, to massive retribution via the foreign exchange markets if it makes over-extravagant promises which leads markets to believe that the present policy of maintaining an unchanged exchange rate (within the EMS) could be abandoned.

● The imposition of a statutory incomes policy, with effect from March 1 this year which, if fully effective, will reduce the rise in wage rates over the

two years of the policy to around 2 per cent a year.

The reform package will be a reduced top rate of income tax, at the same time, marginal tax rates are very high.

The main measure in the reform package will be a significant reduction in the tax interest on interest income.

The second main measure is

a reduction of marginal income taxes. On all incomes of up to DKR 200,000 (£14,000) a year, tax will be paid at a rate of 50 per cent, which is substantially lower than under the present tax scales.

The top rate of income tax under the new system will be 68 per cent compared with 73 per cent at present, and there will be only two basic rates, 50 per cent and 68 per cent.

A whole series of deductions which are allowed under the present system will also disappear when the measures take effect.

Interest income will be taxed at 50 per cent, not at the normal rate of income tax, corporate tax has been increased from 40 to 50 per cent already.

The reform parties hope that the general impact will be to encourage a higher rate of

saving and to make it more attractive to increase earnings by, for example, accepting overtime work.

The increase in corporate income tax—and a reduction to 25 per cent of the amount companies can deduct for entertainment and special emergency contributions to famine-stricken countries in Africa. "The same trends should lead to further significant aid increases in 1985," it said.



## OVERSEAS NEWS

## India urges overseas crackdown on Sikh extremists

BY JOHN ELLIOTT IN NEW DELHI

INDIA is urging the governments of Canada, the U.S. and Britain to take tougher action to curb the activities of Sikh extremists who are using the countries as bases from which to plan violent campaigns for an independent Sikh state called Khalistan.

The Indian Government believes that the suspected Sikh involvement in the Air India Jumbo jet crash will persuade the countries to regard Sikh extremists as "potential criminals and terrorists" rather than as political refugees whose views and activities should be absorbed without interference.

Meanwhile, the events of the past few days may slow down moves in India towards a possible settlement of the Sikhs' political and economic demands for their northern Indian state of Punjab.

The system of President's direct rule from Delhi introduced in the Punjab in October 1983, because of increasing violence, expires in October and should constitutionally be replaced with fresh elections. But the political situation in the state's assembly, the assembly stood in abeyance after President's rule was introduced till yesterday when its official term of office expired.

Mr Rajiv Gandhi, India's Prime Minister, is now moving slowly towards a fresh attempt for peace talks in the hope that elections in the state could be held by the end of the year.

But the political situation among warring Sikh factions is not yet stable enough for an early initiative.

International co-operation between the security forces of the countries involved in the forces of European and North American countries has been stepped up in the past few days with the hunt for Mr Lal Singh and Mr Amand Singh, two Sikhs wanted by the U.S. Federal

NO SIGNALS have been detected from the flight recorder of the Air India Boeing, which is thought to be lying in 6,000 ft of water off the Cork coast. Our Dublin Correspondent writes. Search vessels, led by HMS Challenger, which have taken special equipment on board to help locate the "black box" are continuing the hunt for debris from the plane at the crash site.

No similar operation in such depth has ever been mounted before, and prospects of finding the recorder remain slim.

The wreckage so far recovered is being assembled by Indian investigators in a location in Cork which the authorities are keeping secret.

Bureau of Investigation in connection with a plot to assassinate Mr Gandhi while he was in the U.S. They are now wanted in connection with the Air India crash.

For nearly a year India has been asking the UK, U.S. and Canada plus other countries such as West Germany and the Netherlands — to bring police pressure to bear on Sikh extremists. But it has been generally dissatisfied with the response although it acknowledges the UK has been tougher in recent weeks.

Its displeasure with the UK has received most publicity because of the historic links between the two countries and because of publicity generated by BBC broadcasts. Such factors make India more sensitive about what happens and is said in the UK than other English-speaking countries.

But attention has been turning to the U.S. and Canada



Rafsanjani: trusted Khomeini aide

## Iraq severs relations with Libya

By Our Middle East Staff

IRAQ severed relations with Libya yesterday in recognition of the deepening divisions between the two countries over the Gulf War and over moves towards a settlement of the Palestinian issue.

The immediate cause of the split appears to have been the visit to the Libyan capital of Tripoli by Hajjatoleslam Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani, Speaker of the Iranian Parliament and one of the most trusted aides of Ayatollah Khomeini, the Iranian ruler.

During his visit to Libya, Rafsanjani signed a 10-point communiqué which recorded Libya's stand with Iran in the war imposed on it by the fascist and Ba'athist Saddam Hussein of Iraq which is acting on the orders of U.S. imperialism, Arab reaction and Zionism.

Libya is also suspected of supplying Iran with Soviet-manufactured Scud-B missiles which Tehran has been using to attack Baghdad.

The break in diplomatic relations between Iraq and Libya highlights the realignment in Arab alliances which has been taking place since the outbreak of the Gulf War in September 1980.

Iraq, which before 1980 had considered Libya and the other members of the so-called "Steadfastness Front" to be insufficiently radical, has now become one of the key Arab "moderates". It has re-established relations with the U.S. on good terms with Egypt and is supporting Jordan's Middle East peace initiative.

Iran, on the other hand, has sought to establish its bridgehead in the Arab world through the antagonism of Syria and Libya towards Iraq and through support for radical Palestinian groups against the leadership of Mr Yasser Arafat, chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation.

## PLEA TO KEEP SECURITY ISSUE SEPARATE FROM TRADE

## Japan warns U.S. over defence pressures

BY JUREK MARTIN IN TOKYO

JAPAN is concerned that trade friction with the U.S. could spill over into what is considered here to be "counterproductive" American pressure for higher Japanese defence spending.

Mr Koichi Kato, Director General of the Japanese Defence Agency, suggested yesterday that the consequences of such pressure, which he said had been significantly reduced over the last four to five years, could be to undermine the present public consensus behind the U.S.-Japan security treaty.

Mr Kato was in Washington on an official visit two weeks ago when the U.S. Senate passed a non-binding resolution calling on Japan to spend more on defence. He said he had told Mr Caspar Weinberger, his U.S. counterpart, that it was vital to maintain a defence with other bilateral issues.

Economic friction, he said in Tokyo yesterday, here, tended to come and go every year or two whereas defence planning had to be considered on a 10- to 20-year cycle which was not susceptible to "abrupt changes". He thought the U.S. Administration, but not necessarily Congress, understood the import-

ance of allowing Japan to make "autonomous" efforts to improve its defence capability. Even though defence spending is likely to pass its controversial ceiling of 1 per cent of gross national product this summer, Mr Kato did not expect it would then rise rapidly. Civilian control over the military, exercised through the Diet (parliament) precluded this, he said.

Mr Kato is widely seen as

one of the rising stars of Japanese politics. He is the second youngest head of the Defence Agency in its history. Educated in part at Harvard and a China specialist at the Foreign Ministry before becoming a Diet member in 1973, he is one of the most visible of the new breed of outward-looking Japanese politicians, though he notes, ruefully, that his rural constituency would rather he concentrate on domestic issues.

In an unusually frank analysis of Japan's strategic approach, he insisted that Japan was simply "continuing to study" the U.S. Strategic Defence Initiative (SDI) on the basis of publicly available American material. It had not, he said, defined a role for itself in SDI, nor would it unless and until approached by the U.S. Some Japanese reports have suggested that the DA has

already commissioned studies on a possible Japanese role. He also doubted that defence relations with China would develop into anything approximating that now enjoyed exclusively with the U.S. Japan, he added, had no intention of forming part of a triangle, along with the U.S. and China, against the Soviet Union.

Exchanges of views with Nato countries could be placed in a similar category. "I believe the solidarity of free nations with common views is very important," he said, adding that he thought the lack of it had contributed to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. "But if the dialogue (with Nato) continues, its nature will be very different from that with the U.S."

Two years ago, Japan is understood to have made informal overtures to Nato for improved consultation, but was rebuffed by France. Since then, Japan has relied mostly on the U.S. for its window on Nato affairs, though exchanges of views with officials from other alliance countries, including the UK, have taken place.

## Tanaka 'still a political force'

THE FAMILY OF Mr Kakuei Tanaka, the ailing former Prime Minister and king-maker, has begun a campaign to convince the Japanese public and his supporters that he is not finished as a political force, Jurek Martin writes.

They did so as the chief pretender to the throne, Mr Noboru Takeshita, the Finance Minister, convened a meeting of his political allies as part of his strategy to run for the leadership of the governing party and thus become Prime Minister of Japan. The meeting attracted 52 MPs, the most yet.

This week a monthly magazine put out by his supporters published three photographs of Mr Tanaka taken by his family, purporting to show him recuperating from the stroke which laid him low in late February.

Superimposed on one of them is the caption "no retirement." All three show

Mr Tanaka sitting at a desk at home, apparently leaning through some papers. His right hand, which is said to be paralysed, is resting on his knee; a wheelchair is evident to one side. He looked gaunt and slim, compared with his old ruddy self.

Mr Takeshita initially commented inconclusively that he thought they showed "post-illness impressions" but yesterday, at his group's meeting, more tactfully hoped for Mr Tanaka's full recovery.

## Sri Lankan peace talks to start soon

BY OUR HANARE CORRESPONDENT

ZIMBABWE'S dwindling white community goes to the polls today to elect, maybe for the last time, a bloc of 20 MPs whose entrenched seats were guaranteed for 10 years under the independence constitution.

The outcome is almost irrelevant—save for one key issue. The bloc carries little weight in a 100-seat assembly, and a comfortable majority of the 80 black seats at stake in next week's round of voting are almost certain to be won by the ruling party, Mr Robert Mugabe's Zimbabwe African National Union (Zanu).

But for the 10-year duration of the constitution negotiated under British chairmanship at Lancaster House, London, talks in 1979, the whites have an effective veto over Mr Mugabe's off-stated intention to introduce a one-party state.

The constitution requires the support of all MPs for such a move, and neither the white MPs nor the representatives of Mr Joshua Nkomo's Zimbabwe African Peoples Union (Zapu) are ever likely to endorse such a proposal.

Important as this may be, it has not been enough to excite much election interest in a white community whose numbers have shrunk from the mid-1970s peak of 270,000 to perhaps 90,000, of whom 32,500 have registered as voters compared to 2.5m black voters.

## Zimbabwe's white voters show little enthusiasm for election

BY OUR HANARE CORRESPONDENT

ZIMBABWE'S dwindling white community goes to the polls today to elect, maybe for the last time, a bloc of 20 MPs whose entrenched seats were guaranteed for 10 years under the independence constitution.

The outcome is almost irrelevant—save for one key issue. The bloc carries little weight in a 100-seat assembly, and a comfortable majority of the 80 black seats at stake in next week's round of voting are almost certain to be won by the ruling party, Mr Robert Mugabe's Zimbabwe African National Union (Zanu).

But for the 10-year duration of the constitution negotiated under British chairmanship at Lancaster House, London, talks in 1979, the whites have an effective veto over Mr Mugabe's off-stated intention to introduce a one-party state.

The constitution requires the support of all MPs for such a move, and neither the white MPs nor the representatives of Mr Joshua Nkomo's Zimbabwe African Peoples Union (Zapu) are ever likely to endorse such a proposal.

Important as this may be, it has not been enough to excite much election interest in a white community whose numbers have shrunk from the mid-1970s peak of 270,000 to perhaps 90,000, of whom 32,500 have registered as voters compared to 2.5m black voters.

Both have promised to vote against any move to amend the clause in the constitution guaranteeing white representation, which will need 70 positive votes in 1987 as against the 100 required now.

Mr Smith realises that the bloc of 20 white seats in the House of Assembly will need the support of 11 black MPs to beat off Government attempts to abolish the white seats after 1987.

He believes he can easily get this from any of the black opposition parties, notably Zapu. The abolition of white representation would result in the removal of 20 votes crucial for blocking one-party state legislation in 1987.

Whether Mr Nkomo would be willing to vote to keep a system of representation that gives 20 seats in parliament an electorate which equals only 3 per cent of the black electorate, remains to be seen.

The outcome of the white vote today is difficult to predict, but observers give the independents the edge.

## Controversial Hong Kong Bill passed

THE HONG KONG Government yesterday defied public opposition and passed a Bill designed to pave the way for more democracy and autonomy in the colony before it reverts to Chinese sovereignty. Renter reports from Hong Kong.

Large chunks of the Legislative Council (powers and privileges) Bill had been cut after opposition from lawyers, pressure groups, labour unions and journalists who denounced it as an attempt to muzzle free speech. Fifty groups opposed to the Bill made a last-minute attempt to get its final reading delayed.

The Government said the Bill set out on paper what powers of Hong Kong's new lawmaking body, which are now rooted in the British parliament, and would give a new-style Legislative Council a firm Hong Kong identity.

In October, 24 elected members will sit for the first time on a 36-member council. All are now government appointees. Opposition to the Bill centred on a clause, since scrapped, stating that anyone who defamed the council or reported its closed sessions could be jailed for three years.

The Bill comes as political parties are beginning to emerge and the Government makes itself more representative before 1997 when Peking resumes sovereignty.

## Air India 'failed to raise alarm' over suspect bags

BY BERNARD SIMON IN TORONTO

UNCERTAINTY OVER the precise responsibilities of airlines and government departments for airport security has emerged as a key issue in Canadian investigations of the Air India disaster and the almost simultaneous bomb blast in luggage unloaded off a Canadian Pacific flight in Tokyo.

Department of Transport officials said that they would have ordered more thorough checks of baggage loaded on Air India flight 182 if Air India had told them of three suitcases

which were held back by airline security guards in Montreal after X-ray checks.

The aircraft crashed off Ireland on Sunday with the loss of 329 lives.

Until tighter precautions were introduced this week, baggage placed in aircraft holds at Canadian airports was not normally subject to X-ray or other inspection, unless an airline specifically asked for such checks. No request was made for checks of luggage on the CP Air flight which originated in Vancouver.

## House approves Bill to limit defence abuses

BY REGINALD DALE, U.S. EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

THE House of Representatives has voted overwhelmingly to crack down on defence contractors who bill the U.S. Government for unacceptable costs, such as parking tickets, club memberships and trips to Paris air show.

The House plan must now be reconciled in conference negotiations with the Senate, which adopted a milder version last month.

Many members cited such notorious cases as the \$7,622 (£5,803) coffee machine and the \$640 toilet seat cover, but the main focus of the new penalties would be on companies that charge for items like entertainment, lobbying and other public action, which are a recent cost of weapons systems.

Recent House hearings revealed that General Dynamics, the third largest U.S. defence contractor, had billed the

Government "overhead" charges for such items as baby-sitting, kennel fees for an executive's dog and a week-end trip by the company chairman by corporate jet.

The House plan would make individuals liable to fines of up to \$250,000 for knowingly submitting unacceptable bills up to five years in jail for a second offence. Companies could be fined up to \$500,000.

Reflecting a widespread view in Congress, Mr Charles Schumer, a New York Democrat, said that publicity given to items like the coffee machine had undermined public support for defence spending in much the same way that news stories in the 1970s about "Welfare mothers drinking vodka" and driving Cadillacs had undermined support for programmes to help the poor.

His speech followed an incident earlier this week in which a U.S. representative walked out of a Moscow meeting accusing his hosts of insulting Washington. On Wednesday, Mr Yaroslav Oleandrov, the Soviet representative to the UN, objected to remarks by Mr Vernon Walters, Washington's representative, in an anniversary speech.

In San Francisco, St Javier Perez de Cuellar, the UN Secretary General, honoured three of the original signatories to the charter who attended the ceremony. They were Mr Charles Malik of Lebanon, Mr Harold Stassen of the U.S. and Mr Carlos Romulo of the Philippines.

## UN charter celebration marred by disharmony

By Our Foreign Staff

EAST-WEST disharmony, which has characterised UN debates for four decades, continued yesterday as representatives from more than 100 nations met in San Francisco to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the signing of the UN charter.

Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, said that most member nations backed Soviet policies, and he blamed Washington for obstructing the organisation's goals.

"The world has now got accustomed to lending an attentive ear to every statement, every word, uttered in Moscow for the benefit of peace," he said in a speech issued in the Soviet capital. He said the Soviet Union and its allies had made it possible to breathe life into the UN, "which was for long frozen by the icy winds of cold war... but the UN potential is so far from being tapped in full... the empires are the forces fuelling the arms race, the forces of militarism and their address is well known."

His speech followed an incident earlier this week in which a U.S. representative walked out of a Moscow meeting accusing his hosts of insulting Washington. On Wednesday, Mr Yaroslav Oleandrov, the Soviet representative to the UN, objected to remarks by Mr Vernon Walters, Washington's representative, in an anniversary speech.

In San Francisco, St Javier Perez de Cuellar, the UN Secretary General, honoured three of the original signatories to the charter who attended the ceremony. They were Mr Charles Malik of Lebanon, Mr Harold Stassen of the U.S. and Mr Carlos Romulo of the Philippines.

## Frank Gray, recently in Havana, assesses Soviet influence

## Cuba goes to market in the West

"EL BUNKER" is the nickname Cubans have appended to the large concrete enclosure in the Havana suburb of Miramar which has served as the Soviet embassy in Cuba since May 8.

Its official opening was supposed to mark the 45th anniversary of the victory over fascism, but for Cubans "El Bunker" reminds them only of one thing—the military compound in neighbouring Nicaragua used as the hated dictator Anastasio Somoza, before his overthrow in 1979.

The embassy is one of the largest office structures in Cuba. Architecturally, it bears no resemblance to the numerous villas used as foreign embassies that surround it. As such, many Cubans regard it, somewhat satirically, as a perfect symbol of the commanding and incongruous Soviet presence in America's back garden.

That presence is stronger than ever. Last year, for example, 86 per cent of Cuba's trade was tied up with the Comecon nations of Eastern Europe. The lynch-pins of the arrangements were the sale of most of Cuba's sugar to Comecon at prices six to seven times those of the currently-low world market value, and the guarantee by the Soviets to meet Cuba's energy needs. The value of that trade was worth pesos 908.1m (£78m) last year.

Without such a deal, there is little doubt that the revolution of Fidel Castro Ruz, now in its 25th year, would have foundered.

The trade-off, of course, is Soviet military influence in Cuba. This amounts to more than 2,000 Soviet military advisers and between 6,000 to 8,000 civilian personnel, all of whom mean a considerable underwriting of Cuba's defence requirements.

Yet Cuban Government officials are clearly signalling that Soviet economic influence has peaked and will now be subjected to a small but steady displacement for the rest of the decade.

The Banco Nacional de Cuba combats the reason in friendly language. Its recent annual report said Cuba wanted to complement its Comecon trade with more trade activity with the West. Such trade "expresses Cuba's willingness to maintain an open approach to relations and trade with the whole world and honours the confidence bestowed on Cuba by its creditors."

President Castro, however, has made the point more sharply, pointing out that Cuba must boost its imports from the West of raw materials, spare parts and medium-range technology if it is to meet its

domestic economic objectives. Increased convertible currency earnings would have to be generated through an accelerated export programme if these objectives were to be met.

The Government is seeking co-operation from creditor countries in achieving the following: improved access to international markets through liberalisation of the Generalised System of Preferences; accelerated promotion of the tourism industry, which has earned it \$500m in hard currency in the past decade; improved access to Western know-how in order to modernise domestic industry and boost export potential.

It needs to tap into more Western export credits if it is to increase ties with the West to a targeted 20 per cent of overall trade, up from 14 per cent last year.

The Banco Nacional is requesting Western creditor Governments to provide \$232m annually in export credits, with commercial banks being asked to provide a total of \$823m in short-term credits to

the end of this year. Western bank officials say. About \$348m of this latter total would pay for imports.

The main impediment to more export credits, however, and an even faster growth of Cuba's trade with the West is its indebtedness to Western creditors.

In September 1982, Cuba began renegotiating some \$1.2bn, or about one-third, of its Western debt. It has been working to correct its balance of its repayment commitments, and hopes this record will ease Paris Club requirements that it goes slow on hard currency imports.

The Government's behaviour provides a curious contrast to President Castro's attacks on the International Monetary Fund, and his calls for Latin American neighbours to refuse to pay their creditors.

Cuba must proceed carefully in implementing its broadened trade programme because of its growing deficits with both Comecon and Western nations. Last year, its total trade with Comecon was worth pesos 10.9bn, with imports at pesos 6.05bn, compared with exports of pesos 4.8bn, for a deficit of pesos 1.15bn. The 1983 deficit with Comecon was pesos 649m.

Trade with the West totalled pesos 1.7bn, with exports at pesos 569.3m and imports at pesos 1.14bn, for a trade deficit of pesos 579m, up sharply from the 1983 deficit of pesos 45.8m. The Banco Nacional report envisages a 7 per cent increase in non-sugar exports of 20 per cent this year over last year and an increase to the convertible currency areas by roughly 30 per cent.

The attainment of those

export targets in the short-term remain formidable. Cuba's non-Comecon sugar exports (about 60 per cent of its \$m tonnes annual production) remain seriously hampered by the low world price of the commodity.

Export opportunities are also curbed by Cuba's non-membership in the Lomé Convention, which gives Third World countries preference in selling into the EEC. Cuban officials agree the Lomé Convention issue should be examined again. All the country's ability to move on this is limited by its membership of Comecon.

When Spain joins the EEC next year those exports for which Cuba is well known, such as cigars and rum, will be subjected to stiff tariffs. Spain is the only major Western market with whom Cuba enjoys a trade surplus.

A joint venture law was passed in 1982 but remains comparatively dormant due to Cuban uncertainty about how far to allow foreign participation in nationalised industries.

The Soviet Union now takes about half Cuba's annual nickel production of 40,000 tonnes but opportunities to expand Western exports through increased production at Comecon-financed mills are far behind schedule.

A more optimistic picture emerges from fishing, which has been a source of substantial investment in the last decade. Cuba with a fleet of 298 vessels, has one of the largest fishing fleets in the Caribbean. The Government also has set a sales target of 1.3m tonnes of citrus fruit for 1985, half of which is for export. It has displaced tobacco as Cuba's second largest agricultural goods export.

The Government's numerous export agencies are putting great effort into promoting the country's manufactured goods, mainly agricultural products, but the market potential for these is mainly within the region or in other Third World countries.

## Bank rules tighter for Argentina

BY WILLIAM HALL IN NEW YORK

U.S. BANK regulators have tightened up the rules for accounting for Argentinian interest payments in a move which accountants believe could have a significant long term impact on U.S. bank earnings from the financially troubled country.

U.S. bankers, who have lent a total of \$3.5bn (£2.6bn) to Argentina, were yesterday trying to determine the significance of a confidential meeting of the Inter-Agency Country Exposure Review Committee (Iecre) earlier this month.

At the meeting U.S. bank regulators decided not to downgrade U.S. bank's Argentinian debt, although many independent analysts argued that there were good grounds for classifying Argentinian debt as at least "substandard" if not "value

impaired." The latter classification would have required U.S. banks to establish expensive loan loss provisions.

It is understood that U.S. bank regulators decided to defer a decision on reclassifying Argentinian debt until the autumn because they did not want to take any public action which might imperil Argentinian support for a long term rescue package to salvage U.S. bank loans. On Tuesday Argentina paid a further \$520m to foreign banks bringing its public sector interest arrears current to February 28 1985.

Although U.S. bank regulators took no direct action they have issued a confidential letter which says that "banks should utilise conservative accounting treatment of interest payments received." The wording of the directive is vague but regulators have let it be known in

private conversation that they expect banks to take more conservative line in accounting for interest payments from Argentina than has been the case in the past.

It appears the regulators want banks to use future Argentinian interest payments to reduce the principal of their loans outstanding or to increase their reserves for Argentinian loan losses. In both cases the impact will be to reduce their earnings from their Argentinian loans.

U.S. bank auditors who have had discussions with the regulators say that it could have significant impact in deferring earnings from Argentinian loans. In the short term the impact will be limited because most Argentinian loans are on a "non-accrual" basis and banks are not taking interest into their profit and loss account.



## WORLD TRADE NEWS

## Japan consortium in line for Bombay port contract

BY JOHN ELLIOTT IN NEW DELHI

A CONSORTIUM of seven Japanese trading houses and construction companies is in line to win a major Rs 1.1bn (£73m) contract on Bombay's Nhava Sheva Port project, defeating international competition by a wide margin.

A British consortium of Pauling-Costain is among the unsuccessful bidders, along with Hyundai of Korea which was originally expected by Indian experts to undercut all the opposition.

The current international shortage of construction work brought in bids considerably lower than had been expected. The consulting engineers, Howe India, had estimated the contract value would be Rs 1.6bn.

But the combined strength of

virtually all Japan's leading contractors produced the lowest figure of Rs 1.1bn. The consortium includes the Japanese firms Mitsui and Company, the others are Penta-Ocean, Shimizu, Kajima, Obayashi, Oshima, and Mitsubishi Corporation.

Next lowest was Hyundai with a bid of Rs1.3bn. Most of the rest of the tenderers, including Constaint-Pauling, were between Rs1.4bn and Rs1.5bn. The highest was Spie Batignolle of France at over Rs2bn and the second highest was Skanska of Sweden.

The contract is two years behind schedule, partly because the World Bank, which is putting up about Rs3bn of the Rs5bn total project cost, insisted on the size of the project

being scaled down by about 25 per cent.

Then French company initiated lengthy legal proceedings after it was disqualified from the tender lists.

The initial contract, for which the Japanese consortium has been recommended to the World Bank, includes constructing 600 metres of container berths and 700 metres of bulk and other berths as well as roads and paved areas. Other contracts on the project to go out to tender soon, include Rs1bn worth of mechanical and civil engineering work for bulk handling facilities, Rs300m for container handling facilities, and Rs80m for an electrical power system. A Rs300m dredging contract will follow later.

## Norway and Denmark fight truck tax war

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

A TRUCK tax "war" has broken out between Denmark and Norway following a decision by Denmark to impose a tax of DKK 1.5 per kilometre on Norwegian lorries using Danish roads.

This will cost about DKK 500 (£25) for a Norwegian lorry travelling from a north Jutland ferry terminal to the Danish border.

The Norwegian Government responded on Tuesday by announcing that it will increase the existing kilometre tax on Danish lorries using Norwegian roads and use the proceeds to reimburse the Norwegian truckers for the Danish tax.

The dispute is a long-standing one and arises from the difference in the vehicle tax systems in the two countries.

The Danes use a weight tax on vehicles registered in Denmark, the Norwegians use a kilometre tax of Nkr2 per kilometre, which in principle applies to all lorries, domestic and foreign.

This means that Danish lorries on trips to Norway pay tax, while the Norwegians use the Danish roads free of charge.

The Danish Government has tried for years to persuade the Norwegians to exempt Danish lorries from the tax. Lorries from several Continental countries, including West Germany, are already exempted.

The new Danish tax, from July 1, was imposed in exasperation at the refusal of the Norwegians to meet the Danish demands, which the Danes suspect is simply because the Danish lorries are the main competitors of the Norwegian trucking companies in export business.

Denmark's Tax Minister, Mr Isai Fogthel, said yesterday that he hoped a sensible agreement would finally be reached.

There appears to be a limit to the tax which the Danes could impose without causing the Norwegians to bypass Denmark altogether by sending their trucks on ferries to West Germany.

## Bechtel shares in CS2.1bn power order

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

A CONSORTIUM led by Kumagai-Gumi of Japan and the Canadian subsidiary of Bechtel, the U.S. construction group, has won the main construction contract for the CS2.1bn (£12bn) Limestone hydro-electric scheme on the Nelson River in North-East Manitoba.

The CS2.1bn contract includes construction of a powerhouse and dam for the project, which will ultimately supply 1,200 megawatts to utilities in the U.S. and Canada.

Power generation is due to start in 1990. The Limestone scheme is understood to be the largest construction project under way in North America.

Mr Marc Ellesen, chairman of the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board, said the Kumagai-Bechtel bid was significantly lower than original cost estimates, reflecting fierce competition among construction companies.

Low bids for a number of the scheme's contracts have been managed by the PCW agency, which is now known as Richard Beckett Underwriting Agencies.

Underwriting members are facing £130m of underwriting losses in addition to £40m of their funds that have been misappropriated by two of the agency's former managers.

"May I repeat on behalf of us all, that we share the outrage of the members upon whom a theft of \$40m was perpetrated - an outrage not only of personal loss, but also of the abuse of the trust which so many of us placed in certain persons running those syndicates (into which the 1,325 members were grouped)," said Mr Miller.

"But it is not correct to argue from the particular to the general and to stigmatise Lloyd's as an institution that cannot be trusted," he told the members. "That would be totally to ignore the dedicated hard work of thousands of people who work in our society to the great benefit of our country and the members of our society."

He mapped out Lloyd's further course of action in handling the

## MP puts squeeze on 'risky' lemons

By Ivor Owen

BRIGHT and shiny lemons might be a new yellow peril. Mr Simon Hughes, a Liberal MP for a London constituency, warned the House of Commons yesterday.

He said research carried out by London University had established that some lemons being sold in London were a potential health hazard because they had been sprayed with a fungicide to make them "yellow, shiny and appealing."

Mr Hughes explained that the internationally accepted safety limit for the fungicide was 10 parts per million. In the case of the lemons examined by London University, the ratio had been 200 parts per million.

He suggested that MPs who liked a slice of lemon in their gin and tonic might find themselves affected by an unpleasant chemical reaction as the alcohol dissolved the wax and released the fungicide into their drink.

Mr Hughes joined with other MPs in pressing for more information to be made available to the public about the dangers associated with chemicals and sprays used on foodstuffs.

The present unsatisfactory position, he said, had been demonstrated by an official at the Ministry of Agriculture, who, when asked about the constituents of the fungicide used on the lemons, replied, "I am sorry. We cannot tell you. It is covered by the Official Secrets Act."

Mrs Peggy Fenner, Under-Secretary for Agriculture, quickly reassured her colleagues on both sides of the House.

She said it would be necessary to drink "large quantities" of gin and tonic containing slices of lemon of the type described by Mr Hughes before any adverse effect was suffered. To laughter, she added: "They would be much more at risk from cirrhosis of the liver."

Mrs Fenner said amendments to the Food and Environment Protection Bill tabled by the Government would enable the public to be provided with adequate information, while observing the degree of commercial confidentiality needed to protect the interests of the manufacturers of the products concerned.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

## Royal buys Lloyd's Life Assurance for £94m

BY ERIC SHORT

ROYAL INSURANCE, one of Britain's largest composite insurance groups, yesterday emerged as the successful bidder for Lloyd's Life Assurance.

It is paying £94m in cash for the unit-linked life company put up for sale in February by the committee of Lloyd's of London, the insurance market.

Royal is financing the transaction from its existing cash resources and banking facilities. It is not making a vendor share placing - financing the purchase by selling new shares at a discount to selected institutions.

Lloyd's Life was established in 1971 to provide members of Lloyd's with the chance to participate in long-term life and pensions business - a field in which they cannot operate directly. However, the success of Lloyd's Life, with funds of over £300m under management, has posed problems for the members.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

Mr Hughes joined with other MPs in pressing for more information to be made available to the public about the dangers associated with chemicals and sprays used on foodstuffs.

The present unsatisfactory position, he said, had been demonstrated by an official at the Ministry of Agriculture, who, when asked about the constituents of the fungicide used on the lemons, replied, "I am sorry. We cannot tell you. It is covered by the Official Secrets Act."

Mrs Peggy Fenner, Under-Secretary for Agriculture, quickly reassured her colleagues on both sides of the House.

She said it would be necessary to drink "large quantities" of gin and tonic containing slices of lemon of the type described by Mr Hughes before any adverse effect was suffered. To laughter, she added: "They would be much more at risk from cirrhosis of the liver."

Mrs Fenner said amendments to the Food and Environment Protection Bill tabled by the Government would enable the public to be provided with adequate information, while observing the degree of commercial confidentiality needed to protect the interests of the manufacturers of the products concerned.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

She was confident that the Bill would make it possible for the "overwhelming majority of inquiries" about the contents of sprays and drugs used on foodstuffs to be satisfied.

ing to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

Mr Alan Horsford, Royal's chief executive, emphasised that it was paying a fair price for Lloyd's Life. Royal had been given access to all records and accounts of the company and been able to interview free-ly its management.

The value of shareholdings held by underwriting agents were starting to exceed the 14 per cent limit, while future development of Lloyd's Life could well require further capital that the existing shareholders were not prepared to put up.

The committee of Lloyd's therefore decided to sell the company. Morgan Grenfell, the merchant bank which handled the sale, drew up a short list of six potential buyers. It is believed that Royal was the only UK institution on that list.

In general, UK companies have refused to participate in bidding for those UK life companies up for sale in recent years, claiming that the sellers are asking "fancy prices" for the deal. Indeed, the last accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year to September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m.

"We liked what we saw of the company, its management, its marketing and its products," stated Mr Horsford. "The acquisition fits in with Royal's strategic aim of expanding its life assurance operations."

Royal has been expanding its UK life operations over the past few years with particular emphasis on the unit-linked sector. It has funds amounting to £2.3bn. The acquisition of Lloyd's Life will just put the group into the top 10 largest life companies in the UK.

The intention is to operate Lloyd's Life as a separate company under the existing management, although the name will have to be changed.

The deal will dilute shareholders' earnings in the short-term. However, the market reaction was generally favourable and the 10p drop in the share price to 645p reflected the general market weakness.

Lex, Page 14; analysis, Page 19

## Westland chief resigns

SIR BASIL BLACKWELL has stepped down as chairman of Westland, the troubled UK helicopter manufacturer.

His place has been taken by Sir John Cuckney, chairman of John Brown, the engineering group and a veteran of many company rescues.

Sir Basil, a director of Westland for the past 15 years but chairman only since February, said he had offered his resignation to the board in the interest of the company and its 12,000 employees.

He added, however: "This was not my decision. It was the decision of those on whose support I depend for my position. I declined to elaborate further on whether pressure had been brought by Westland's bankers."

Westland is at present in the slipstream of an attempted £20m takeover bid from Bristol Rotocraft, a specially-created company set up by Mr Alan Bristow, founder of Bristol Helicopters, the helicopter operators.

Earlier this month Bristow said it would not go ahead with the bid, apparently because Westland's financial position was worse than Bristow first thought.

On Tuesday, Westland said it had called in accountants Price Waterhouse to review its operations.

Sir Basil's resignation was seen by many as a sign of a new era of restructuring for the re-establishing Westland's badly-dented credibility.

□ HOVERSPED, the cross-Channel hovercraft operator, is well in line for its first profit since its formation through a merger three years ago.

First half losses, traditionally high for ferry operators as a result of the slack winter season, were sharply down. The outlook for the critical months of July and August was encouraging and the company was "right on target to make a profit," Mr Gerry Draper, deputy chairman, said.

Sealink, the cross-Channel operator bought last year by Bermuda-based Sea Containers for £68m, recently said its first quarter loss was \$10.3m (£15m), some \$1.4m worse than forecast.

□ THE GOVERNMENT had a majority of 168 on the second reading of the European Communities (Finance) Bill despite many abstentions and a rebellion by 10 Tory MPs who voted with the Opposition.

The Bill opens the way for Britain to join other EEC member states in increasing the Community's "own resources" by increasing contributions from 1 per cent to 1.4 per cent of value-added tax receipts.

□ BRITISH Petroleum (BP) appears to have made a significant gas discovery off the Irish Coast. It said that the well drilled in May to a depth of 1,370 feet had produced "encouraging" flows of gas at a rate of 13.7m cubic feet a day. The well is only 12 miles from the Cork coast, is only 12 miles from Ireland's only other commercial gas field at Kinsale Head.

□ APPROVAL FOR up to 20 experimental community radio stations throughout the UK is expected to be announced early next month by Mr Leon Brittan, Home Secretary.

The aim will be to see whether a new "third tier" of radio serving local communities or communities of interest such as ethnic minorities can be viable without damaging existing local radio stations.

FINANCIAL TIMES Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, Frankfurt, Germany, represented by E. Hugo, Frankfurt/Main, and, as members of the Board of Directors, F. Barlow, R.A.P. McClean, G.T.H. Damer, M.C. Gorman, D.E.P. Palmer, London, Printer: Frankfurt/Main, Responsible Editor: C.E.P. Smith, Frankfurt/Main, 8 The Financial Times Ltd, 1985.

## Singapore pledges 'piracy' laws

BY CHRIS SHERWELL IN SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE has assured Britain that it will introduce legislation to counter the piracy of music, software and books, but it could take years, according to Mr Paul Channon, the visiting UK Minister for Trade, who raised the issue in talks with ministers and officials in the island state yesterday.

Mr Channon is on the second leg of a 19-day visit to South-East Asia, organised as a follow-up to Mrs Margaret Thatcher's whirlwind tour in April. He arrived in Singapore on Tuesday night from Thailand, and goes on to Indonesia today.

Mr Channon also confirmed yesterday that he had given to the Thai Government details of Britain's aid offer - believed to amount to £20m - in support of

a bid from a consortium led by Leyland Vehicles for a contract worth £385m. The Thai Cabinet, he said, would be coming to a decision on the contract soon.

Mr Channon is also close to a sale of its Railbus to the Thai railway authority. Final deals are being sought in both Indonesia and Malaysia, and Mr Channon will also be promoting these.

The issue of protection for "intellectual property" is probably the single most important area of potential friction in otherwise harmonious Anglo-Singapore relations.

Singapore, a major centre for the production and export of pirated software and music, is

currently drafting a copyright law, but enactment is still a long way off.

This is despite vocal pressure from the U.S. Government and U.S. industrial interests and, as Mr Channon himself emphasised, despite the fact that such legislation is in the interests of Singapore, which has aspirations to be a computer software centre.

The minister also discussed prospects for a new round of GATT talks when he met Dr Richard E. H. Finance Minister and acting Trade Minister, and Mr Chandra Das, head of the Trade Development Board. He also met Mr Philip Yeo, head of the National Computer Board.

## Argentina warned on Iraqi deal

BY JIMMY BURNS IN BUENOS AIRES

ARGENTINA has been warned by one of its major trading partners, Iran, that it risks losing major export orders if it goes ahead with a \$120m (£100m) arms sale to Iraq.

But the warning appears to be not the only reason behind the Argentine Government's decision to postpone indefinitely the sale of 20 Pucara ground-attack aircraft with the option on 40 more which has been the subject of negotiations with the Iraqis for at least the last two months.

Iranian trade officials said in Buenos Aires that they had notified the Government of Kaul Al-Fonsi, that commercial relations with Tehran would suffer serious damage, if the Pucara contract was signed.

It is understood that the "damage" would include the cancellation of further pur-

chases of Argentine commodities particularly cereals which last year totalled nearly \$600m.

At present, the Argentine National Grain Board has an order from Iran for the supply of 750,000 tonnes of wheat and 720,000 tonnes of maize for delivery before March 1986, with options on additional sales of 150,000 and 120,000 respectively.

An Argentine trade mission is expected in Tehran over the next month to negotiate further orders for other agricultural products such as rice and soy.

The Iranians have also expressed an interest in counter-trade deals involving the sale of petroleum to Argentina to make up for a temporary shortfall in the country's oil production.

The more ideological members of the Alfonsín camp have argued strongly that to sell

arms to a war zone would be an open violation of the country's neutralist stance.

A close aide of Sr Dante Caputo, Argentina's Foreign Minister, confirmed on Monday that the minister was against selling military equipment to sensitive zones such as the Gulf.

Leading the pro-Pucara camp have been officials and deputies linked to the northern province of Córdoba, and the Air Force. This lobby claimed in recent weeks that the \$120m deal needed as a vital lifeline for the domestic arms industry.

The Air Force's industrial complex near Córdoba, the Fabrica Militar de Aviones (FMA) has practically ground to a halt over the last year as a result of the Alfonsín Government's drastic curbs on defence spending and a lack of an officially-backed export policy.

## Export curb Bill clears hurdle

BY NANCY DUNNE IN WASHINGTON

THE long-delayed legislation governing U.S. export controls finally passed a House-Senate Conference Committee late on Tuesday - more than a year after the two chambers had locked on the controversial Bill.

The Export Administration Act (EAA) now goes back to both Houses then the President for an expected final approval.

Since last March, when the last EAA expired, the Reagan Administration has been able to control strategic trade only because the President invoked powers granted him under the International Economic Emergency Powers Act.</





## WE'RE ALWAYS ON THE LOOK OUT FOR RISING STARS.

It takes a special kind of person to push out the frontiers of technology beyond today's state of the art.

It takes belief in one's own ability and ideas. It takes product knowledge and marketing skill. And, yes, it takes guts to be a potential rising star.

We understand. And we'll do our best to provide a helping hand.

Last year alone we put over £20 million into almost 100 high-technology companies.

While some of our earliest stars moved through to a public share listing.

Like Oxford Instruments with a full Stock Exchange Listing after 16 years' association with us. Or like LSI Logic after just two years, with an OTC listing in New York.

**3i**

If, like them, you're a rising star in need of venture capital, why not contact us?

We've provided more of it for more people than anyone else in the universe.

THE CREATIVE USE OF MONEY



## TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

## All pull together for more powerful processing

Teamwork can produce faster computing, reports Peter Marsh

A POWERFUL computer called Butterfly, developed mainly under contracts for the U.S. Department of Defense is about to go to work, so its American inventors hope, in a variety of commercial applications including telecommunications, factory automation and intelligent office equipment.

The 15-year development of Butterfly has been the result of a total research effort worth about \$25m, according to the estimate of Mr Gary Schmitt, manager of the project at Bolt, Beranek and Newman, a company in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

A large proportion of the cash has come from the Defense Advanced Projects Research Agency (Darpa), an agency of the Pentagon. "The Darpa money has been the driving force behind the project," says Mr Schmitt, whose company is starting to evaluate the commercial markets for the machine.

Butterfly is an example of what is called a parallel processor. Whereas virtually all com-

puters in current use digest instructions serially—one at a time—parallel processors work on many sequences of calculations at the same time.

The trick is to mesh together a number of processing chips—Butterfly can include up to 128—so that they work away on separate computations but at the same time keep in touch with what amounts to their own telecommunications network.

The network that keeps the chips in contact uses a technology called packet-switching in which small packages of data are sent in pulses along wires.

The Cambridge company played a key part in the development of packet switching in the late 1960s. In another contract for the Pentagon, it produced a telecommunications network, called Arpanet, that used packet-switching technology to link military and scientific centres.

Bolt, Beranek and Newman formed a subsidiary called Tenent (later sold to GTE) that in the 1970s pioneered applications of the technology in com-

mercial data networks.

Linked up by their miniature packet-switched network, each processing unit in a Butterfly system (the computer uses M88000 chips made by Motorola) works on a specific computational problem. Sets of software commands embedded in the system co-ordinate each chip and makes sure it does its job properly, just as a musical conductor would seek to supervise the disparate elements of an orchestra.

The software ensures that individual processors given a particularly difficult problem hand out sections of the work to counterparts that are less overloaded. In a similar way, colleagues in an office would share out chores to prevent one person from becoming delayed with clerical tasks.

As a result, the total system is not slowed down as a result of hold-ups in one element of the computer.

Providing all the processors work in harmony, the result is very fast computer speeds pro-

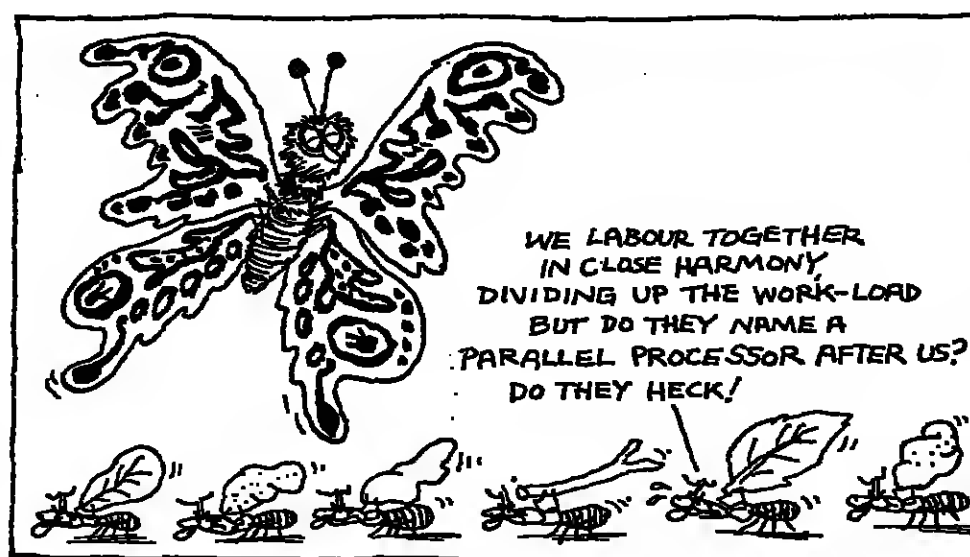
vided relatively cheaply. A Butterfly that comprises 100 chips operating in parallel and which costs \$300,000-\$400,000 can digest 50m computer instructions a second, says Mr Schmitt.

To obtain a similar amount of computing power based on conventional machines that operate serially could cost about 25 times, according to Mr Schmitt's calculations.

Darpa has funded the work both to prove that the technology on which Butterfly is based can work and also for specific items of hardware that Bolt, Beranek and Newman has delivered as part of its contracts. Over the next few years, the Cambridge company is due to provide the Pentagon agency with 10 Butterflies.

Darpa will use some of these in its \$150m-a-year Strategic Computing Initiative, which aims to boost the development of novel computing techniques for a mixture of military and civilian goals (see panel).

The ownership of the tech-



nology, meanwhile, remains with the Cambridge company, leaving it free to exploit Butterfly know-how in commercial applications. "The arrange-

ment with Darpa is of mutual benefit," says Mr Schmitt.

Mr Schmitt says that Butterfly should appeal to a variety of commercial customers which need large amounts of computing power. These include companies that are devising vision systems for inspection of goods in manufacturing. In such hardware, computers have to interpret very quickly rapid sequences of images on a TV screen.

Another application is in artificial intelligence, or techniques to give computers reasoning powers approaching those of people. In this, high-speed processing is required for tasks

such as language translation or sorting of information in big data bases.

So far, the Cambridge company has produced 16 Butterfly machines, of which about four are in the possession of Darpa. The Pentagon agency, for example, has one 128-chip Butterfly with which, in collaboration with other industrial partners, it is devising software that can run on similar parallel processors.

Other Butterflies have been handed to university researchers while others are incorporated in Government communications networks (some of the military-oriented).

## Pentagon backs research into parallel computers

TECHNOLOGIES to promote parallel processing are to play a key part in the Strategic Computing Initiative, a programme that the Pentagon's Defence Advanced Projects Research Agency started last year.

Darpa is spending \$72m on the programme this year. The annual budget for the project, which is intended to last 10 years, is due to rise to \$150m by 1987.

According to Dr Craig Fields of Darpa, the programme is intended to promote development of computers for military projects.

For instance, although there is no formal link between the Darpa programme and the Pentagon's Strategic Defence Initiative (Star Wars), companies and research institutes working on the latter may well use in their activities technologies developed under the Darpa project.

Much of the cash is to be spent under the Strategic Computing Initiative which will fund research work in companies, which will be free to divert technologies that result to commercial goals.

The computing initiative has four main elements:

- Development of parallel processing techniques. Besides

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Thinking Machines (another company in Cambridge) is working on a specific parallel processor, called the Connection Machine. The latter has up to 32,000 processors working in parallel.

● Work in artificial intelligence, for instance speech understanding, analysis of images and expert systems. The technologies could be applied to military systems that, for instance, aim to obtain useful information from a mass of data collected by sensors.

● Funding of big "demonstrator" projects that use novel computer techniques. These include development of an "unmanned land vehicle that would steer itself, in which Martin Marietta is the main contractor. Texas Instruments is working on a battle management system that would enable military commanders to plot the course of engagements on land, on sea or in space with computer simulation and modelling technologies. Other applications concern interpretation of radar information and computer hardware to feed information to pilots on fighter aircraft.

● Development of specific computer-related technologies such as chip design and optoelectronics.

## New link-up for IBM computers

ANY NUMBER of IBM personal computers (PCs) at different sites can be linked using a network system devised by Xionics, part of the Smiths Industries group.

Any user can then exchange information with any other, easily and instantaneously, with password security. Sites can be miles apart and the system can handle thousands of computers at once if necessary.

Up to eight PCs or compatible microcomputers can be connected to each Xionics processor box, the Micro-node, which costs about \$4,700. Each Micro-node in turn can be connected to any number of other similar boxes by means of switching units costing about \$700 each. Installation is claimed to be simple and inexpensive using private or switched telephone lines.

The networking facilities provided include electronic mail, shared filing, printing and communications services. Xionics has recently supplied large in-house networking systems for the Cabinet Office, BP Oil, GKN, the Midland Bank and ICL. More on 01-637 8831.

## Robot deal boosts sales

A U.S. company specialising in robot vision has quadrupled sales after signing a \$60m contract over five years to supply expertise to an industrial robot enterprise established by General Motors and France. International Robomation/Intelligence, whose British subsidiary is in Solihull, says the contract helped to lift sales in the past year to \$2.4m. Lawrence Goshorn, president of IRI, says that according to industry analysts, annual sales of robot-vision products will grow to \$1bn over the next five years.

## Design aid from Fujitsu

FUJITSU Microcomputer Systems, a UK microcomputer division of the Japanese computer company, has announced a new version of its FM16 16-bit microcomputer which can be used for computer-aided design.

Fujitsu, whose British base is in Maidenhead, Berkshire, is offering out its microcomputers Anticad and Turbocad, two sets of software for two-dimensional computer aided design.

## Why computerised design needs a common language

THE USE of computers in engineering design and manufacturing has brought great benefits, particularly in the car and aerospace industries.

But attempts to press ahead with this technology are being hampered by the lack of a common standard that would allow each company's computer aided design and manufacturing system to communicate directly with suppliers, clients or subcontractors which may have different computer equipment.

Now Leeds University has stepped into the growing debate on finding a common standard for exchanging data by computer by setting up a £200,000-a-year technical centre using the Initial Graphic Exchange Specification (IGES).

The aim of IGES is to enable product data to be exchanged in computer readable form between different systems. The data held in one computer is first converted into the IGES format and then translated from this into the data format required by the receiving system.

Last year, the National Economic Development Office (NEDO), which is promoting

the centre, produced guidelines for the exchange of two-dimensional drawings with text. These guidelines aim to help companies get the best use of computer-based data when communicating with other divisions, suppliers, clients and subcontractors who may have different systems.

Leeds University is now extending these guidelines to include the transmission of information contained in tables, for example bills of materials, and hopes eventually to provide guidelines to cover three-dimensional models. The present guidelines have been developed for the process plant and engineering construction industries, but the centre aims to attract other sectors, such as building and construction, the motor industry and aerospace.

These sectors all have their own groups working on graphic data exchange, each with their own peculiar requirements. ICL, one of the companies represented on NEDO's committee on computer design, does not yet exchange data with outside contractors. "We haven't wanted to risk a project because of the quality of IGES

Alistair Guild finds industry hampered by the inability of different computers to talk to each other

software," says Dr Tony Foord, of the company's design systems group. ICL hopes to test graphic data exchange on a small-scale project using the IGES format later this year having successfully transferred schematic diagrams using IGES from its DOGS system to an Intergraph system used by Bechtel Great Britain.

Furthermore, a group of companies from the motor industry, including Austin Rover, Birkhys Plastics, Ford, GKN, GT Tools and Lucas, has committed itself to support the framework of existing IGES standards.

But other industries have decided that IGES is not yet good enough, particularly for international scale projects. The British aerospace industry has had discussions with other

European aerospace companies to formulate a common strategy for data exchange for collaborative projects, for example the A320, the latest European Airbus development.

Data on the A320, running on DEC, IBM and Computer-Vision hardware is being exchanged between plants at Bristol, Toulouse and Hamburg.

"Current IGES translators are inadequate for our purposes," says Mr Barry Jackson, BAE's executive director for aircraft computing. "We have decided to use Standard D'Exchange et de Transfert (SET), a French standard developed with one of our partners, Aerospatiale. Although not so widely implemented as IGES, SET provides proven software on our range of work, with more efficient use of computing resources."

BP has gone one stage further, developing its own "completely new specification" as an alternative to IGES for use in large scale projects, such as oil rig design and construction.

According to Mr Pat Harrow, of BP International's Informa-

tion system services department, IGES has a number of inherent weaknesses.

● Graphical information is an important but small part of the information exchanged, but IGES cannot handle specifications and design details linked to graphics.

● At present IGES cannot extend files over one tape. To handle the information associated with the 250,000 drawings used for BP's Magnus platform would require the same number of tapes.

● None of the specifications can transfer complete libraries of components.

● IGES is based on the needs of light manufacturing, car and aerospace industries, so it does not meet many of the requirements of major construction and oil industry projects.

● In general, the IGES format has not been directed towards any particular industrial use. Various IGES sub-committees are working with groups in the U.S., UK, France and Germany to define application specific improvements.

Last year, the Information Technology Users' Standards Association was launched to try to influence standards. In the short term, the association is encouraging the use of IGES

## 'All we have is IGES It has got to work'

and is sending systems suppliers a questionnaire to analyse their support for IGES.

"Pressure is being put on suppliers to provide good standards and outwards translators. But we cannot demand good translators until there is a suitable international standard and an objective way of testing implementation," says Mr Ray Walker, secretary of an action group within the association.

In the long term, the association supports the concept of a new, more comprehensive international standard for computer data exchange.

"The 'supporters' of IGES trace many of the unfortunate experiences with IGES to a failure by companies to analyse how their data is generated."

"There will be no universal format and exchange medium suitable for all types of data," says Mr Roger Dobson, engineering manager of Bechtel Great Britain and secretary of the NEDO committee. "Just as there is a need for telephones and the post to exchange ideas in spoken, written and illustrated form so there is a need for different formats for machine readable formats."

● IGES specifies a format for graphical data exchange; difficulties in its use arise from interpretation of this specification and in misunderstanding its application."

And he adds: "All we've got is IGES. It must work... it has got to work."

## INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING &amp; FINANCE IS THE WAY OF THE FUTURE.

For many managers the immediate problems of day to day management never allow a clear view of the whole picture. Our Integrated Business System is designed to help managers in manufacturing industry really get it together.

Created by business men, for business men, our software packages are easy to implement and use. If you'd like the accurate picture of your business so vital to effective planning, decision making and control, please contact John Priestley, Trifid Software, Woodside Park, Chelford Road, Congleton, Cheshire CW12 2LY. Telephone: 0260-278344. Telex: 665081.

TRIFID SOFTWARE YOU'LL WONDER HOW YOU EVER MANAGED

## Production line.

The Ferranti laser industry's first line to the production and laser production.

The laser line of drill, weld and laser treatment is the most efficient than any conventional method. It is a complex process. As a man contact and a cut without wear. As a powerful precision tool it is without distortion. It is safe, reliable, easy to use and flexible.

Well-known. A laser is a major source of industrial laser technology. Ferranti is the company that took the laser out of the lab and put it into the shop floor.

We've made a range of laser range that is easy to implement, easy to use and has low maintenance costs. In the world of manufacturing technology there is no more to be said than that.

Today's laser range includes complete laser systems for processing of IRW systems that will weld, form, cut in a single pass. And a flexible laser line system for the automated plant.

If you'd like to know more about laser as a tool for production, drop us a line.

THE POWER TO PUT LASERS TO WORK

FERRANTI

Please send me your brochure 'The power to put lasers to work'

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_ Telex \_\_\_\_\_

Ferranti Industrial Electronics Limited, Laser Group, Dunblane Avenue, Dundee DD2 5PN, Scotland.

**Conference speakers -**

Clive Bradley of the Publishers Association and CICI UK  
Robert Biewen of McGraw Hill USA  
Bob Boehner of Xerox USA  
David Goodstein of Interconsult USA  
Lynn Swigard of Caterpillar Corporation  
Bob Laurent of McDonnell Douglas USA  
Peter Bowe of Vickers Shipbuilding UK  
Hakan Kylander of Volvo Sweden  
Nicholas Whitty of Rank Xerox UK  
Simon Turner of Philips Research Laboratories UK  
James White of the Los Angeles Times USA

**Conference topics -**

Automated publishing concepts in practice  
Computerised production of technical information  
Optical storage implementation  
Database management  
Graphics handling  
North American and European experience  
CDROM, videodisks and lasercards  
Marketing  
Satellite services  
Software and microcomputer publishing  
Non-impact printers

**These are the people and topics to attract your kind of customers**

**So come and exhibit at**

The Electronic Publishing Show. For the first time ever in the UK, one major event will bring together

- leading authorities from both sides of the Atlantic
- the top systems and services companies
- and most important of all...
- the people who do the choosing, buying and using.

Book your place among them at the first marketplace of its kind - Phone Nicky Start on 01-868 4466 for more exhibition details.

**ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING**

Corporate & Commercial Publishing  
International Exhibition & Conference

Wembley Conference Centre, London  
5 - 7 November 1985

EPBS F50 2



## UK NEWS

# Trident seen as threat to basic defence outlays

BY KEVIN BROWN

THE GOVERNMENT'S defence policy is founded on "delusions of nuclear grandeur," Field Marshal Lord Carver, the former Chief of the Defence staff, said in the House of Lords yesterday.

Lord Carver was among a number of peers who warned during a debate on defence policy that the Government's commitment to the Trident nuclear missile programme was a threat to spending on conventional forces.

Lord Trevelyan, the Under Secretary for the Armed Forces, insisted, however, that Trident would not strain the defence budget, and that the Government had ruled out a defence review.

Lord Carver said it was "clear as daylight" that the Government would have to clarify its priorities in order to obtain the best value from the £18bn defence budget.

Maintaining the effectiveness of British forces would be a constant struggle within the financial limits which the present Government, or any future administration, was likely to provide, he said.

In addition, the Government had severely squeezed the defence bud-

get by dropping its commitment to increase spending by 3 per cent a year in real terms, and by pursuing the Trident programme. "Why does the Government obstinately persist in wasting money on the so-called British nuclear deterrent?" he asked.

Lord Carver said the justification for a strategic nuclear deterrent included in the Government's defence white paper (policy document) was "absurd." "Our ballistic missile submarines are not an essential element of Nato strategy," he said.

"Whether they are regarded as an addition to the forces assigned to the Supreme Allied Commander in Europe, or as an independent force they are superfluous and a waste of money. The essential element is the stationing of U.S. conventional land and air forces on the Continent."

Lord Boston said defence policy was bound to lead to cuts in future spending, probably on conventional forces. He said the Government's estimate of £9.25bn for the cost of Trident was conservative, and he complained that the proportion of spending projected within the UK had already fallen from 70 per cent to 53 per cent.

## Record £12,000 paid for single bottle of claret

BY EDMUND PENNING-ROWSELL

A SINGLE bottle of the famous 1811 Comet-year Lafite was sold yesterday in London to a private Swiss buyer for £12,000. It was the highest price for a single bottle of wine sold at a UK auction. A similar bottle was sold in Paris in April at a slightly lower price.

The sale yesterday by the new Anglo-American wine auction concern attracted many U.S. and continental bidders. It was remarkable for the exceptional range of famous chateau names, celebrated vintages and large-format bottles.

Best prices were paid for the older and very young top growths, but were not outstanding for middle-ranked classed-growth clarets, with sale prices generally at the lower end of rather high estimates.

After a bottle of Lafite 1870 made £1,450, a run of top '45 sold at high levels: Lafite £2,000 (for six bottles); Lafite £1,750 (for six bottles); Mouton-Rothschild £540 (1 bottle); and Ch. Margaux £340 (1 bottle).

Pétrus continued its exceptional record with the following prices for single bottles of favoured vintages: '24 (£480), '45 (£320), '33 (£300), and '31 (£300), with cases of the young '75 and '78 going for £2,000 and £1,250.

It was the top '32s that fetched the most surprisingly high prices per case: Lafite (£900), Mouton-Rothschild (£880), Trotanoy (£880), Lafite (£840), Cheval-Blanc (£580) and Pétrus (£1,200 for six bottles).

## Corporate sector earned highest financial surplus last year

BY PHILIP STEPHENS AND MAX WILKINSON

A SURGE in company profits gave Britain's corporate sector a record financial surplus in 1984, although rising costs put profit margins on domestic sales under some pressure towards the end of the year.

Study by the Bank of England, to be published tomorrow in its Quarterly Bulletin, indicates that the gross trading profits of British companies climbed by £3.3bn to £51.5bn last year.

The result was a further increase in the share of profits in national output to 18½ per cent compared with only 13 per cent four years earlier.

Rising profits have also been reflected in a strong increase in the return on capital employed in the corporate sector. The Bank says that the pre-tax profitability of non-North Sea corporate activity averaged 7 per cent in 1984, its highest since 1973 and double the level in 1981.

The study adds that the growth in profits reflected higher output and a widening of margins, particularly on exports. A 10 per cent fall in the value of the pound during the year provided companies with the opportunity both to increase sales volume and to widen profit margins, with export revenues rising by 15 per cent.

The Bank says, however, that the impact of sterling's fall on raw material prices and an acceleration in unit wage costs, almost certainly eroded domestic margins late in the year.

The financial surplus of industrial and commercial companies last year is estimated at £3.6bn, a record in both nominal and inflation-adjusted terms.

The study says, however, that deficiencies in the collection of statistics makes it difficult to interpret the financial behaviour of the corporate sector. Particularly puzzling is the fact that despite the sharp rise in profits, companies continued

to borrow heavily from the banks. ● Leading investment fund managers in the UK earned about £450m last year.

The results, published in the Bulletin, suggest that the firms managed funds worth more than £130bn at the end of last year, of which £100bn was for UK residents.

The survey, of 128 fund managers, showed that pension funds were the main clients and that accepting houses were the most active group managers.

The Bank says that the diversification of U.S., Canadian and Japanese pension fund portfolios could bring opportunities for further expansion of fund management business to London.

● A surge in clearing bank lending in April was largely the result of increased demand for funds from leasing companies. The Bank's analysis shows that lending to leasing companies rose by £1.2bn in the three months to May.

to borrow heavily from the banks. ● Leading investment fund managers in the UK earned about £450m last year.

The results, published in the Bulletin, suggest that the firms managed funds worth more than £130bn at the end of last year, of which £100bn was for UK residents.

The survey, of 128 fund managers, showed that pension funds were the main clients and that accepting houses were the most active group managers.

The Bank says that the diversification of U.S., Canadian and Japanese pension fund portfolios could bring opportunities for further expansion of fund management business to London.

● A surge in clearing bank lending in April was largely the result of increased demand for funds from leasing companies. The Bank's analysis shows that lending to leasing companies rose by £1.2bn in the three months to May.

## Public funds lost in grant-aided factory

BY LISA WOOD

A PARLIAMENTARY committee which monitors public spending has criticised the Northern Ireland Department of Commerce for its failure to reclaim a substantial number of grants paid to a textiles factory which closed within a few years of opening.

A report from the all-party public accounts committee investigated the repayment of grants totalling £20.6m paid by the Northern Ireland department to Courtaulds for a new synthetic fibre manufacturing plant at Campsie, County Londonderry.

The plant opened in 1976 but because of poor market conditions ceased production in 1981 without ever reaching its employment target of 1,500. "The employment benefit to Northern Ireland from the investment of this public money was both less than expected and short-lived," said the report.

Assistance given to the factory came in three forms with different conditions attached to repayment should the factory close within a specified period. Courtaulds paid an initial request for £3m but queried a £1.8m repayment on the capital assets grant. The department then realised it had misinterpreted certain of the repayment conditions and recalculated the sum to be recovered as £8.2m but agreed to settle for £2.6m.

Later, however, after consulting the Industries Development Advisory Committee, the department raised its claim to £3.9m. Courtaulds disputed this and a subsequent settlement was reached at £2.125m.

The committee said: "We must express concern that it was the department's ambiguous grant repayment conditions which mitigated against the recovery of an appropriate proportion of the substantial investment of public funds in this project."

when the compensation criteria were chosen, they appeared reasonably to relate compensation to the shares' value at the time.

He said the Government had been unreasonably rigid and inflexible in its failure to modify the 1974 formula to take account of changes in the companies' circumstances over the next three years when their value increased substantially.

"We invite the court to conclude that the reason why the Government turns a blind eye to the practical consequences is because it would have to attempt to justify the payment of as little as one seventh of what the property was worth when taken," Mr Lester said.

Summing up the Government's case, Mr Robert Alexander, QC, said that the shareholders had persisted in arguing that there was an intrinsic or "real" value to property.

Yet they did not challenge the Government's proposition that, to arrive at the value of shares, you had to adopt a valuation method, and that the choice of method lay with the Government.

## TSB rises in ranking of banks' net income

By David Lascelles

THE YORKSHIRE Bank held its position as the UK's most profitable bank last year. But new to second place was the TSB Group, which is due to be floated on the London stock market next winter.

In its annual ranking of UK bank profitability, IBCA, the London credit analysis company, showed the TSB rising from eighth place in 1983, measured on the basis of net income after tax to assets.

Yorkshire Bank, which is owned by Barclays, NatWest, Lloyds and the Royal Bank of Scotland, has headed the list for several years, and managed to hold its position last year despite the impact of the miners' strike.

Most of the UK's largest banks came at the middle of the list or lower down. IBCA says that the pressure on profits and capital suffered by the big UK banks last year led to unfavourable comparisons of both profitability and capital strength with the largest U.S. banks.

IBCA says that UK banks have become "the milch cows" for the Treasury because of recent tax measures.

If the banks respond to urgings from the Bank of England to make large provisions against sovereign risk, it says, they should be given more generous tax allowances.

In France, West Germany, Switzerland and Sweden, the provisions recommended by the regulatory authorities are tax allowable.

UK BANK PROFITABILITY	
Net income as % of average assets 1984	
1. Yorkshire Bank	1.58
2. TSB Group	0.99
3. Co-operative Bank	0.74
4. Ulster Bank	0.73
5. Williams & Glyn's	0.65
6. Bank of Scotland	0.61
7. Lloyds Bank	0.57
8. Royal Bank of Scotland	0.55
9. Clydesdale Bank	0.54
10. Northern Bank	0.46
11. Barclays Bank	0.45
12. NatWest Bank	0.45
13. Standard Chartered Bank	0.44
14. Coutts & Co	0.37
15. Midland Bank	-0.04
16. Grindlays Bank	-0.98

Source: IBCA Banking Analysis

## HEARING CONCLUDED AT EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

# Government accused of being inflexible

BY RAYMOND HUGHES, LAW COURTS CORRESPONDENT, IN STRASBOURG

THE BRITISH Government was yesterday accused of turning a blind eye to the financial consequences to shareholders of the nationalisation of companies in the aircraft and shipbuilding industries.

Counsel for the former shareholders told the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg that the Conservative Government had compounded the unfair conduct of the Labour administration which took the companies into public ownership in 1977.

"While lamenting the grossly unfair treatment of the shareholders, it has said it would be impractical to redress the balance," said Mr Anthony Lester, QC.

The Government had been unreasonable, rigid and inflexible and stubbornly refused to link the method by which appropriated shares had been valued to the practical consequences for shareholders, he said.

Eleven former shareholders, who say that their £125m compensation was grossly inadequate, have asked the court to rule that the manner in

which they were deprived of their holdings violated property rights guaranteed by Article 1 to the First Protocol of the European Human Rights Convention. They claim more than £455m in extra compensation and interest.

The Government contends that the UK acted in accordance with the law and its obligations under the Convention.

The shareholders' claim was rejected by the European Human Rights Commission last year and came to Strasbourg for a final ruling by the court.

The case was concluded yesterday and it is expected that the 19 judges will give their decision later this year.

The shareholders are: Sir William Lithgow, who held a substantial holding in John G. Kincaid & Company; Vosper, in respect of its subsidiaries Vosper Thornycroft (UK) and Vosper Shiprepairs; English Electric Company and Vickers, which jointly owned British Aircraft Corporation (Holding); Vickers, in respect of its subsidiary

Vickers Shipbuilding Group; Yarrow, which owned Yarrow (Shipbuilders); Dowsett Securities, investors in industry and the Prudential Assurance Company, which were joint owners of Brooke Marine, an East Anglian shipbuilding company; and Banstonian Company and Northern Shipbuilding & Industrial Holdings, which owned Hall Russells & Company.

Mr Lester said that the Government now accepted that Article 1 not only required that the compensation method should be appropriate but also that compensation should be real and not illusory.

But, he said, it obstinately refused to link these principles, concentrating entirely upon the method rather than the consequences in terms of what was paid and the property for which it was paid.

The shareholders' complaint is that their unquoted shares were valued on the basis of a hypothetical stock exchange quotation over a six-month period to February 1974, and not on their market value at nationalisation in 1977.

Mr Lester said the Government's assertion that it was a well-known and respected valuation method misconceived the shareholders' complaint.

They did not complain about the 1977 Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Act - the nationalising legislation - in the abstract. Their objection was that, as applied, it resulted in the payment of compensation which was not reasonably related to the value of their property when it was taken.

"The abstract and theoretical nature of the Government's defence is vividly illustrated by its refusal to look at the actual disparities between what we say our property was worth in 1977 and what we were paid for it," Mr Lester said.

"The Government declares majestically that it is 'inappropriate'. But how else can someone seek justice under Article 1 except by attempting to quantify the imbalance between what he has been paid and what he says is the real value of his property?"

The Government contended that its Convention duty was fulfilled if,

when the compensation criteria were chosen, they appeared reasonably to relate compensation to the shares' value at the time.

He said the Government had been unreasonably rigid and inflexible in its failure to modify the 1974 formula to take account of changes in the companies' circumstances over the next three years when their value increased substantially.

"We invite the court to conclude that the reason why the Government turns a blind eye to the practical consequences is because it would have to attempt to justify the payment of as little as one seventh of what the property was worth when taken," Mr Lester said.

Summing up the Government's case, Mr Robert Alexander, QC, said that the shareholders had persisted in arguing that there was an intrinsic or "real" value to property.

## Hôtel Meridien The French art of fine living in Jeddah



As in over 40 cities worldwide, you'll find the exquisite French art of fine living at the Jeddah Meridien.

Experience its refined décor, its fabulous cuisine and impeccable service, all

of which make the Jeddah Meridien the ideal location for your next stay or meeting in the region.

Jeddah Meridien Hotel: King Abdul Aziz Str. Mecca Rd Kilo 2, P.O. Box 6582, Jeddah (SA).

Tel.: (966-2) 6314000.

You'll also find Meridien refinement in: Al Khobar, Kuwait, Abu Dhabi, Cairo, Baghdad, Lattakia, Palmyra, Khartoum.

For reservations and information call the Air France agency or travel agent nearest you or contact "Meridien Reservations International" (MRI) in Paris (1) 256.01.01 (For group reservations 256.92.41).

The international hotels with a french touch  
Travel companion of Air France

# SANPAOLO

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 1984

ASSETS		LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	
Million L (1)		Million C (1)	
Cash and Due from Banks	5,442	Deposits	13,807
Securities	3,981	Mortgages and other Bonds	3,812
Investments in Subsidiaries and Associated Companies	483	Other borrowed funds	559
Loans	9,785	Other Liabilities	4,086
(Reserve for possible loan losses)	(274)	Total Liabilities	22,266
Premises and Equipment	228	Capital Accounts	1,035
Other Assets	3,748	Total Liabilities and Capital Accounts	23,301
Total Assets	23,301		

(1) Rate of exchange as at 31 December 1984: 1 L = 224.975 Italian Lire

After provisions to reserve and market valuation adjustments to securities aggregating £201 million, the net income amounts to £183 million. After transferring £110 million to retained earnings, the net income available for distribution totals £53 million. Capital accounts, together with reserve for possible loan losses and retained profit, exceed £1,296 million.

## SANPAOLO BANK

ISTITUTO BANCARIO  
SAN PAOLO DI TORINO

An Italian Public Law Bank established in 1563.

Head Office: Piazza San Carlo, 156 - Turin (Italy) 352 Branches in Italy  
Foreign Branches: Amsterdam, Frankfurt, London, Los Angeles, Munich, New York, Singapore.  
Representative Offices: Athens, Bonn, Brussels, Geneva, Hong Kong, Rome, Tokyo, Zurich.  
Foreign Subsidiaries: First Los Angeles Bank, Los Angeles; Sanpaulo Bank (Barbados) Ltd, Nassau  
Sanpaulo Lariano Bank S.A., Luxembourg; Sanpaulo Bank S.A., Rome; Sanpaulo Bank S.A., Vienna.





## Office planning. There's more to it than just fitting people in.

Divide the number of square feet of office space at your disposal by your number of staff, call it office planning, and you can be certain of one thing. Killing morale and efficiency stone dead.

No-one and nothing thrives in an environment starved of imagination and elbowroom.

That's where Steelcase can help you to make the best use of your space.

Not until we've consulted you and carefully weighed

up your requirements do we even put pen to paper.

Only then, with the latest technology at our fingertips, an unbeatable choice of quality furniture and an international dealer network and local after-sales service, do we create a modern, working environment that gives everyone room to breathe. And more importantly room to do what they do best, at their best.

To discover exactly how Steelcase could help your office work more efficiently contact us at

Steelcase Strafor, 100 Avenue Road, London, NW3 3HF, or telephone 01-586 5933.

Just as you know which job's right for which person, we have the knack of finding the right niche for every member of your staff.



Furnishing you with a better office.



**NOTICE OF REDEMPTION  
TO THE HOLDERS OF 12% GUARANTEED NOTES DUE 1991**

**TO THE HOLDERS OF 12% GUARANTEED NOTES DUE 1991**

In accordance with Fiscal Agency Agreement dated 4th December 1984, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Nomura Europe N.V. will redeem on 29th July 1985, Notes bearing the serial numbers listed below at 101% of the principal amount of each Note, together with accrued interest to the redemption date.

**COUPON BEARING NOTES OF US\$1,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT (Serial numbers are inclusive)**

[illegible]

The above Notes will be paid upon surrender of Notes, accompanied by all interest coupons appearing thereon maturing after the redemption date at choice of The Tokyo Trust and Banking Co., Ltd., 5th floor, Buchsbergstrasse 85, Cannon Street, London EC4A 3AJ England, or at the option of the holder, at main offices of Citibank, N.A. in London, England, Credit Lyonnais in Paris, France, Deutsche Bank AG, Altonaer Platz in Frankfurt, West Germany, Kuebschitz & S. A., Luxemburger Place in Luxembourg, Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Swiss Bank Corporation in Basle, Switzerland, and Union Bank of Switzerland in Zurich, Switzerland.

If such Notes are presented for payment without interest coupons appearing thereon which matured after 29th July 1965, the amount of the missing/unattached coupons will be deducted from the principal amount due for payment.

Interest will accrue on all Notes to the day the Notes become due for payment.

Dated this 27th day of June 1985  
F. e NOMURA EUROPE N.V  
The Tokyo Trust and Banking Co Ltd  
Encl. 2/85



## THE MANAGEMENT PAGE: Marketing and Advertising

## Contested takeovers

## Turning to advertising in the hour of need

BY FEONA McEWAN

PLENTY OF midnight oil is being burned as the UK retailing giants Debenhams and Buxtons rally their troops and hone their arguments in the current takeover tussle.

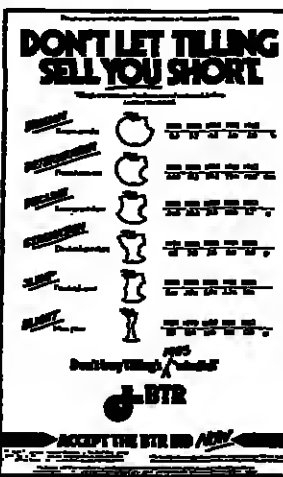
This goes for all their advisors — bankers, lawyers, accountants, as well as public relations and advertising agencies. "It means being on call every day, weekends too," said one adman this week. Contested takeovers are very much a team effort and one in which advertising is playing an increasingly visible role.

We've seen lots of it about in the past three years—Curry/Dixons; Hanson Trust/London Brick; Booker McConnell/Dee Corporation; House of Fraser/Loraine; Gulf/Wessex Group; BTR/Tilling; P & O/Trafalgar House.

Reasons for this, say industry experts, include pressure from the City for companies to grow which forces more acquisitions, not all of them welcome, as well as a wayward postal system which can make mailshots an inefficient method of communication.

Advertising, however, only tends to come into play when the private shareholding force is significant. "Institutions are persuaded by other means," says Nick Westall of Steven Financial, the PR and advertising agency. "Often it is a matter of swinging the crucial 6 or 7 per cent of private investors." It depends very much on the size of the private investment, says Reg Vain of Vain Pollen, the financial consultancy group. "If there's a large number with a significant slice of the equity, then advertising has a part to play, but if it's say, 50 per cent institutional, 10 per cent private investment, then, it's not, perhaps, so relevant — you can reach them by mailings, briefings, and public and press relations."

First into the public fray is usually the aggrieved party, the defensive company, which more often than not outspends the aggressor. "The classic situation," says Vain, "is the company that has done little in the past to keep its shareholders informed. Suddenly it finds it



Preparing to do battle: left, one of the 1983 BTR ads, from agency Kilmarlin Baker, in the company's takeover tussle—ultimately successful—for Thomas Tilling. Right, one of Tootal's 1985 corporate ads, from Penman & Partners, designed to pre-empt any takeover bid (the Entad bid, ultimately rejected, occurred shortly after) and to boost the City's confidence in the company

fender; 'we've now increased our offer... from one side, 'do nothing' from one side, 'don't forget to post your vote' from the other," says Wreford.

Such tactical advertising finds a natural medium in the press, which can detail specific arguments as well as offer speed of response. "It's like a daily changing notice board," said one agency man of the possible flexibility. One of the best examples of this was the ad featuring two diverging lines showing two companies' performances, with the words "Two lines of questions you might like to ask your chairman" timed to appear on the morning of the defending company's annual general meeting.

Though Trafalgar House was unsuccessful in its bid for P & O in 1983, James Poole, head of the company's public relations group services, is convinced that advertising did its job. "We're more than satisfied with its effectiveness," he now says, "especially of particular bits of information which reached people who, I'm afraid, don't read company news regularly."

Trafalgar conducted research into P & O shareholders' views during the campaign and advertising was found to be an efficient way of reaching them. "Mailing was inefficient and very slow. The shareholders' register misses about 10 to 15 per cent of them because shares have been sold or are changing hands and then there are caretaker groups like trustees holding shares for children, so you're lucky if you reach 50 per cent of individuals by mail."

Invariably the decision to advertise is PR-led, since in the financial field PR plays an important advisory and consultancy role. For the agencies

involved in takeover battles (and for the bankers, accountants, and lawyers too) it is a time of high adrenalin and urgent deadlines. "It puts a lot of stress on an agency," says Tony Good, chairman of Good Relations, which is currently handling the Burton bid. Ads are turned round in 24 hours and less, every one first cleared by the City Panel on Takeovers and Mergers.

There appears to be little relation between spend and success in takeover advertising. The average campaign is said to cost around £400,000 though Thomas Tilling set a record with £1.5m.

Success is not simply measured in terms of who wins. The "loser" can often console itself with having achieved a higher price for its shares, a feat in which advertising, along with other factors, plays its part. Helping to push the price up is just as much an aim of defensive advertising as the "hands off" signal. Even though London Brick lost its fight for independence after spending £800,000 on its defence, Hanson Trust paid £77m above the original price. While no one would make too high a claim for the role of advertising and public relations in contested takeover battles—after all, it's the bankers who ultimately steer the strategy—advertising

and PR are the vehicles for communicating them in a clear, visible, punchy way. "You have to use all the powers of persuasion but in a scrupulously accurate way," said one financial PR man, "and that's the turn-on."

Not everyone, however, is convinced by the role of advertising in takeover bids. Karin Newman in her book "Financial Marketing and Communications" (Holt, Rinehart and Winston) questions its effectiveness, while acknowledging its growing incidence. "Research into the effectiveness of advertising during the GEC/AEL, P&O/Bovis, Sime Darty/Guthrie, and Dalgety/Spillers bids throws considerable doubt on the value of spending large sums on publicity... it best advertising was shown to have little or no effect on the outcome... Ultimately one key factor will decide the eventual outcome of any contested takeover bid. It is the price or value of the offer." "Like saying advertising plays an insignificant role in the shifting of products off shelves because the product does that itself," says Michael Pridmore. "Pressure these days on fund managers and advisors of private investors is such that PR and advertising is seen as a key element in bid strategy."

## International agencies

## A marriage of giants

Frank Lipsius on the newly formed D'Arcy MacManus Benton and Bowles

THIS WEEK saw the biggest merger in advertising history when D'Arcy MacManus Masius and Benton and Bowles joined forces to become the world's number five advertising group, with total billings of \$2.4bn.

As we reported last week, both agencies have had their problems lately. B & B's recent loss of Hardee's last food chain and the Procter and Gamble soap, Zest, helped cause a staff cut of 50 at the New York headquarters. D'Arcy's attempt to strengthen its New York presence, which it previously pursued with the purchase of a smaller agency, took a knock when it lost business from Mars, the confectionery manufacturer, and AT & T, the telephone company.

Getting entangled in the fate of clients is also unavoidable: earlier this year B & B lost the merged food/packaging giant Nabisco Brands, while D'Arcy's San Francisco office represents the consumer paper products division of Crown Zellerbach, which has been locked in a takeover battle with Sir James Goldsmith, through his General Oriental Securities.

The two agencies, which have equal equity, have a surprisingly complementary list of clients. There is a major conflict in the dairy category, where B & B represents Stroh's and D'Arcy handles Budweiser. Besides being bigger, Budweiser has been a D'Arcy client for

70 years. A second conflict occurs in petrol marketing, where Texaco has "regrettably" already decided to pick another agency after 24 years with B & B, while D'Arcy's client Amoco, with annual billings of about \$25m, has the option to stay put.

D'Arcy had for some time been looking to merge with a strong New York agency to complement its regional strengths in St Louis, Chicago and Detroit. B & B resembles the standard American agency with a strong New York headquarters, while D'Arcy's growth through numerous mergers has given it an unusual combination of international and American regional presence.

B & B wanted to improve its international billings, where it recently won the ITC Phillips account and has a strong client list with General Foods, Procter & Gamble and Boots; but where it also suffered losses of the Nabisco and Emery air freight accounts. D'Arcy has Barclays Bank through much of the world, along with Alfa Romeo, Ricoh electronics, and Haig whisky.

It was B & B that first proposed a merger with D'Arcy earlier this year but ultimately backed out of the deal. Once D'Arcy narrowed its search of a dozen different mates to N.W. Ayer, B & B resumed its overtures and finally bagged

the deal just as a D'Arcy-Ayer merger was almost done. Though D'Arcy is the somewhat larger partner with \$1.3bn in worldwide billings, it was easy to decide to keep B & B's New York office as the headquarters, with \$480m in billings compared with \$70m for D'Arcy. The opposite is true in Chicago where the D'Arcy office will survive.

Hal Bay, the president of D'Arcy Masius Benton & Bowles, as the agency will be called, describes this policy as "where it's possible, we'll merge two offices." International offices, however, cannot be as lucky as the domestic U.S. offices, where the seven remaining from both agencies are all in different cities.

In the agency hierarchy, B & B's John S. Bowen, 58, assumes the role of chairman, while the D'Arcy chairman, 48-year-old Hal Bay, becomes president and chief operating officer. Peter Redsell, D'Arcy's chief operating officer, moves over to head the international division, where D'Arcy has the major presence, with \$1.34bn in billings compared with B & B's \$1.13bn. The domestic U.S. president, Roy Bostock, comes from B & B to round out the top team of a marriage that may not have been made in heaven but at least plays into both sides' major strengths and needs.

## Marketing abstracts

The new breed of retailers. R. Bendin in *Direct Marketing* (U.S.), Dec 84 (44 pages). Argues that the days of the "storekeeper" — the shopkeeper who waits for the customer to arrive — are numbered, to be replaced by "retailers" who use the full range of marketing techniques, and combine in-store trading with direct mail and catalogue selling. Points to the benefits of mail order to retailers, manufacturers and consumers, and the fundamental drawbacks of shopkeeping and foresees increasing growth in the direct response market.

Brand image research. J. Elliott and others in *Admap* (UK), February, 1985 (111 pages). Two articles (both relating to advertising effectiveness awards winners) describe the analytical research techniques used to (1) identify what benefits a new TV advertising campaign brought to sales of Kellogg's breakfast cereals (overcoming the "head image") and to (2) establish why the latter brand marketed by Courage (brewers) had an unfavourable sales image in public house outlets, and to devise advertising strategies

(successfully, it is claimed) to solve it. Account Planning: J. Wyatt in *Industrial Marketing Digest* (UK), Vol 10 No 1 (9 pages). Discusses the virtues of account planning through which client and agency jointly analyse and agree on advertising needs and strategies (as opposed to the common arrangement where the client hands the agency a brief to work to); describes how this approach was applied successfully for Jungheinrich, the UK subsidiary of the West German forklift truck manufacturers. These abstracts are condensed from the abstracting journals published by Anbar Management Publications. Licensed copies of the original articles may be obtained at £3 each (including VAT and p+p; cash with order) from Anbar, PO Box 23, Wembley HA9 8DT.

# It uses no petrol, it's never sick, it gets decisions.

## It works.

**DOES** your prospect rummage through the post to find your mailshot? Or stop what he or she is doing to read your press ad? Or make a detour to see your poster?

But what happens when the 'phone rings? It gets answered.

Of course, simply getting a person on the 'phone doesn't mean you can create a sale, or get your questions answered. Results don't just happen. Exactly the same disciplines required by advertising are needed in telemarketing: planning, analysing problems and creative thinking.

**HOW THIS 'EXPENSIVE' MARKETING MEDIUM CAN BE YOUR MOST PROFITABLE.**

In recent years, UK expenditure on telemarketing has grown faster than on any other medium. There are very simple reasons why:

- 1 IT WORKS**  
Recently, one of our clients acquired £372,232 of business for a cost of £3,687.
- 2 ITS PRECISE**  
Once you've defined your target market you reach it — making a definite, and immediate, impact.  
If your phone rings now, you'll drop this newspaper and answer it.
- 3 ITS INTERACTIVE**  
Whatever the response, you can record it, measure it, analyse and act upon it. And if your campaign isn't working, you can find out why and do something about it.
- 4 ITS PERSONAL**  
You can actually talk and listen to your market. You can find out what your

## NOW CHOOSE YOUR AGENCY.

So, ask any telemarketing agency these four questions (and compare their answers to ours).

- Q What's the experience of the senior management?**  
**A** In our case, over 50 years in direct marketing, telephone marketing and research.
- Q How successful is the agency?**  
**A** From opening our doors in 1983 with only two managers and a secretary, we've acquired a long list of blue chip clients like Time Magazine, Keith Prowse and Austin Rover.
- Q Resources?**  
**A** We maintain 50 telephone lines, 12 hours a day. But more important is the management behind the operation: our account teams,

operations personnel and marketing consultants. They will work with you in planning campaigns, supervising scripts and monitoring results. With your interests in mind, they will be constantly anticipating and dealing with problems and opportunities. They represent your company and work for you. And their expertise is backed by the resources of British Telecom.

## Q Case histories?

**A** We've prepared ten case histories, which are free with our brochure. For your copies of these documents, simply dial 100 and ask the operator for Freefone Telemarketing.



Talk to us today, because, as The Times said: "The most cost-effective marketing tool invented is lying unused on desk tops up and down the country."

**British TELECOM telemarketing**  
Telemarketing 100, 25 Derry Street, London W1V 7UL. Telephone: 01-261 5441.

### Free car telephone when you buy a computer!

Look at Granada Business Centre's latest fantastic offer! Customers spending £5,000\* or more get a free video recorder. Spend £10,000\* and you get a marvellous car telephone. For the best advice and equipment, ring our dedicated branch. Slough 0753-820966. Richmond 01-940 3882. Ealing 01-579 6751. London Wall, EC2, 01-588 2704.

**GRANADA Business Centres**  
Putting computers to work. \*Subject to conditions of sale.

**Notice to Holders of Warrants of Yamamura Glass Co., Ltd.**  
issued in connection with 8 1/4% Guaranteed Notes Due 1990

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN**, pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants that:

- On June 10, 1985 the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to make a free distribution of shares of its Common Stock to the holders of the Warrants at the rate of 0.15 share for each one share held.
- Accordingly, the subscription price in respect of the above Warrants will be adjusted effective immediately after such record date.

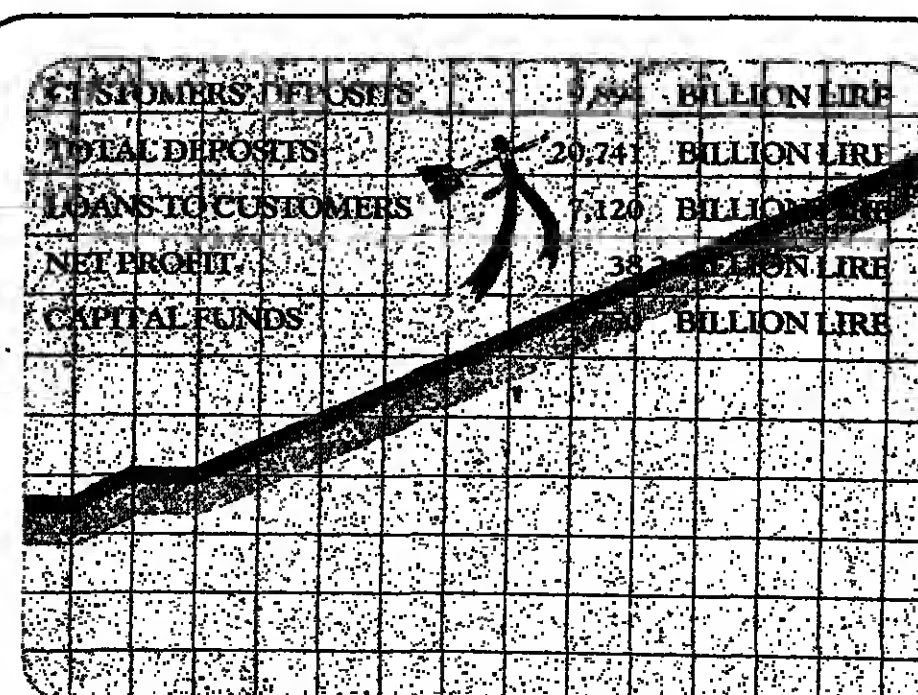
The subscription price to effect prior to such adjustment is \$8.15 per share of Common Stock, and the adjusted subscription price is \$11.50 per share of Common Stock.

**Yamamura Glass Co., Ltd.**  
June 28, 1985

**Autumn Fashion in Country Life**  
New designs from the leading fashion houses come into focus in Country Life's autumn fashion number. Book your copy now. Reproduction is always superb. And it's the ideal medium for reaching the top cross-section of opinion-formers. Get ahead of the fashion! Contact Martin Gales 01-261 6336

**ATs available now!**  
20-120 MB, from £4,395. Tel: 01-894 2282

## PROOF OF A BANK'S GROWTH IS TO BE FOUND IN ITS BALANCE SHEET.



BNA, Banca Nazionale dell'Agricoltura, is still growing. The Shareholders' Meeting in Rome learned with satisfaction that customers' deposits have increased by 10.2% while loans to customers are up by 22.4%. The activity of the Bank in securities trading and in the international sector also shows an upward trend. The approved dividend stands at 175 lire for every ordinary and preferred share ranking for dividend as at 1st January 1984 and at 43.75 lire for

every ordinary and preferred share ranking for dividend as at 1st October 1984. Mr. Ciro De Martino has been appointed Member of the Board of Directors. The Bank's top executives are now the Chairman, Conte Giovanni Auletta, Amintore, the two Deputy Chairmen, Alberto Riccardi and Luigi Scotti, the Managing Director, Federico Pepe, and the Chief Central Managers Eugenio Anzi, Cino De Cinti and Giuseppe Fontana.

**BANCA NAZIONALE DELL'AGRICOLTURA**  
Licensed Deposit Taker

## CORPORATE FINANCE

We are an independent corporate finance house in the early stages of its development. We now seek a young professional to join us, on an equity basis, who will add enthusiasm and experience to the present team.

**Sigma Corporate Resources Limited**  
35 Piccadilly  
London W1V 1PB  
01-734 7282

## RENTALS every

**Wednesday or Saturday**

To advertise 'phone  
01-248 5284  
DIANE STEWARD



## THE ARTS

## Troilus and Cressida/Royal Shakespeare Company, Stratford-upon-Avon

Michael Coveney

Of all Shakespeare's greatest verse-speaking (generally atrocious) plays, *Troilus and Cressida* can appear the most intriguingly modern. At its centre is an exchange of hostages between a nation under siege and the army. Our scene is the Troy, after seven years of war, sparked by the abduction of Paris of Menelaus's Helen. Howard Davies's new RSC production places us, literally, in the House of Troy, a decaying, bomb-strafed classical mansion, where Priam's dynastic ménage is plied in a martial echo chamber: the family pill is full of noise.

Ralph Koltai's design of crumbling masonry, dislocated doorways and stone blinds is conceived in the Philip Prowse style, with a catastrophic explosion in the final battle scenes and falling swagged drapes as Hector dies. The Greek generals assemble in a dark, grey and the chandelier goes out, a convincing switch. Pandarus, first seen reading a Greek newspaper, at ease in either camp, Achilles and Patroclus lurk at the top of a large, extravagant staircase; Thersites is a roiling, ranting, ranting potman, cleaning up by knocking over chairs, belching drinks from a tray at the social gathering of top dogs from each side. Paris, a burgundy frock-coated drunk with a black monocle.

Liz da Costa's costumes (and the programme, which even by recent Stratford standards is a scrappily presented insult) evoke a late 19th century mood, perhaps of the Crimean War. This play was discovered for the modern theatre by Tyrone Guthrie's 1956 Old Vic first world war version; since the Hall/Barton sandpit version of the early 1960s, the RSC has continued to profit in its excavations. Howard Davies might have done likewise had his ideas been executed with panache, the production more attentive to basic values of

versus speaking (generally atrocious) and overall pace. Koltai's set is all very well, but the imagery of its uniform location is scuppered by clumsy furniture changes. Throughout actors are too busy drinking tea, playing tunes on wine-glasses or waiting for someone to reach the top or bottom of the stairs. By the time we reach the battle scenes—the worst here for ages—Pandarus's farewell to our aching bones is all too pertinent.

The anachronistic gloss is not dissimilar to Trevor Nunn's on *All's Well* a few years ago. And as a sequel to Davies's "periphrastic war" work (*Days of the Commune*, *Much Ado*, *Measure for Measure*) the show has vestigial merit. Alun Armstrong's hilarious music hall Thersites is not so much a scabrous observer as a presaged hunchback in thick pebble glasses who avoids the front line by volunteering for domestic duties with cabbages and turnips.

In recent years there have been notable contortions to make elements of *The Shrew* and *The Merchant of Venice* to contemporary liberal sensibilities, but nothing so crass as here perpetrated by Davies and his Cressida, Juliet Stevenson. They are unwilling to suggest that Cressida is either false or slutish after the exchange with Antenor, and simply censor the play's meaning without re-writing the words.

Cressida becomes an oppressed victim of chauvinism, bartering and in the overboard scene with Diomedes (Bruce Alexander's "sweet honey Greek" is a pinch-mouthed, unattractive substitute) she appears to be pleading for escape. On "Troilus farewell!" she seems she has accepted defeat, but what of the "fault" she finds in women? It may be hard cheese on the RSC feminist puritans, but Shakespeare is writing about falsity



Juliet Stevenson, Clive Merrison and Anton Lesser

and sexual wantonness, not rape.

Miss Stevenson is too good an actress to be uninteresting and she produces some remarkable emotional outbursts: on the initial acknowledgements of her love for Troilus, and on "My love admits no qualifying dress" when plucked into the exchange deal. Meeting Agamemnon and the rest in the "kissing" scene, she is subjected to a coarse and brutal treatment that—yet more generously argued—subverts her attitude to Diomedes. She is curiously mis-matched, anyway, with Anton Lesser's small and forgettable Troilus. This Troilus registers little feeling about Cressida until the display with Diomedes. And that could not possibly convince him that the letter is a fraudulent

expression of her love. With the exception of Alexander Wilson's glowing Aeneas and Clive Merrison's blockish Ajax, few of the younger actors are seen to advantage.

Alan Rickman's Achilles is a temperamental, idly articulated slouch, jacking his wine with a meditative, almost hypnotic, draining participation in the war (a good touch, that), projected into the duel with Hector (David Burke) in tearful rage at the death of Patroclus (Hilary Mantel). Clive Merrison's white-suited Pandarus is, confusingly, the resident sardonic pianist of some 1940s Hollywood movie, although I liked his original line in a scotch whistling, and the dating antics—not

altogether successful—among the cowering Greeks. Lindsay Duncan's Helen confirms at a glance that the futility of the war has been compounded by a collapse of interest in the sordid, rather stiff-jointed Paris of Sean Baker.

Late 19th-century revolutionary turmoil is conveyed in Ilona Staller's crashing piano score of Chopinesque pastiche, if not in the casual whisky-and-cigar aroma of the council meeting. Richard Conway's Calchas is too anonymous for this key role, but Colin Douglas's Priam and Mark Dignam's Nestor are both watchable and audible. So, too, is Peter Jeffrey's Ulysses, a sly model major general with a desecructive twinkle in his eye and a voice of silken, garotting, thread.

## Thea Musgrave's new opera

Andrew Porter

For her sixth opera, *Harriet, the Woman Called Moses*—a joint commission from the Virginia Opera and the Centurion Theatre—Thea Musgrave chooses an American subject. Harriet Tubman, c. 1820-1913, was an escaped slave who returned again and again to Maryland to guide other slaves along the "Underground Railroad" to freedom. Later, during the Civil War, she acted as a spy for the Union Forces. She has been called both the Moses and the Joan of Arc of her people. The first brief life of her was written in 1869. Queen Victoria read it and sent Harriet a silver medal.

Musgrave was her own librettist, and the "dramatic documentary" she devised is a fairly conventional piece of work. The opera opens with a flashback: Harriet, escaped, in Philadelphia, hears in a dream her people calling to freedom. Moses. Lead us to freedom! and then we are back in the slave quarters. The real-life Harriet's first intentions were to rescue just her family; Musgrave gives her the larger vision to start with. When she went back for her husband, she found him married to someone else. Musgrave drops this unsatisfactory husband and introduces instead a love affair with a slave called Josiah and a standardised operatic conflict between the claims of love and duty. ("At last we're together, I won't let you go!" "I must make just this one more journey South." "Then go alone!")

Musgrave also invented an Old Master of the benevolent type (in an Act II chorus he is laid in the cold, cold ground):

and his wicked son Preston, who tries to seduce young Harriet. In the final scene, Preston pursues Harriet and Josiah right to the Canadian border, and shoots at Harriet as she is crossing the bridge to freedom. Josiah, shielding her, receives the shot, and the opera ends with a long duet as he dies. It is hard not to feel that an extraordinary history has been adulterated by the clichés of sub-Puccinian verismo. By comparison with David Blake's *Toussaint* or Henze's *We Come to the River*—fair comparisons—*Harriet* is disappointingly unambitious.

Ronald Crichton, reviewing Musgrave's previous opera, *A Christmas Carol*, in these pages, described her "an efficient opera composer and sometimes more than that." *Harriet* is an efficient piece of work, most of the time. (Not always: there are dragging episodes of mawkish melodrama.) The opera starts with a pair of "Freedom chorals that are conscientiously worked as a recurrent motif (but are an inadequate musical gesture); stretches of whole-tone harmony; tritones to represent strife; tonality too easily won to end each act, with long big chorals for the heroine.

Real spirituals ("Go down, Moses" and "Swing low, sweet chariot") appear, and also newly composed spirituals; one of them, Josiah's "Wonder where my sister gone," is a happy invention.

The work, it seems, had been skilfully planned, please auditors. "Moses" means Bohemia and Tosca. It was a great success: there were ten sold-out performances (four of

them for schools audiences), and the enthusiasm at two performances I attended was immense. But the very fact that in content Musgrave aims higher than Puccini makes her recourse to hackneyed devices and procedures, both musical and dramatic, the less acceptable. There are some beautiful sounds in *Harriet*, and some effective episodes; but also much that is obvious, formulaic, uninspired. These are hard things to say, for beneath the *Harriet* one heard there seemed to be another opera—more visionary, ambitious and individual—that somehow did not quite get composed.

The performance, in Norfolk, Virginia, was good, with a young soprano of great promise, Cynthia Haymon, in the title role. (Glyndebourne will hear her in *Forgy and Bess*.) Altogether De Vaughn was warm and strong as Harriet's mother, Ben Holt was a vigorous and sensitive Josiah, Gordon Davidson's production was fluent but conventional; Jeffrey Beecroft's settings had a basic frame suggesting the hold of a slave ship; Peter Mark, Musgrave's husband and librettist of the Virginia company, conducted ably.

The Virginia Opera, now in its tenth season, has swiftly won wide community support, and Musgrave is a local heroine. *Mary, Queen of Scots* had its American premiere there (in an admirable production, Ashley Putnam was its heroine, which put the company on the national map), and *A Christmas Carol* its premiere. And whatever one's personal disappointment with *Harriet*, it was good to hear a new modern opera so thoroughly appreciated.

## Previn, Yo Yo Ma/Festival Hall

Paul Driver

The second week of André Previn's Music Festival continued on Tuesday night with a distinguished all-Elgar programme, in which he was conducting the Royal Philharmonic and accompanying the young American-based cellist Yo Yo Ma.

Cockayne overture was done with sufficient aplomb to compensate for its familiarity. Though the performance did not linger over the poignant, querying, lyrical passages that periodically break into the confident discourse, the latter was managed with a fine sensitivity to the composer's characteristic rhythm and flow.

Throughout the concert Previn bore himself as a natural Elgarian. Nothing was ever flashy or forced—his instinct for the flavour and the manner of the unfolding of the music was communicated with quiet, precise authority. In the Cello Concerto this aptitude combined with Yo Yo Ma's stunning individual insights into the work to produce a reading as magnificent and moving as any I can recall.

From his initial, lunging attack on the solo part one knew that Ma's account was going to be special. It was so in every way: virtuosity (flawless tuning, even in the highest register, and a sound so rounded and full that, surely, it could have penetrated to the back of the hall); dynamic infection (new colours, new sounds); and, above all, an inwardness of feeling. It was as though Ma's own musical soul as a devotee of the instrument was being

uniquely bared by this concerto. Elgarian nostalgia exuded, as it should, from the performance, but there was also a timeless Orphic joie de vivre. What Previn notably helped him to achieve was the creation of an enhanced sense in which the work was both lyrically fluid, to the point of seeming to be able to cease its motion and talk to us directly, yet structurally as calculated and tight as could be. There was always a new point waiting to be urged as the soloist completed one of his quiet ruminations; there was never the faintest chance of a collapse into the desultory. Previn's authority did not desert him in the first symphony. Again he succeeded in demonstrating the solidity and imaginative ambition of Elgar's architecture, while preserving consistently lovely sound. The Adagio was unforgotably beautiful, and the finale's wide expressive range was expertly compassed as its evolution was made lucid and inevitable.

## Gate re-opens

The Gate Theatre, Notting Hill, will re-open after its major refurbishment on July 1 with the European premiere of *Donny and the Deep Blue Sea*, by John Patrick Shanley.

The play was first seen at the Louisville Festival last year, and subsequently moved to New York where it was well received.

This production is directed by Robert Stephens and stars Fiona Victor and Alan Polansky.

## Genius ancient and modern in Montreal

Antony Thorncroft

Montreal is on the move again. After a tricky patch when politics threatened to detach French Quebec from Canada, with dire effects on its economy, the city is making up for some wasted years with the kind of imaginative ideas which brought Expo 87 and the Olympics to Montreal in the not too distant past.

The most popular event this summer has undoubtedly been an International Fireworks Competition, which attracted entries from eight countries. By the time a rupture in CSZM had gone up in smoke, Japan and France had won the two major contests and Montreal had experienced the worst traffic jam in its history as over 1m people pecked the banks of the St Lawrence for the grand finale. Sometimes it seemed as if crowds of this size were seen in the two main cultural shows of the summer, exhibitions devoted to the paintings of Picasso and to the Egypt of Ramesses II (Ramesses in this French version). Both events were distinctive.

The Picasso, which opened last week and continues until November 10, is limited to 80 works, which the artist kept in his possession. After his death the French Government creamed off a couple of thousand canvases from his studio to meet death duties, but the widow Jacqueline retained the rest of his most intimate works. These form the basis of the exhibition. In spite of the propaganda of the organisers, a good few of the paintings have been seen publicly before but in the main this is a very personal choice by an intimate of Picasso which gives a fresh and, thankfully, relaxed view of perhaps the most over-familiar artist in history.

The paintings are grouped by theme in four rooms. They range widely in date from that most conventional of subjects, The Flight into Egypt, done at the age of 14, to a portrait of the artist and his wife completed when he was over 80—his hand, in bright, aggressive, red paint has turned into a brush. There is not the same range in style—Picasso pioneered so many and, during his pink period in the early 1900s, was so happy to be finding buyers that he kept few canvases. There is, however, a very poignant nude of 1902 in the blue period—all elongated vulnerability.

Picasso presented in this concentrated way breaks through the mythology that clings to him. You realise that he is an up-front artist—what you see is what you get. This is particularly true of the portraits, some of an earlier Greek mistress, many of Jacqueline. A wall is devoted to her—looking sad, serene, and penitently in turn. Then very domestic, with a stray cat on her lap. Picasso as family man may be a new thought; there is a particularly bright and happy portrait of his son dressed as Pierrot. But in this instant guide to the artist and to 20th-century art history, little from the text books has been sacrificed. There is Picasso in the historical tradition, with his overt debts to artists like Delacroix (in a portrait of Jacqueline in orientalist costume), Poussin, with dancing figures, and to Van Gogh, in a striking self-portrait where he has crowned himself with the famous straw hat.

There are musketeers and

bullfighters, with a gripping late work of a Mazambou black torso with plenty of red splash; is predictably personal models, dreaming rather than what they might be dreaming about; and the sad and colourless canvases he painted in Nazi-occupied Paris during the War. Anyone who was scared of Picasso should go to Montreal: this is the artist amiable and accessible, but with no loss of genius.

One work in the Picasso exhibition, of Jacqueline coping with another generation of baby Picassos, could have been influenced by Egyptian tomb paintings but the only real link between the artist and the Ramesses II show is that they both offer refined experience. The 67 exhibits come from Cairo Museum. Some have been shown in Paris, in 1975, but this is the first trip to North America. They are displayed in what had been the French Pavilion of Expo '67 and the journey is somewhat similar to venturing into a pyramid. You pass through dark passages before finally arriving at an Egyptian tomb and an Egyptian restaurant.

The tomb of Ramesses II was looted soon after his death in 1240 BC so there are few personal effects in Montreal. But so great was his fame that a latter Pharaoh gave him a secondhand sarcophagus in a re-tombing (on show), and many centuries on his mummy was re-buried to thwart another generation of tomb robbers.

When his mummy was discovered in the 1870s, and brought to Cairo, peasants

walled as if a great lord had just died. For, thanks to a reign of 67 years, Ramesses became the Great. After some early skirmishes with the Hittites he reigned over a peaceful land. He was Ozymandias, King of Kings.

Some of this power and pomp is in Montreal. It is unfortunate that his mummy could not cross the Atlantic but the first exhibit, a Colossus of Ramesses as a votary, is a good symbol of his absolutism. The show matches great statues, made from pink granite and painted sandstone, with intimate gold artifacts of quite extraordinary craftsmanship. There can be nothing matching the vessel with a gold shaped handle in the form of a goat, or of a female swimmer, in the art of any contemporary civilisation, nor indeed for the next millennium.

The exhibits might have carried more explanatory material (the catalogue costs C\$20); they cover a much longer period than on the reign of Ramesses II and they give glimpses of Ancient Egypt while leaving unanswered many questions about the social life of the time. Yet there could be hardly a more stimulating introduction to one of the most mysterious yet well-known, inward looking yet ingenious civilisations of the world. One object alone—the first known clock, a decorated bowl, dating centuries earlier even than Ramesses, which measures time through water dripping down the incised lines, is sufficient in itself to justify the exhibition, and the need to visit it.



Ramesses II, King of Kings

## Vanessa Redgrave in The Seagull

Charles Sturridge's production for the Oxford Playhouse and Lyric Hammersmith was seen in London in April, with Samantha Eggar and John Hurt in the roles of Arkadina and Trigorin now taken by Vanessa Redgrave and Jonathan Pryce. The cast will also include

Alfred Burke, Ronald Hines and John Lynch. This is the first time that Vanessa Redgrave and her daughter will have acted on the stage together, although Miss Redgrave has appeared on film, in *Dances with Wolves* with her other, younger daughter

## Arts Guide

Music/Monday, Opera and Ballet/Tuesday, Theatre/Wednesday, Exhibitions/Thursday. A selective guide to all the Arts appears each Friday.

## Exhibitions

## SPAIN

Madrid: Palacio de Cristal and Palacio Velazquez, Parque del Retiro: Spanish sculpture 1930-38. Sculpture and drawings by Picasso, Miró and contemporaries. The selection includes two works featured in the 1937 Paris exhibition, on the height of the Spanish Civil War, and now shown in Spain for the first time. Picasso's *Femme du Vas* and Julio Gonzalez's *Femme du Vas* and Julio Gonzalez's *Femme du Vas*. Ends July 30. (2147775).

Madrid: Sala de la Caixa de Barcelona, Velazquez 88, Salvador Dalí, a retrospective of his work as an author and illustrator of books, with 300 engravings and lithographs and 200 drawings. Ends July 18. (4312017).

## PARIS

Bercy: An important exhibition of the most successful of the impressionist painters, who never tired of glorifying the quiet feminine beauty capturing the light, comes to Paris from the Hayward Gallery, London. It consists of some 125 paintings and 50 drawings, including *Le Bal du Moulin de la Galette* and *La Danse à Bougival*, Grand Palais, Closed Tue. Ends Sept 2 (2615410).

Robert and Sonia Delaunay, for the 100th anniversary of their births.

his in Paris and here in the Ukraine, a retrospective of some 300 objects, paintings, drawings and decorative projects brings to life their joint pictorial adventure. Whether exploring abstract painting or disorientating Eiffel Tower images, their colours are vibrant, their joie de vivre explosive. Musée d'Art Moderne, 11, rue du Président Wilson, Closed Tue. Ends late closing. Ends Sept 8. (Mon, Wed late closing. Ends Sept 8.)

Corot to Picasso. The range of French 19th and 20th century masters assembled by the art merchant Robert Schmit comprises an important De Gaulle past La Conversation and a Van Gogh, unusual both for technique and the theme of the Seine. On the first floor the sunbather comes in with Vuillard, Bonnard and Dufy, Picasso's *Large Buste d'homme* faces an equally large Braque still life. There is a dreamlike Balzac landscape and a strong blue, red and white one by De Staël. Galerie Schmit, 108, rue Saint-Hippolyte (2603638), closed Sun and from 12am-3pm. Ends July 20.

## LONDON

The Tate Gallery: Francis Bacon, Britain's greatest living painter, according to the name, is celebrating an exhibition at the Tate, 30 years after his reputation as an artist of world standing was first put beyond all doubt. Now we see him no longer as a unique and extraordinary figure, but as an artist who has come at last to his own, as younger painters have come round again to the human figure as the central, creative preoccupation. As the subject matter is now more acceptable, so his

peculiar and tormented re-invention and reconstruction of the figure no longer shocks. Ends Aug 18.

## VIENNA

Vienna 1870-1938: Dream and Reality: The greatest names of the Viennese fin-de-siècle—Klimt, Otto Wagner, Schiele, Kokoschka, Adolf Loos, Josef Hoffmann—in a dazzling display of Jugendstil creative genius. This attempt to integrate the artistic achievements of this era with philosophical developments (notably Wittgenstein but also Freud) and political transformations (the emergence of municipal socialism on the ruins of Baroque splendour) is ambitious and only partly successful. The complex tension between aesthetic and political reality on the one hand and the illusions or fantasies of individual artists on the other is hinted at but not fully explored. A high point of the show is a reconstruction of Hoffmann's room at the secession exhibition of 1902. Here, triumphantly restored, is Klimt's fifty-first Beethoven frieze depicting humanity's progress through suffering to joy on the theme of the Ninth Symphony. Displayed exactly as intended, this alone is worth a special visit. Kunstlerhaus, Ends October 8.

## BRUSSELS

Hotel Metropole is celebrating its 90th year and in its splendid fin de siècle public areas, worth a visit in themselves, they are exhibiting glass and objects from the Belle Époque to Art Nouveau including works by Wouters, Gallé and Daum. Also on show are a collection of illustrated me-

mo cards including a Press Banquet in 1893, Congo in 1898 and Sarah Bernhardt in 1899. Ends July 20.

Opera costumes from 1958 to the present including Zeffirelli's *Figliotto*, Respighi's *Traviata* and Karl Ernst Henckell's *Clémence de Titus*. Musée de Costumes et Dentelle. Until November.

Tony Cragg—A major exhibition of one of Britain's contemporary sculptors. Palais des Beaux Arts. Ends July 28.

## ITALY

Venice, Palazzo Fortuny: Toys for the science fiction are showing how vastly more sophisticated robots have become, since first produced in the 1950s. Ends July 14.

Naples, Museo di Capodimonte: The Age of Caravaggio, seen at the Metropolitan Museum in New York in February and March, is the first fruit of an agreement between the museum and the Italian Arts Ministry. Besides 40 paintings by this extraordinary artist (some of his absolute certainty attribution) there are works by Caracci, Belli, Borghini, Elstchen, Giambrusch and Rubens, as well as a section devoted to their northern Italian predecessors, who had an important influence on Caravaggio. Until End of June.

Firenze: Museo Archeologico (Piazza SS. Annunziata)—The Etruscan Civilization: This is the first of a long series of exhibitions to mark the Year of the Etruscans, and shows the results of the most recent research into the Etruscan world. A brief history of this civilization's birth, development and decline. Ends Oct 20.

## WEST GERMANY

Berlin, Gropius Bau, Stresemannstr. 110 Berlin 61: Treasures of the Forbidden Cities. Titled to coincide with the 100th anniversary of the Peking Palace museum is coming to Europe for the first time, with roughly 120 works covering 2500 years of Chinese history. The exhibition in Berlin includes gold, jade, paintings, porcelain, musical instruments and calligraphy. Ends August 18.

Frankfurt, Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Schummacherstr. 17: The new museum opens with an exhibition of Turkish culture and art from the Ottoman empire. 500 works are on loan, ranging from 15th-18th century. The show includes glass, carpets, ceramics, miniatures and weapons. Ends June 30.

Köln, Schnitzerei Museum Clarenstrasse 20 Gothic Art from Bohemia, 60 masterpieces from between 14th and 18th century on loan from the National Gallery, Prague. Ends July 21.

Düsseldorf, Städtische Kunsthalle Grabbeplatz 4: A retrospective of Rupprecht Geiger with 100 paintings from between 1945 and 1984. Ends July 21.

München, Städtische Galerie moderner Kunst, Prinzregentenstr. 1: German Art since 1945, 200 paintings, prints and drawings by 15 artists from the private collection of the German Prince Franz of Bavaria. Among them: Beyer, Richter and Kiefer. Ends Sept 15.

Emden, Achterweg-Gesellschaft, Rathaus am Deft: To honour the

late Franz Radziwill on the 90th anniversary of his birth. Ends July 28.

## NEW YORK

Metropolitan Museum: 30 objects from the period between the 1651 Crystal Palace Exhibition to the 1980 World Fair in Paris demonstrate the show's theme of Revivals and Explorations in European decorative arts. Ends Sept 5.

## WASHINGTON

National Gallery, Ancient Art of the Americas: Woodland Indians includes 151 pieces covering 5,000 years of sculpture, ceramics, copper and shell objects of the native Americans who lived in what is now the eastern half of the U.S. Ends Aug 4.

National Gallery (West Side): 36 old master paintings from the Dulwich Picture Gallery are exhibited under the title *Collection for a King*, including works by Rembrandt, Van Dyck, Canaletto and Gainsborough. Ends Sept 2.

## CHICAGO

Art Institute: Though Edouard Manet made sketches primarily to reproduce and publish his paintings, he developed a unique style as shown in the 21 sketches in this special exhibit of more than a third of his total output of 75 sketches. Ends Sept 2.

Art Institute: With 200 Marc Chagall's works on paper dating from 1907 to 1963, this show from the Centre Pompidou in Paris makes a good study of Chagall the draughtsman. Ends July 7.

## Saleroom/Antony Thorncroft

## Impressionable market

Sotheby's had a sticky time of things at its major summer Impressionist auction on Tuesday evening: the two star lots, paintings by Cézanne of his wife Hortense and a still life of apples, failed to find buyers. They had been estimated to sell for around £1.5m each, but in the event were bought in at £230,000 and £780,000 respectively.

The underlined the traditional uncertainty of demand for Impressionist and modern pictures. Although they are the most collected works of art among the very rich with international appeal, there are so many available that buyers can wait for the really exceptional ones to appear. The Cézannes were of good quality, but small and rather unexciting.

But the market is not particularly weak—just discriminating. "La rentrée de foie," by Gauguin, which had been unsold at a year's auction by New York, was sold at \$165,000, found a new home at an impressive £297,000, and many Japanese buyers in the saleroom were showing particular interest in paintings of the Paris School. "Deux enfants et cago d'oiseau," by Foullet, sold for £126,500, and "Doux filles à la guitare," by Marie Laurencin, for £74,500. Both went to Japan.

As did the top lot, "Materotte," an early 1901 Paris painting by Picasso, bought by M&S Art, Japan, for \$559,000. The dealer Wilden-

stein paid \$418,000 for "La Seine à Lavacourt," by Monet, and another Monet, of the beach at Sainte-Adresse, went for £259,000. A street scene in Paris by Pissarro sold for £319,000, and a still life of apples, failed to find buyers. They had been estimated to sell for around £1.5m each, but in the event were bought in at £230,000 and £780,000 respectively.

The sale totalled \$4,405,500 with 55 per cent unsold. As well as the Cézannes, a major Renoir and a Redon were bought in. Yesterday's auction of the section division Impressionist and modern pictures were more to form, with a total of £2,798,400 and a reasonable 21 per cent bought in. The best prices were the \$58,100 paid for "Meditation," or "Sitting Man," by Jacques Accoude, £50,600 for "La maison dans les arbres," by Gustave Caillebotte, and £49,500 for "Partie de campagne," by Marie Laurencin, who seems much in favour these days.

In the morning session of Christie's print sale, all from a private collection, the only known print by Pieter Brueghel the Elder, which is very rare and depicts a landscape with rabbit hunters, sold at its high estimate, for £25,200. "Prosperine," by Hendrik Goltzius, doubled its forecast at £15,120, and an engraving of Apollo, also by Goltzius, also far exceeded its estimate at £14,400.



## FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF  
Telegrams: Finantime, London PS4. Telex: 8954871  
Telephone: 01-248 8000

Thursday June 27 1985

## A litmus test for Europe

ONE way or another, the European Community summit which opens in Milan tomorrow will be a litmus test of the viability of the European enterprise. The decks have been cleared; preparations for this meeting have been going on for almost a year. The heads of government must now show whether they are willing to take those decisions which will get the Community moving out of its prolonged stagnation.

In theory there is no reason why this should not be a successful meeting. There is a broad consensus that the Community can provide some of the answers to Europe's economic problems only if its internal market is thoroughly liberalised and deregulated. There is also a broad consensus that liberalisation will be deadlocked, unless the decision-making process is streamlined, with much more majority voting. Unfortunately, the prospects for agreement are overshadowed by three conflicting sets of illusions.

The first illusion, represented by Italy and the Benelux countries, is that the new chapter in the Community's history needs to be marked, symbolically, with a thorough-going shake-up of its constitution, a constitutional conference, culminating quite possibly with a new treaty. Now it is arguable that the Rome Treaty is showing its age; and that if majority voting were to become the general rule for routine decisions, the Community's quasi-federal consequences should flow from this.

But it is not obvious that the member states are ready for a federalising leap forward, in advance of any solid evidence that they are prepared to make even marginal concessions of national interest on the mundane common-market obligations laid down in the Rome Treaty. At this stage a conference aimed at fundamental revision of that Treaty can only precipitate ideological disputes, while distracting attention from the more pressing economic problems facing the member states.

## Liberalisation

The British Government has been the most insistent advocate of market liberalisation, and rightly so: a large free market with the maximum of competition, is the *sine qua non* for any strategy of faster economic

growth and a stronger industrial structure in Europe. The British illusion has been to suppose that the political consequences of liberalisation can somehow be concealed or at least finessed, and that the extra ingredient of foreign policy secretariat may be necessary to take account of the fact that some members may prefer to opt out. Yet it looks like a sweetener to compensate for British minimalism on constitutional reform.

## Technology gap

The French government's concern seems mainly focused on the technology gap and the threat from the American "star wars" research programme; its response is the Eureka idea for co-ordinating European research in high technology. Now "star wars" may pose a threat, through a brain drain of European researchers, and there may be a case for a federalising leap forward, in advance of any solid evidence that they are prepared to make even marginal concessions of national interest on the mundane common-market obligations laid down in the Rome Treaty. At this stage a conference aimed at fundamental revision of that Treaty can only precipitate ideological disputes, while distracting attention from the more pressing economic problems facing the member states.

The British Government has been the most insistent advocate of market liberalisation, and rightly so: a large free market with the maximum of competition, is the *sine qua non* for any strategy of faster economic

## Liberalisation

The British Government has been the most insistent advocate of market liberalisation, and rightly so: a large free market with the maximum of competition, is the *sine qua non* for any strategy of faster economic

The British Government has been the most insistent advocate of market liberalisation, and rightly so: a large free market with the maximum of competition, is the *sine qua non* for any strategy of faster economic

## Independent

These suggestions are very much in line with earlier recommendations from the National Consumers' Council, which is also keen to see a complaints procedure independent of the Law Society. The Cooper report fully supports the concept of self-regulation: the new board would be independent of the Law Society but not of the profession. It points out that in other professions the trade association is not directly responsible for the investigation of complaints. The General Medical Council, for example, and not the British Medical Association, handles complaints against doctors. And accountants have set up a joint disciplinary committee which is independent of the individual professional associations.

In the Administration of Justice Bill, the Lord Chancellor's Department has been content merely to tinker with the status quo: there is no suggestion that the Law Society should relinquish responsibility

for investigating complaints against its own members. This seems a strange lapse on the part of officials.

Public concern about solicitors' handling of complaints is hardly new. In 1983, the profession was shaken by the Glanville Davies case in which the Law Society repeatedly failed to investigate complaints against a member of its own ruling council. The complaint, finally taken to the High Court, which found that he had been overcharged by £150,000. Mr Davies was belatedly found guilty of gross professional misconduct and struck off the roll of solicitors.

## Questions

The Glanville Davies case immediately preceded the drafting of the present Bill. It was undoubtedly an exceptional lapse on the part of the Law Society. Yet public discontent rumbles on. In 1984, the profession's ombudsman recently reported, there were a record number of claims that the Law Society was handling complaints against solicitors inadequately. Quite apart from the central issue of conflicts of interest, the Cooper report condemns the existing complaints procedure as "slow, cumbersome, inefficient and unresponsive." It argues that action is necessary immediately if public confidence in the legal profession is not to be further diminished.

In the short time available, Members of Parliament should seek answers to two questions. Why, in the face of the evidence, was the Lord Chancellor's Department broadly content with a status quo which independent management consultants describe as potentially "disastrous"? And is it really true, as the department maintains, that it is quite impossible at this late stage to amend the Bill?

The speed with which the Government is introducing legislation to curb football hooliganism suggests that when the will is there, quick action is feasible. Legislation affecting the legal profession tends to be infrequent: the last big bills were in 1979 and 1974. Rather than wait another five years for sensible legislation, it would be better to delay the Administration of Justice Bill.

LOSS of investor confidence in Britain's electronics and electrical industry this week turned into something like a bloodbath.

Share prices of leading companies such as GEC, Plessey, Racal and STC, some of which had already lost half or more of their value since the start of the year, have in the past few days been driven to yet lower levels. Some are now selling at prices last seen in 1981, since when the stock market as a whole has doubled.

The ostensible trigger was a gloomy first half profit forecast on Tuesday of Racal Electronics. But the violence with which the market reacted clearly suggests that it is now in a mood to believe the worst of a sector which, only last year, seemed to offer glittering growth prospects.

This swing in City attitudes may prove to have been overdone. It undoubtedly owes something to fashion and to anger at having been caught napping by the downturn. Many analysts, trying to explain away optimistic earlier profits forecasts, are now accusing management of ignoring or concealing evidence of trouble ahead.

However, there is also concern that the industry may be entering more than just a patch of short-term difficulty and is confronted with fundamental structural problems. Some are peculiar to the UK, but many are closely linked to the recent confusing upheavals in electronics markets worldwide.

"The problems that all the British electronics companies face have nothing to do with a general economic downturn," says Mr Mike Sparring of stockbroker Springers. "They have to do with over-supply in the market, be it of microchips, mainframe computers, microcomputers or tele-

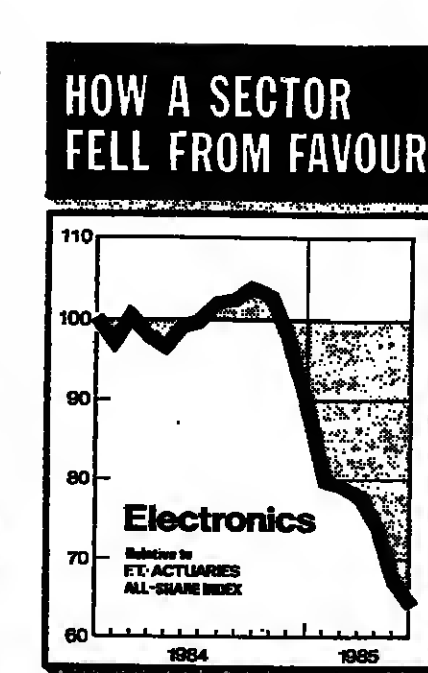
## Challenge of radically changing markets

communications equipment."

In all these areas, international competition has been sharpened by fierce price-cutting and massive capital investments by the dominant U.S. and Japanese suppliers. Moreover, barriers, which have long separated different parts of the industry, have been crashing under the impact of technological convergence. The latest example is IBM's major advance into telecommunications through its proposed investment this week in the U.S. long-distance carrier MCI.

All these developments might seem to argue for further rationalisation of the British electronics industry to produce fewer, stronger groups of international scale. As Mr James Prior, its chairman pointed out this week, even GEC has only half the output of its West German rival Siemens and is less than a quarter of the size of General Electric of the U.S.

At their present bargain



prices, many UK electronics companies would appear open to takeovers by anyone with strong balance sheets. However, in spite of recent Government hints that such a consolidation might be advantageous, there are many commercial and political obstacles.

The prices at which many electronics companies would now be likely to attract predators are lower than those the City already finds cheap," according to Mr Douglas Hawkins of stockbroker James Capel. Indeed, he and other analysts believe that the absence of any merger moves to put a floor under the market may mean that prices will slide further.

Though some younger electronics manufacturers, notably Acorn Computers and Sinclair Research, have recently had to be rescued from severe financial difficulties, none of the bigger and older companies seems remotely in danger of collapse. Indeed, some, including Ferranti and Racal, actually increased profits though not always by as much as the City had hoped a year or so ago.

What really seems to be worrying the City is how the industry will meet the mounting pressures to adapt traditional businesses to radically changing markets. Of all the forces for change within the UK, the most far-reaching is the impact of the liberalisation of the telecommunications market and the privatisation of British Telecom.

Both Plessey and GEC face much stiffer competition in public switching, long an important source of profits, due to BT's decision to pit exchanges developed by Sweden's L.M. Ericsson against System X, STC, which was pushed out of the System X programme three years ago, still has highly profitable BT orders for older TXE-2A exchanges, but these are set

to fall off sharply after next year.

BT's £180m bid for 51 per cent of Canada's Mitel, now before the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, has heightened fears in the rest of the industry that BT orders for private telecommunications equipment such as FAXs will also be much harder to come by in the future.

Plessey and STC have responded by trying to diversify: the former by entering the U.S. telecommunications market the latter through the £411m purchase of computer maker ICL last year and a planned £80m investment in

to fall off sharply after next year.

BT's £180m bid for 51 per cent of Canada's Mitel, now before the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, has heightened fears in the rest of the industry that BT orders for private telecommunications equipment such as FAXs will also be much harder to come by in the future.

Plessey and STC have responded by trying to diversify: the former by entering the U.S. telecommunications market the latter through the £411m purchase of computer maker ICL last year and a planned £80m investment in

to fall off sharply after next year.

BT's £180m bid for 51 per cent of Canada's Mitel, now before the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, has heightened fears in the rest of the industry that BT orders for private telecommunications equipment such as FAXs will also be much harder to come by in the future.

Plessey and STC have responded by trying to diversify: the former by entering the U.S. telecommunications market the latter through the £411m purchase of computer maker ICL last year and a planned £80m investment in

to fall off sharply after next year.

BT's £180m bid for 51 per cent of Canada's Mitel, now before the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, has heightened fears in the rest of the industry that BT orders for private telecommunications equipment such as FAXs will also be much harder to come by in the future.

Plessey and STC have responded by trying to diversify: the former by entering the U.S. telecommunications market the latter through the £411m purchase of computer maker ICL last year and a planned £80m investment in

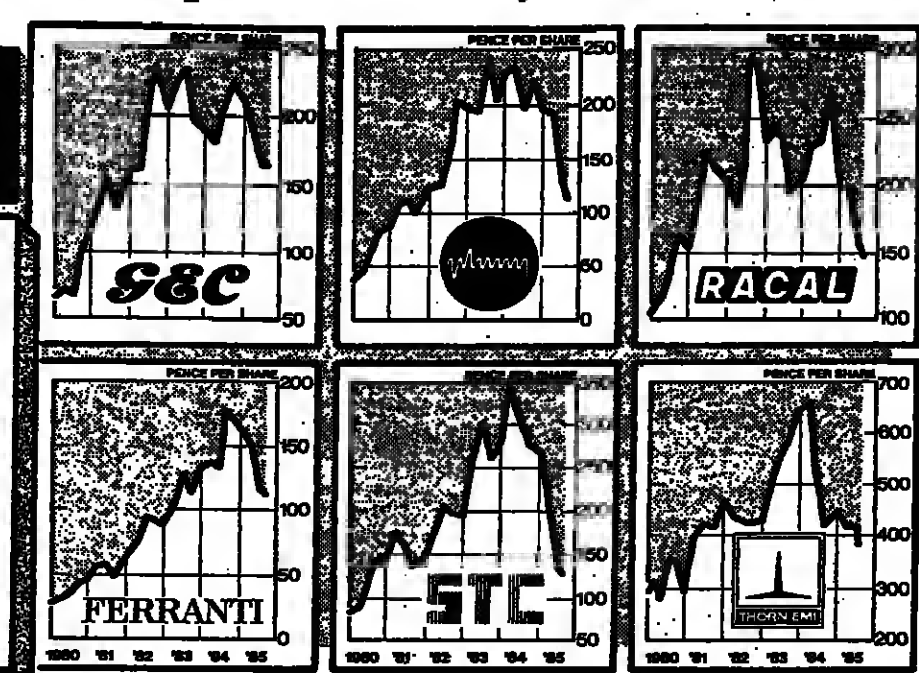
to fall off sharply after next year.

BT's £180m bid for 51 per cent of Canada's Mitel, now before the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, has heightened fears in the rest of the industry that BT orders for private telecommunications equipment such as FAXs will also be much harder to come by in the future.

## UK ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

## The magnet loses its pull

By Guy de Jonquieres and Jeremy Stone



Leighton Morris

But a bid by GEC for almost any of its smaller UK electronics rivals would undoubtedly court monopolies objections, since most of them compete against it for defence orders. By the same token, national security arguments would be bound to rule out bids from overseas.

The industry's current predicament crystallises the tensions inherent in the Government's policy of actively promoting more vigorous competition within the UK at a time when the imperatives of survival on world markets increasingly require companies big enough to command international economies of production scale. This is equally true in defence and in telecommunications.

The Government blames industry for not expanding aggressively enough and argues that other European countries face the same problem. However, Britain's pioneering role in opening its telecommunications market to wider international competition has placed its industries in a more exposed position because none of its neighbours has yet reciprocated.

The difficulties in the Government's position are clearly visible in its ambivalent attitude towards British Telecom. Whitehall alternates between viewing BT as a dangerously uncontrollable monopolist and as a brilliant commercial success which offers one of the country's best hopes for capturing a bigger share of world high-technology markets.

So far, BT has remained largely uncontaminated by the City's high-technology gloom. But it has yet to prove that it can manage effectively an expansion into new high-risk businesses, particularly overseas. Moreover, the obstinacy with which it is resisting Mercury's demands for full interconnection with its network suggests that BT is well aware that profits from its UK business are vulnerable.

In the short-run, the electronics companies can live through a period of City disapproval. But if the current disenchantment is prolonged and profits do not improve, the consequences may become much more serious.

For an industry where the cost of staying in the game is rising every year, competitiveness can only be maintained if investors are prepared to stump up large amounts of cash.

Within the industry, British Telecom and GEC are the only companies with the financial resources to carry out a large-scale reorganisation. The idea of strengthening their home bases further through mergers could be attractive to both companies and to some parts of the Government. But in practice, it would be likely to stir up a hornet's nest.

Government thinking in this area has been obscured in the past few weeks by the emission from Whitehall of several confusing signals. Earlier this month Lord Lucas of Chilworth, a trade Minister, caused widespread surprise by appearing to favour further electronics industry mergers, particularly in telecommunications. But since then, the monopolies referral of the BT/Mitel bid has seemed to point in the opposite direction.

GEC's intense caution about spending its £1.5bn cash mountain, for which it has been so

expanded volume microchip production.

But Plessey faces a huge challenge trying to establish a profitable telecommunications business in the U.S., where deepening losses have forced cutbacks by its Stromberg-Carlson subsidiary. Most brokers' analysts expect STC's next set of figures, due out in August, to be sharply down.

Ironically, after its near-collapse in 1981, profits from ICL are today widely thought to be underpinning many of STC's other businesses. But the City remains far from convinced that STC can achieve its stated goal of integrating its own communications products with ICL's computers to create a profitable new business in electronic information systems.

Telecommunications liberalisation, by contrast, created

Many of them have long been used to making some of their biggest profits in protected markets such as defence and telecommunications, where orders have often been doled out in the past on the basis of "baggage" rather than being fought for in fierce competition.

However, the harshest public criticism recently has been heaped on a management which has gone to extraordinary lengths to try to buy its way into these protected government markets. Since Thorn EMI mounted its abortive bid for British Aerospace a year ago, its reputation in the market has not recovered.

It is not just that the industrial logic of a BAE takeover by Britain's largest consumer electronics company eluded most people outside the Thorn EMI

boardroom. The City also resented being asked to finance the subsequent purchase from the Government of microchip manufacturer James through a £141m rights issue.

All the more so since Thorn EMI's supposedly strong cash flow was until recently one of its main investment attractions. But that cash flow has not looked so healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

Until recently, Hanson Trust had been widely tipped as a possible bidder for Thorn EMI. But such speculation has now abated. In any case, it is far from clear that simply retooled to healthy since problems surfaced in Thorn EMI's television and video businesses, while the boom in the worldwide semiconductor market which helped James into profit last year has turned brutally to slump.

## Going through a bad spell

Voting starts today for the next general election. The General, Municipal and Borough Councils, and the three leading candidates are Tom Burdison, the GMB's northern region secretary, and John Edmunds and Bob Burton, both national officers. All three are middle-of-the-road Labour men, though with widely differing styles.

Yesterday, a press notice boldly headed "Militant" on the desk of most industrial correspondents. "Militant" newspaper calls for support for John Edmunds (sic) as GMB secretary, it announced.

If credit, Edmunds with support for Militant's front organisation and a strike in local authorities, with opposition to "Kinnock and Hattersley's" right-wing brand, and with support for "A Marxist programme for Britain which would bring about the death of capitalism" (sic).

Edmunds, who does not envisage the death of capitalism (or even capitalism) in the near future, was horrified. He spent some time on the phone yesterday to these same bemused reporters, putting on record his

support for Kinnock, his relative moderation in most things, and his regret that he could not choose his supporters.

But if he was horrified, Militant's press notice, had not heard of his press release. And a call to Liverpool, where the release apparently originated, revealed similar bewilderment among the Merseyside comrades.

If we were to support anyone," said Walsh, "it would, I suppose, be Edmunds. But we don't think he wants the death of capitalism, and we know how to spot it."

Support from Militant these days in a moderate union like the GMB is of the kind Lenin taught us when he mused about the rope supporting the hanging man. So suspicious minds are wondering who is poisoning as the Militant branch.

Book learning

Soviet libraries have begun to show an intriguing interest in more esoteric but up-to-date products of Swedish publishers than the works of Strindberg.

Since early this year, in fact, Russian reading habits have come under scrutiny from the Swedish intelligence service, acting on a tip-off from the university library in Lund, in southern Sweden.

Suspensions were aroused, says deputy librarian Nils Palmberg, when libraries in Moscow and Leningrad began to ask for "particularly curious" books. One volume requested went into great detail about the facilities and navigation of Sweden's northern Baltic ports.

Other requests revealed a special interest in one parish to the east of Lund. "Apparently banal," says Palmberg—except that the parish contains some military airfields and the exercise area for a tank

## Men and Matters

support for Kinnock, his relative moderation in most things, and his regret that he could not choose his supporters.

But if he was horrified, Militant's press notice, had not heard of his press release. And a call to Liverpool, where the release apparently originated, revealed similar bewilderment among the Merseyside comrades.

If we were to support anyone," said Walsh, "it would, I suppose, be Edmunds. But we don't think he wants the death of capitalism, and we know how to spot it."

Support from Militant these days in a moderate union like the GMB is of the kind Lenin taught us when he mused about the rope supporting the hanging man. So suspicious minds are wondering who is poisoning as the Militant branch.

Book learning

Soviet libraries have begun to show an intriguing interest in more esoteric but up-to-date products of Swedish publishers than the works of Strindberg.

Since early this year, in fact, Russian reading habits have come under scrutiny from the Swedish intelligence service, acting on a tip-off from the university library in Lund, in southern Sweden.

Suspensions were aroused, says deputy librarian Nils Palmberg, when libraries in Moscow and Leningrad began to ask for "particularly curious" books. One volume requested went into great detail about the facilities and navigation of Sweden's northern Baltic ports.

Other requests revealed a special interest in one parish to the east of Lund. "Apparently banal," says Palmberg—except that the parish contains some military airfields and the exercise area for a tank

regiment.

Ever since a Soviet submarine ran on to the rocks close to the Karlskrona naval base in 1981, Swedish sensitivity to foreign violations of its territorial waters and air space has been intense. Swedish security forces have chased and shot at phantom frogmen; they have discovered the tracks of mini-submarines on the seabed within a couple of miles of Stockholm; they have launched depth charges on suspected intruders—but all with no result.

The Swedish authorities have been left clutching at straws in the wind, like the pattern of Soviet borrowing from the Lund library.

Lund handles all Sweden's international lending to foreign libraries and, by its statutes, cannot refuse any requests for published material.

But from public sources, you can easily build a jigsaw puzzle of interesting security information, says Defence Staff spokesman, Bertil Lagerwall. "Of course we are interested in finding out what information the Russians are after."

## Men and Matters

support for Kinnock, his relative moderation in most things, and his regret that he could not choose his supporters.

But if he was horrified, Militant's press notice, had not heard of his press release. And a call to Liverpool, where the release apparently originated, revealed similar bewilderment among the Merseyside comrades.

If we were to support anyone," said Walsh, "it would, I suppose, be Edmunds. But we don't think he wants the death of capitalism, and we know how to spot it."

Support from Militant these days in a moderate union like the GMB is of the kind Lenin taught us when he mused about the rope supporting the hanging man. So suspicious minds are wondering who is poisoning as the Militant branch.

Book learning

Soviet libraries have begun to show an intriguing interest in more esoteric but up-to-date products of Swedish publishers than the works of Strindberg.

Since early this year, in fact, Russian reading habits have come under scrutiny from the Swedish intelligence service, acting on a tip-off from the university library in Lund, in southern Sweden.

Suspensions were aroused, says deputy librarian Nils Palmberg, when libraries in Moscow and Leningrad began to ask for "particularly curious" books. One volume requested went into great detail about the facilities and navigation of Sweden's northern Baltic ports.

Other requests revealed a special interest in one parish to the east of Lund. "Apparently banal," says Palmberg—except that the parish contains some military airfields and the exercise area for a tank

regiment.

Ever since a Soviet submarine ran on to the rocks close to the Karlskrona naval base in 1981, Swedish sensitivity to foreign violations of its territorial waters and air space has been intense. Swedish security forces have chased and shot at phantom frogmen; they have discovered the tracks of mini-submarines on the seabed within a couple of miles of Stockholm; they have launched depth charges on suspected intruders—but all with no result.

The Swedish authorities have been left clutching at straws in the wind, like the pattern of Soviet borrowing from the Lund library.

Lund handles all Sweden's international lending to foreign libraries and, by its statutes, cannot refuse any requests for published material.

But from public sources, you can easily build a jigsaw puzzle of interesting security information, says Defence Staff spokesman, Bertil Lagerwall. "Of course we are interested in finding out what information the Russians are after."

## Men and Matters

support for Kinnock, his relative moderation in most things, and his regret that he could not choose his supporters.

But if he was horrified, Militant's press notice, had not heard of his press release. And a call to Liverpool, where the release apparently originated, revealed similar bewilderment among the Merseyside comrades.

If we were to support anyone," said Walsh, "it would, I suppose, be Edmunds. But we don't think he wants the death of capitalism, and we know how to spot it."

Support from Militant these days in a moderate union like the GMB is of the kind Lenin taught us when he mused about the rope supporting the hanging man. So suspicious minds are wondering who is poisoning as the Militant branch.

Book learning

Soviet libraries have begun to show an intriguing interest in more esoteric but up-to-date products of Swedish publishers than the works of Strindberg.

Since early this year, in fact, Russian reading habits have come under scrutiny from the Swedish intelligence service, acting on a tip-off from the university library in Lund, in southern Sweden.

Suspensions were aroused, says deputy librarian Nils Palmberg, when libraries in Moscow and Leningrad began to ask for "particularly curious" books. One volume requested went into great detail about the facilities and navigation of Sweden's northern Baltic ports.

Other requests revealed a special interest in one parish to the east of Lund. "Apparently banal," says Palmberg—except that the parish contains some military airfields and the exercise area for a tank

regiment.

Ever since a Soviet submarine ran on to the rocks close to the Karlskrona naval base in 1981, Swedish sensitivity to foreign violations of its territorial waters and air space has been intense. Swedish security forces have chased and shot at phantom frogmen; they have discovered the tracks of mini-submarines on the seabed within a couple of miles of Stockholm; they have launched depth charges on suspected intruders—but all with no result.

The Swedish authorities have been left clutching at straws in the wind, like the pattern of Soviet borrowing from the Lund library.

Lund handles all Sweden's international lending to foreign libraries and, by its statutes, cannot refuse any requests for published material.

But from public sources, you can easily build a jigsaw puzzle of interesting security information, says Defence Staff spokesman, Bertil Lagerwall. "Of course we are interested in finding out what information the Russians are after."

## Men and Matters

support for Kinnock, his relative moderation in most things, and his regret that he could not choose his supporters.

But if he was horrified, Militant's press notice, had not heard of his press release. And a call to Liverpool, where the release apparently originated, revealed similar bewilderment among the Merseyside comrades.

If we were to support anyone," said Walsh, "it would, I suppose, be Edmunds. But we don't think he wants the death of capitalism, and we know how to spot it."

Support from Militant these days in a moderate union like the GMB is of the kind Lenin taught us when he mused about the rope supporting the hanging man. So suspicious minds are wondering who is poisoning as the Militant branch.



## ECONOMIC VIEWPOINT

## The role of UK interest rates

By Samuel Brittan

THE BIGGEST obstacle the Confederation of British Industry faces in its new campaign to reduce domestic interest rates is the buoyancy of the UK economy shown in its own trends inquiry.

It still remains true that the British economy has withstood the emergency increases in interest rate last January—which have only gradually abated—far better than most people thought possible.

The June trends inquiry shows order books in manufacturing close to the strongest for eight years.

Even the 25 forecasters consulted by the Financial Times have become on average more optimistic since the budget. After allowing for one-off favourable distortions, such as a catch-up after the coal strike and the rush to order capital equipment before the fiscal subsidies run out, they are still surprised by the strength of the upturn.

The much-heralded U.S. slowdown has also had less impact than expected in Europe—partly because the slowdown is in output rather than domestic demand.

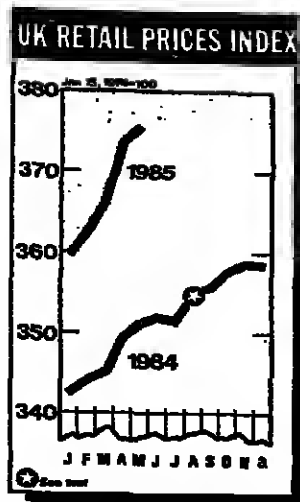
How about the inflation outlook?

The timing of a reduction in the headline 7 per cent rate is affected by the accident of the month-to-month movements of the RPI last year. As the small chart shows, there was a very tiny increase in the RPI between May and June in 1984 and an actual drop between June and July. Thus comparisons now with a very low level of the index.

It is not until August 1985—the figures for which will be published in September—that the headline inflation figure can be expected to show a really sharp drop.

It is true that even these figures are influenced by import costs, which are now rising far more slowly. But domestically generated costs have also accelerated slightly. Even if one discounts the alarmist official estimates of labour costs in manufacturing (because they understate output price sensitivity) the CBI's own figures suggest that pay settlements have edged upwards.

The main piece of evidence suggesting strong disinflation relates to the reports of a standstill in house prices. In its present mood, however, the Treasury is more likely to press



Keeping sterling high to exert maximum pressure on prices, profit margins, and industry's ability to pay higher wages

home any advantage on this from than take it as a reason to relax.

The Treasury can now follow two alternative courses of action. It can follow the CBI advice and go all out for a reduction of interest rates sufficient to take 2 per cent off mortgage rates and knock nearly 1 per cent off price inflation for the time being. The aim would be to exert the maximum influence on inflationary expectations at the beginning of the 1985-86 wage round.

Alternatively, the Treasury could concentrate on the ability of companies to finance inflationary settlements. There has been a weakening of the whole notion of a fixed wage round following in the wake of key settlements. Ability to pay now seems a much more potent factor than precise perceptions of the inflation rate. This line of thinking would point to keeping sterling as high as can be got away with in order to exert maximum direct pressure on prices, profit margins, and industry's ability to pay higher wages.

The second line of thinking is the one that policymakers now find the more attractive, whether the CBI likes it or not. This does not mean that sterling will be allowed to become as heavily overvalued as in 1980 or like the dollar recently.

If sterling soars well above DM4, or if the dollar crashes, I would expect strong and early action to reduce interest rates in roughly its present ball

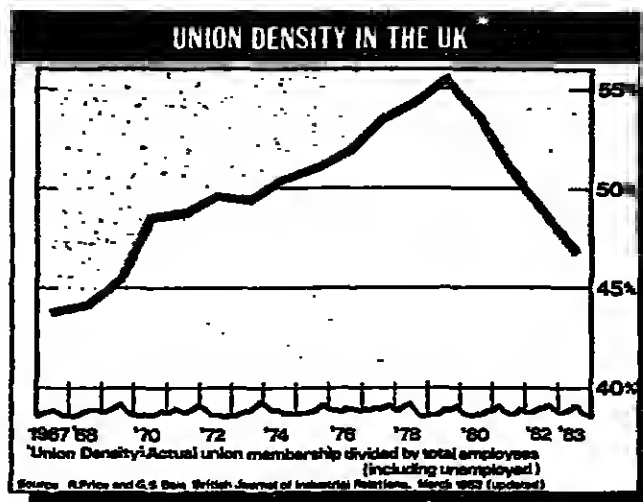
park (which is about the same as the first half of 1984 both on the trade-weighted average and against the mark). I would expect only small and gradual interest rate reductions.

The Treasury's interest rate tactics cannot be divorced from its other battle front against the spending departments. The new realism which emerged in the closing years of the Callaghan Government and contributed to the election of Mrs Thatcher in 1979 is a thing of the past. Governments are again expected to provide free lunches.

However many times Mrs Thatcher reshuffles the Cabinet, she is still always left with a spineless majority. One supposedly dry Minister after another has been found to be a "consolidator" or one of those who want to stay in power for its own sake, which is a perfect recipe for losing.

How will the Chancellor react to being "boxed in"? Contrary to many City commentators, the Treasury seems to expect the pressure on public spending to come in 1986-87 rather than the present financial year. The London Business School sees no scope for the planned tax cuts in the 1986 and 1987 Budgets.

The Prime Minister and Chancellor will make the most of such estimates to rein in other spending colleagues as much as they can. But the fall-back position is apparent. If government spending



breaks its planned bounds, or oil revenues fall, the temptation will be to preserve some room for tax cuts by offsetting a higher PSBR with fairly tight money. The Chancellor has already prepared the ground with his Budget remark—which was not the favourite sentence of his official advisers—about the balance between fiscal and monetary policy not being "immutable".

If business leaders do not like this mixture, they should ask themselves how they have used the very large increases in profits they have enjoyed.

Observing that companies have used their improved financial position not to invest in new jobs, but to finance pay increases and invest in labour-saving equipment, it would hardly be surprising if policy-makers were to ask: "Would the outlook for jobs be any worse and would not the outlook for inflation be much better if the exchange rate were somewhat on the high side and profits a bit more difficult to earn?"

Whether official policy is right or wrong, it is best to discuss it in terms of the instruments which the Treasury and Bank can influence directly, such as public sector borrowing or interest rates—or measure at least roughly such as the exchange rate, output and prices.

The monetary aggregates are now far too misleading for serious targeting. Just as the Bank is right to be scornful of M3 (money in motion) as other than a spot check on

Nominal GDP, so the Treasury is right to learn its previous favourite child, Sterling M3.

The fall in velocity of this last measure since 1980 has reduced Nominal GDP by £40bn per annum—and twice that amount for anyone who went by the previous rising trend.

What is true is that there has been an unexplained rise in corporate borrowing and a build-up in personal liquid assets. Policy makers hope these represent long-term investments rather than immediate purchasing power, but are none too confident.

They clearly do need weapons to discourage any sudden and unexpected tendency to spend this liquid reserve. Sub weapons exist in the shape of interest rate changes and the consumer tax regulator—both especially effective if they are believed to be temporary. If they are politically unpopular, so are more technical-sounding alternatives.

The biggest puzzle about the British economy is in a different area. It is why earnings per head have been rising by 7½ to 9 per cent per annum for nearly two years while inflation has mostly been at 5 per cent, measured productivity growth at around 2 per cent and unemployment 13 per cent and rising.

Part of the answer is that unemployment is no longer a good measure of economic slack and that many barely acknowledged symptoms of boom—such as rising profits, selective skill and capacity

shortages, heavy loan demand and high interest rates—have been with us for some time.

But making all allowances, it does seem that private employers have been paying much larger wage increases than they have needed to. Their behaviour—and especially that of their personnel departments—represents a lagged response to the growth of union power several years ago, a growth which has now gone into reverse.

The percentage of employees belonging to a trade union reached a peak of 54.6 per cent for the whole economy in 1979 and in 1983 was down to 46.9 per cent. These percentages exaggerate the decline. If the unemployed are removed from the denominator of potential membership, the decline is reduced to 4 percentage points.

Some of the decline undoubtedly reflects the fall in highly unionised sectors such as manufacturing, as a proportion of total employment, rather than union weakness as such.

Nevertheless, the trend is clearly in the right direction. Specific events, such as members' rejection of strike calls in the public sector, or insistence on ballots, are as important as the "union density" percentages. The great liberating event comparable to President Reagan's victory over the air traffic controllers in his first few months of office, has been the recent victory over the Seagull miners' strike.

Just as the decline in unionisation in the U.S. created the preconditions for the Reagan boom, and the more significant longer term wave of U.S. jobs creation so the less dramatic decline in British union power could create conditions for similar developments here—although they will be slowed by the Cabinet's squeamishness on rent decontrol of new tenancies and Wages Councils.

Too many economists and commentators shy away from these subjects either because of the paucity of formal models for dealing with them, or more likely because of fear of labels such as "anti-union" or "right wing." It is not only Cassandra who is unpopular, but even the bringer of better tidings.

## Lombard

## A free market in conveyancing

By Sue Cameron

THE POLITICAL arithmetic of ending the solicitors' current monopoly on conveyancing would appear to be simple: there are almost 43,000 practising solicitors in England and Wales—as against some 10m home owners of whom an estimated 500,000 move house each year. Given the numbers involved, it is not surprising that the Government has committed itself to breaking the monopoly by allowing banks, building societies and a new sub-profession of licensed conveyancers into the market. Yet the same government is making extraordinarily heavy weather out of honouring its popular promise in full.

It appears to have boxed itself into an uncomfortable corner: the Cabinet is understood to be deadlocked over the question of how banks and building societies should be allowed to operate in the conveyancing market; two notable lawyers—Sir Gordon Borrie, Director-General of Fair Trading, and Professor Julian Farrand, chairman of the Government's own committee on conveyancing—have publicly poured scorn on some of the arguments being put forward by ministers for limiting the financial institutions' freedom to operate, and there is mounting criticism in the press to the effect that the Government is reneging on the spirit if not the letter of its commitment.

The focus for the criticism is Lord Hailsham, the 70-year-old Lord Chancellor. He is concerned that solicitors employed by banks and building societies might find themselves on the horns of a professional dilemma should the interests of their clients and their employers clash. He believes there would be a particular risk of such conflict of interest arising when it came to solicitors giving objective advice on finance to clients. His preferred solution to the problem is to ban the financial institutions from doing conveyancing for their own—but not each other's—borrowers.

But the result of these arguments is that the Government has laid itself open to attack on a number of fronts: Lord Hailsham's opponents say his case does not stand up to sturdy examination. They

point out that the professional expertise of solicitors lies in the law—not in financial consultancy.

Free marketeers claim Lord Hailsham's proposals are impractical—and that their real aim is to discourage financial institutions from entering the conveyancing market.

Some claim that lawyers who have risen to high political office are using their positions to protect their own instead of further the public interest.

This last line of attack is by far the most insidious. But it is also the most difficult to counter—particularly when Lord Hailsham's own arguments, whether right or wrong, are open to dispute. Lord Hailsham himself can lay some claim to being a reforming Lord Chancellor—not least because of the much-needed Civil Justice Review he has initiated. But such considerations are likely to carry little weight with conspiracy theorists who are only too anxious to put two and two together and make six.

Yet perhaps the Government could find ways out of its pre-occupational impasse. It could, for example, ban financial institutions from employing solicitors to do conveyancing—and allow them only to use the new breed of licensed conveyancers who will face no conflict of interest. Or it could adopt a free market approach but draw up formal procedures for employed solicitors to follow if they faced a conflict of interest. It could even leave open the option of reimposing a ban on financial institutions offering conveyancing if practical experience suggested that would be to everyone's advantage. It could also make more effort to secure banks and building societies did not use their financial muscle to gain unfair advantage in the conveyancing market—perhaps along the lines suggested by Sir Gordon Borrie.

One other possibility would be to take the decision out of the hands of the Lord Chancellor's department, where many officials are lawyers, and give it to the Department of Trade and Industry, which is already responsible for encouraging competition in the professions.

## Money purchase pension plans

From the Secretary, Superannuation Arrangements for the University of London

Sir,—In his defence of money purchase pension plans, Geraldine Kaye (June 20), implies that the example of FSSU (federated superannuation system for universities) as evidence of structural unsoundness fails, because what was wrong with FSSU was the choice of investment medium and its performance.

While it is true that had investment decisions played a large part in bringing the "old" FSSU into disrepute, there were two other significant defects. One of these was inflation, which, just before retirement, could suddenly and irretrievably erode the benefits even of wise investments (and there were some). The other was individual idiosyncrasy. Even where a member was not deliberately perverse—some people did refuse or omit to provide for the problem of a change of circumstance late in life. It would be expensive to procure widow's benefits on marriage just before retirement, and impossible afterwards. These are both structural problems faced by any personal pension plan. The element of insurance implicit in a collective employer-sponsored plan works both over time, ie against inflation, and over groups, to equalise relative deprivation.

Please do not suppose that I am saying that money purchase can never work. In a group of papers presented to the Pensions Management Institute (London Region) in 1984, Andrew Wilson, David Wood and I argued that money purchase could have a place in an employer's benefit strategy. I knew that Geraldine Kaye's paragraph is an almost word-for-word quotation from my paper.

Our argument was that money purchase should not form the whole of the plan; that the insurance and inflation elements should be catered for by non-money purchase means; and that the overall structure of the plan needed very careful design.

There is no magic wand which will turn money purchase from froz to bandsome price overnight. Nicholas Ryan, 4 Gower Street, WC1.

Plethora of legislation

From the Chairman, Bar Association for Commerce, Finance and Industry.

Sir—There has been in recent years a growing degree of concern within commerce and industry in general, and more

## Letters to the Editor

particularly among those of us who work as lawyers in those fields, about the increasing volume of legislation on many different subjects with which we have to comply and of the consequent burden and cost of compliance. This is not a phenomenon confined to the UK. At a recent conference in Brussels there were presentations by representatives of the national associations of the UK, Germany, France, Belgium and Italy who all expressed the same anxiety that this burden showed no signs of decreasing. The volume of law grows year by year regardless of the political complexion of the Government in office.

One of the problems we face is that there is pressure for more legislation from many different quarters, and it results in new laws from various government departments dealing with diverse subjects. The problem is aggravated by the eagerness of the EEC Commission to push draft directives aimed at the harmonisation of law in many fields regardless of whether or not harmonisation is either desirable or indeed justifiable by reference to the Treaty of Rome.

In the face of this burden of legislation, it is gratifying to see that the Government now appreciates that something needs to be done about it. The recent Department of Trade and Industry report "Burdens on business" shows that for the first time one particular government department has taken it upon itself to look at the problem overall rather than from the limited point of view of its own legislative activity. It is by no means clear as yet to what extent this realisation of the problem will give rise to practical steps to alleviate it, but this at least is a start. It is regrettable in the face of this that another government department, namely the Home Office, was last year wholly unresponsive to protests from the CBI, trade associations, professional bodies and many others concerning the requirement in the Data Protection Act 1984 of registration of the use in electronic data processing of personal data. It was an almost universal cause of protest that the requirement of registration of such uses was going to create an enormous and a totally unnecessary administrative burden on users of computers and other electronic devices. It seemed strange at the time that a Government committed to restricting the growth of the public sector and to reducing

the burdens which industry has to bear should impose this unnecessary requirement, and in so doing set up yet another government body in the form of the Data Protection Registrar. Now that the report from the DTI has appeared, this unresponsiveness on the part of the Home Office seems all the more remarkable. I would hope, nevertheless, that the publication of this report can be taken as marking a turning point and that all government departments will from now on think carefully before proposing new legislation which adds to the overboard burdens which commerce and industry have to bear.

The emphasis in the report is on the burdens, particularly the cost burdens, which compliance with legislation places on small businesses, and this is understandable because of the Government's wish to foster the growth of small businesses. It should not be overlooked, however, that the burden of compliance is also very serious from the point of view of larger companies which are very much in the public eye and whose managements are very anxious to ensure that they comply with the law as far as is humanly possible.

H. Mitchell, 183, Euston Road, N.W.1.

British business schools

From Professor of Finance and Accounting, Cranfield School of Management

Sir,—No doubt adopting the radical proposals by Professors Griffiths and Murray would rather upset the existing cosy arrangements in British university business schools. But surely they are right to argue that most business school staff are too much orientated towards fellow-academics and not enough towards business management.

Does any business school think "The customer is always right"? Not likely: the business schools claim to know better (like the gentleman in Whitehall?). And as Professor Kennerley points out (June 24), once your stout is in the trough, it's not easy removing it.

Personally, I believe the business schools merely exemplify a more widespread fault. The whole British system of education, as a rule, pays far too much attention to the interests of the producers

(teachers) and far too little to the interests either of taxpayers or of the consumers (children, students, parents, employers).

Private business schools by all means. But why not private all schools? Prof. D. R. Middleton, Cranfield Institute of Technology, Bedford.

Athens airport and security

From the Greek Ambassador, London

Sir,—In your leading article "The impotence of power" (June 25) you state that "the security record at Athens airport... is not good." This is simply untrue.

The security record is a matter of facts and figures. These show that between 1978 and 1984 a total of 21 hijackings took place around the world. Of these, 62 originated in the United States, and 43 in Europe apart from Greece, as against two in Greece itself.

Even if it may be invidious to single out other airports, it should be stated in order to put this into perspective that over the last 18 months alone three hijackings have originated at Frankfurt, for example, as well as three others in Western Europe.

N. Kyriazides, Greek Embassy, London.

Retirement relief

From Mr O. Stanley

Sir,—When the Finance Bill 1985 was published in March you were kind enough to print a letter from me drawing attention to Schedule 17 about retirement relief. In the original Bill it was proposed that no appeal should lie against the decision of the Board of Inland Revenue as to whether any taxpayer was ill enough to get this relief.

I said at the time that if Parliament would accept this it would accept anything. My confidence is restored—Parliament has not accepted this sub-paragraph, and Mr Barney Hayhoe, Minister of State, Treasury, graciously accepted an amendment to throw it out.

It is important that the Government's sensitivity on this point be recognised. There is, however, another lesson to be learned. At present the Inland Revenue is expressing itself puzzled at its unpopularity throughout the country. When the department adopts this kind of posture, is it any wonder that we suspect the department of overweening arrogance and a desire for unlimited powers?

Oliver Stanley, 5, The Park, NW1.

New York partner in Zurich

COMMERZBANK (SWITZERLAND) LTD.

Investment advisory services and portfolio management, fiduciary and foreign exchange transactions, leasing, securities and precious metals, new issues and special loan transactions.

CH-8002 Zurich, Unterstrass 7, P.O. Box 7382 Telephone 011 2191111, Telex 814321 Combank



## Baxter Travenol lines up \$2.5bn credit

By William Hall in New York

BAXTER Travenol Laboratories, the U.S. medical products group, arranged a \$2.5bn credit facility yesterday as speculation mounted on Wall Street that it was about to mount a new bid for American Hospital Supply Corporation.

Details of the loan came less than 24 hours after American Hospital had rebuffed a hostile bid from Baxter Travenol and reiterated its wish to merge with Hospital Corporation of America (HCA) in a stock swap designed to create the world's largest integrated health care group. Baxter Travenol said the loan facility, put together by a group of 21 banks led by First National Bank of Chicago and Morgan Guaranty Trust, was "substantially oversubscribed".

Although the company had indicated that it was unwilling to proceed with an unfriendly bid for American Hospital Supply, there was speculation yesterday that, given Wall Street's growing unhappiness with the planned HCA/American Hospital Supply merger, Baxter Travenol might change its mind and proceed with a rival bid.

In early trading yesterday, American Hospital shares rose 1 1/2% to \$38 1/2, capitalising the group at \$2.5bn. Baxter Travenol said it was extremely puzzled by American Hospital's rejection of its earlier offer which was \$15 a share higher than the HCA offer. Baxter had offered \$30 a share for American Hospital Supply, half in cash and half in Baxter common stock.

## Renewed attacks in S. Africa

Continued from Page 1

cent rioting between township and migrant hostel workers killed 18 lives.

Three grenades exploded killing three more men in Duduza near Nigel and another man was killed in the same way in KwaMashu township near Springs, also on the East Rand.

A 14-year-old boy killed another man elsewhere in KwaMashu which was also the scene of an attack on the black suffragan bishop of Johannesburg, the Rev Simon Nkomo. The bishop escaped unhurt when three masked men fired several shots at him after setting fire to his house.

Meanwhile, Umtata, capital of the "independent" black homeland of Transkei, was deprived of water and power yesterday after three separate limpet mine explosions.

Police and army troops cordoned off government buildings and thousands of people were evacuated from offices as they searched for more bombs. The explosions followed a robbery at the Bank of Transkei on Monday when armed raiders stole R350,000 (\$178,500) in an operation which police believe may have been aimed at securing finance for further terrorist activity in an area which is traditionally a stronghold of ANC support.

At the conclusion of its 10-day conference held in secret at Kabwe in Zambia the ANC announced its intention to step up the armed struggle against the South African Government and warned that the distinction between "hard" physical targets and "soft" human targets was likely to disappear in the process.

● An ANC spokesman in Kusaka refused comment on the attacks, Reuter reports. Questioned about Transkei attacks, he said: "So far we have no comment to make," adding that "we are also unable to comment on the... grenade attacks. Ten deaths were caused by the blasts in South Africa, where unrest has claimed more than 450 lives in 18 months."

## London halts tin trading after cash price soars

By JOHN EDWARDS, COMMODITIES EDITOR, IN LONDON

TRADING on the tin market was suspended yesterday by the London Metal Exchange after a day of confusion, allegations of manipulation, and a spectacular jump of £435 in the price of cash tin to a record level of £10,325 (\$13,288) a tonne.

The trouble started when, after a letter of complaint from one of the ring-dealing member companies, the exchange announced that it was holding an immediate investigation into the market situation.

Each member company has to report by 10am today its outstanding tin market commitments with all the other member companies. The idea is to find out why the cash price of tin has risen so sharply, particularly this week.

However, the immediate reaction of the market was for the cash price premium over the price for delivery in three months time to soar, doubling from around £370 to over £800 a tonne - an "intolerable" level, according to Mr Ted Jordan, chairman of the exchange's management committee.

According to Mr Jordan, the exchange is not worried about the market being "cornered," since there were plentiful offers of cash tin yesterday, especially by the buffer stock of the International Tin Council.

What is worrying the exchange is the enormous increase in the cost of "borrowing" tin for a short period (by buying cash tin and simultane-

ously selling the same amount for future delivery in a few days or weeks' time). Those unfortunate traders being forced to "borrow" since they cannot meet their immediate commitment to deliver are having to pay as much as £400 a day or £650 for two days.

That is considered to be intolerable, although the buffer stock manager, Mr Peter de Koning, has warned repeatedly in recent months that he will expect delivery of any tin sold to him.

Traders who took the risk of selling tin three months ago in anticipation of lower prices are now having to pay a heavy price unless they have supplies available to deliver.

Commodities, Page 36

## Italians to present compromise plan on car exhaust wrangle

By PAUL CHEESERIGHT IN BRUSSELS

SIGNOR Alfredo Biondi, the Italian Environment Minister, will today present a compromise plan in an attempt to solve the wrangle over new and stricter car exhaust standards that has split the European Community.

Environment ministers meet in Luxembourg in an attempt to devise vehicle emission standards that would have the equivalent environmental effect of standards already prevailing in the U.S. That means specifying limits for the emission of carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxide.

The Italian plan will be worked out with the European Commission, whose proposed standards, announced early this month, have aroused opposition from the Ten. West Germany especially thinks the proposed standards are not strict enough and is broadly supported by the Netherlands, Denmark and Greece. Britain and France, who are said to have been co-ordinating their line for today's meeting, supported by Belgium, consider they are too strict.

There is intense pressure for a rapid settlement. West German legislation, missing only the environmental standard numbers, is poised over the statute book and permits incentives to encourage the purchase of low-polluting cars.

There is concern that if there is no rapid Community solution countries will tend to go their own way, breaking up the internal market in cars at just the time wider efforts are being made to reduce internal trade barriers.

The motor industry is desperate for a clear guideline. In Germany, where the uncertainty is most acute, car sales are running some 20 per cent down on last year. The Commission proposals, still

formally on the table, involve, in the most contentious medium-sized car category with engine sizes of 1400-2000 cc, limits of 30 grammes a test for carbon monoxide, 4 grammes for nitrogen oxide and 8 grammes for hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxide combined.

It is assumed in Brussels that a compromise on the figures is out of reach. Therefore the Italian plan might involve elements leading to greater flexibility.

Ideas circulating include different standards for different technologies, abandoning the specific nitrogen oxide limit, keeping only the carbon monoxide and combined hydrocarbon-nitrogen oxide limit, and enlarging the margin between the type approval standard and the more relaxed product conformity standard.

Why Bonn cannot yield, Page 2

formally on the table, involve, in the most contentious medium-sized car category with engine sizes of 1400-2000 cc, limits of 30 grammes a test for carbon monoxide, 4 grammes for nitrogen oxide and 8 grammes for hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxide combined.

It is assumed in Brussels that a compromise on the figures is out of reach. Therefore the Italian plan might involve elements leading to greater flexibility.

Ideas circulating include different standards for different technologies, abandoning the specific nitrogen oxide limit, keeping only the carbon monoxide and combined hydrocarbon-nitrogen oxide limit, and enlarging the margin between the type approval standard and the more relaxed product conformity standard.

Why Bonn cannot yield, Page 2

## UK restarts fuel oil purchases in bid to conserve coal stocks

By IAN HARGREAVES AND MAURICE SAMUELSON IN LONDON

THE UK Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB) has resumed purchases of fuel oil in an apparent attempt to conserve coal as it rebuilds stocks in preparation for next winter.

The board is also running at least one oil-fired power station - at Richborough on the Kent coast in south-east England. That is a departure from normal seasonal practice, since oil-fired stations are much more expensive to run than coal or nuclear stations and are normally switched off in the summer.

At this stage, CEGB oil purchases are thought to be relatively modest - two consignments totalling 50,000 tonnes have been purchased. But the move appears to reflect concern that the board might not be able to meet its target of 23m to 24m tonnes of coal in stock by November.

That is the target agreed with the Government, which is anxious to ensure that the country should be

able to withstand any disruption to coal supplies caused by industrial action in either the coal or the rail industry next winter.

At present, just over 14m tonnes of coal is at the power stations, compared with about 11m tonnes when the year-long miners' strike ended in March.

Although the rate of deliveries from the National Coal Board has increased from 1.3m tonnes a week in early April to about 1.7m tonnes a week, there is concern that on current levels of coal-burn, the stock target may not be met. Between the end of May and the end of June, the stockpile increased by only 1m tonnes.

The board has also drawn down almost all its supplies of imported coal from its stockpile in Rotterdam.

Concern about stock levels has been heightened by the chilly early summer weather in Britain, which

is requiring the CEGB to produce about 7 per cent more power than normal for this time of year.

The board is also believed to be suffering from a maintenance backlog on the coal plants that were kept going throughout the miners' strike. Its nuclear plants, too, are operating slightly below normal levels.

Whether the board will resort to even larger oil purchases is still under debate in Whitehall. The industry takes the view that a stockpile of normal commercial size - between 17m and 20m tonnes - is sufficient.

It is still not clear whether the cost of holding stocks above that level will be met by higher electricity prices next spring, or by some form of deferred payment scheme, which loads the cost on to the coal board. The deferred payment mechanism was used in the stock-hold that preceded the miners' strike.

## Lloyd's members to get no 'financial life-boat'

By John Moore in London

A SERIOUS row was developing last night between the authorities of the Lloyd's insurance market and 1,525 underwriting members who face £130m (£165m) of losses.

Relations deteriorated between a steering committee representing 300 of the underwriting members and the London Insurance market after Mr Peter Miller, chairman of Lloyd's, told a meeting that no "so-called financial lifeboat" could be provided to help the underwriting members to meet their losses.

Mr Miller, at a morning meeting of underwriting members, disclosed that Lloyd's was to launch a new inquiry into how the underwriting members' affairs have been managed since 1982.

The inquiry team is to be headed by Mr John Davis, president of the Institute of Bankers, who will be assisted by Mr Henry Chester, a leading Lloyd's underwriter, and Mr Alan Brookland, an accountant who has specialised in Lloyd's affairs.

The steering committee of underwriting members said last night that Lloyd's moves "are unsatisfactory and provide no prospect of a solution to this affair."

The committee, led by Lord Goodman, said that all the available evidence "points to mismanagement and mismanagement of the underwriting members' affairs during the period 1982 to 1983, and particularly in the mid-1970s. The proposed inquiry into events since 1982, when new management took over, will not satisfy those members who intend not to pay money without first being satisfied that the deficit are properly due and are not related to fraud and malpractice of earlier years."

Underwriting members are angry that they are facing £130m of losses after £40m of their funds was misappropriated by two former managers of an underwriting agency who are now living abroad. Mr Miller said yesterday: "We share the outrage of the members upon whom a theft of £40m was perpetrated."

The underwriting members had been looking to Lloyd's to mount a rescue operation but at yesterday's meeting Mr Miller ruled that out. The one thing the ruling council cannot do, he said, "is to provide some sort of so-called financial lifeboat and thus depart from the principle that we each individually have to respond for our share of the losses if, unfortunately, they occur."

Mr Miller disclosed during the course of yesterday's meeting that Lloyd's investigators have confirmed the decision by Sir Peter Green, the former chairman of Lloyd's to close his own personal inquiry into the FCW underwriting agency just months before the scandal erupted in 1982.

Investigators said there was no attempt "by the chairman of Lloyd's to cover up anything either before or during the course of his informal inquiry. During the inquiry he asked all the right questions," Mr Simon Tuckey QC, heading the investigation into the affair, said that Sir Peter "concluded, rightly in my view, that there had been no dishonesty." Sir Peter had been studying the way in which an insurance contract had been arranged with the Unimar company in Monte Carlo.

● Mr Miller indicated yesterday that profits at Lloyd's for the last completed underwriting account will be "in the region of £50m," a sharp fall on the previous figure of £152m.

Cold comfort, Page 4

## THE LEX COLUMN

# Mercury below the horizon

When Cable & Wireless's 1984-85 figures came in above expectations yesterday, analysts tried their best to find some bad news tucked away in the announcement. After all, in the present market climate, any news from an electronics company makes the share price go down - and true to form, C & W's shares lost 15p to close at 50p.

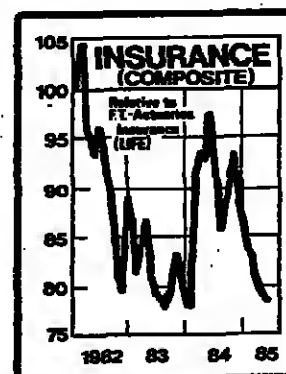
Stripping out currency gains of £20m and Hong Kong Telephone's first full year of contribution, profits growth of something like 10 per cent does look a little pedestrian for a company on C & W's rating. But this analysis is rather unfair. C & W's business involves very high fixed costs with almost negligible incremental costs, and in the UK and the U.S. it is spending a lot of money building up infrastructure without yet reaping a reward. Start-up losses for Mercury, at £11m, are now at their peak and the operation should be breaking even by 1986-87. The U.S. ventures, too, should see margins improving from this year on, as higher volumes feed through the system.

C & W's bread-and-butter business, like operating telephones in Hong Kong, is still showing healthy volume growth, while its new ventures are risky but potentially highly lucrative. China seems happy to spend money on its infrastructure, and with only one telephone for every 200 people, there are a lot of homes still to be wired up. Mercury, meanwhile, is the only UK company that can say too to British Telecom - while BT has an obligation to service loss-making lines, Mercury can pick only the profitable ones and should therefore be able to charge less for them. All that relies on Ofel and the courts allowing Mercury access to the BT network - but the indications are that the Government will welcome as much competition as possible.

So, assuming the company makes around £25m this year, its prospective multiple is just over 13 - about a point more than BT. But if BT is the index-linked gift of the sector, C & W is the unsecured corporate bond with higher rewards.

## Selincourt

The only thing that is clear about Jennifer d'Abo's bid for Selincourt is that the fight will be close. Her shell company, Stormgard, now has around 40 per cent of acceptances,



Royal shareholders can scarcely cavil. Royal may well be the best equipped of the composites to ride the upturn in the U.S. underwriting cycle, but the memories of the through last year are still fresh: any improvement in the stability of Royal's earnings would be welcome - even if there were no growth prospects in the UK life sector.

As it is, Royal gains access to a fast-growing, unit-linked business and to an able management which the foreign bidders on the short-list might have had some difficulty keeping. While the expatriate business of Lloyd's Life is a useful addition, Royal will, presumably, still be keeping its eyes open for life expansion in the U.S. and Australia.

## Ferranti

At one point yesterday morning, it seemed as if the market had Ferranti tagged as the company that would lead the other electronics majors to share prices below 100p. It was only necessary to read the words "uncertain demand" and "development costs" for the jobbers to mark the shares down 10 per cent and to do so on results which were perfectly respectable: a pre-tax profit of £48m for the year to March, still represents growth of almost a fifth, which is more than the rest of the sector has had to show for itself lately.

It takes a brave investor to go out and buy electronics shares at present, even on good results. Perhaps the problem is that even if Ferranti continues its growth in the current year - perhaps £55m - that leaves the shares at 112p on a prospective multiple of about 12 times. That is modest by the standards of the sector, but it is still a premium rating and maybe a touch exposed at present.

The deeper reason for caution over Ferranti is the amount of its order book that relates to the Tornado project, without export sales, or a positive decision on the Eurofighter, avionics may be a bit stretched to earn its keep after 1988. And this year may prove that not even the most highly customised of chips can entirely avoid the silicon cycle. Between these two poles - long-term doubts in defence and immediate pressure in chips - Ferranti's excellent growth record may be getting harder to sustain.



If you can afford  
uncertainty,  
don't read on.

From June 27, professional investors have an alternative to the 'ifs' of financial markets. Liffe introduces its options on the Sterling dollar exchange rate and Eurodollar futures. Two new financial risk management opportunities in London.

Find out how you can profit from our options and futures by telephoning 01-623-0444. Or call in at the Liffe visitors' gallery, Royal Exchange, EC3, between 11 am and 2 pm daily or complete and return the coupon below.

Please send me information on Liffe options  
To: Marketing Department, Liffe Royal Exchange, London EC3V 3PJ

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Telex: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Liffe the best option

## World Weather

Location	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Temp	Wind	Cloud
Amsterdam	22	12	12	Amsterdam	22	12
Antwerp	22	12	12	Antwerp	22	12
Birmingham	22	12	12	Birmingham	22	12
Bombay	22	12	12	Bombay	22	12
Buenos Aires	22	12	12	Buenos Aires	22	12
Calcutta	22	12	12	Calcutta	22	12
Canton	22	12	12	Canton	22	12
Cebu	22	12	12	Cebu	22	12
Colon	22	12	12	Colon	22	12
Hankow	22	12	12	Hankow	22	12
Hong Kong	22	12	12	Hong Kong	22	12
Kobe	22	12	12	Kobe	22	12
London	22	12	12	London	22	12
Lyons	22	12	12	Lyons	22	12
Manila	22	12	12	Manila	22	12
Medan	22	12	12	Medan	22	12
Osaka	22	12	12	Osaka	22	12
Paris	22	12	12	Paris	22	12
Shanghai	22	12	12	Shanghai	22	12
Singapore	22	12	12	Singapore	22	12
Tokyo	22	12	12	Tokyo	22	12
Yokohama	22	12	12	Yokohama	22	12

## Lawson rebuffs UK industry

Continued from Page 1

Interest rates were threatening company finances. "Company profitability last year was the highest ever recorded. Investment reached an all time high, and CBI surveys point to a further rise this year."

The CBI had told him that a 1 percentage point rise in interest rates cost industry £250m in a full year.

But Mr Lawson retorted: "One per cent extra on pay costs over £1bn a year and earnings in the private sector have risen by around 9 per cent, well above the rise in the cost of living."

"So lower pay settlements are far more important to business, even

than lower interest rates. Furthermore, if wages rise less fast and industry borrows less, that in itself will tend to bring about lower interest rates." It would also help in the creation of jobs.

Mr Lawson's stern lecture to industrialists appeared to leave the CBI unmoved, however. Sir Terence Beckett, the CBI's director general, replied that high rates on home loans (partly the result of the high level of short-term interest rates) were "an increasingly sensitive factor in wage bargaining."

In a statement, he said that the CBI was concerned about the level of wage settlements, but interest

rates needed also to come down to make Britain more competitive.

The public altercation between the Treasury and representatives of industry is the sharpest since 1982, when the CBI challenged the official view that the economy was recovering strongly.

Industry which was still suffering from very low profitability as a result of the recession had been calling for some relaxation of policy. This had prompted Sir Terence to make his famous speech at the 1980 CBI annual conference offering a "bare knuckle fight" with the Government, unless help were given to industry.



March Concrete Products Limited  
15000 Road March Camps PE15 8SG  
Tel 0304 57601

March  
Concrete Pipes



## SECTION II - COMPANIES AND MARKETS

# FINANCIAL TIMES

Thursday June 27 1985

Power Transmission Equipment  
- and bearings too!  
You'll find them at  
**Fenner**  
Sales & Service  
Over 40 branches throughout the UK

## Michelin set to launch first bond for six years

BY PAUL BETTS IN CLERMONT-FERRAND

MICHELIN, the French tyre group, is planning to return to the international capital market next week after an absence of six years with a Euro-franc convertible bond issue of up to FF 500m, senior Michelin executives disclosed at the company's headquarters last night.

This is the first Euro-franc convertible bond issue by a French private company since the Paris private company authorities re-opened the Euro-franc bond market last month.

The new issue is part of the world's second largest tyre group's efforts to restructure its balance sheet. Michelin is expected to follow up its Euro-franc convertible bond issue with a bond issue with warrants on the domestic markets of around FF 1bn. Senior Michelin executives indicated in Clermont-Ferrand last night that these issues might be followed later with an equity rights issue.

The company obtained agreement from its shareholders last Friday to raise new equity by means of other than rights issues for a value of up to FF 3bn. But Michelin executives said the company was not expected to take up that full amount immediately but was envisaging raising about FF 1.5bn in the near future.

The company's decision to return to the international capital markets reflects the recovery of the group's fortunes after three years of consecutive losses.

M. François Michelin, chairman of the tyre company which is France's second largest private concern, confirmed yesterday that the company expected to be close to break-even this year after a net loss of FF 2.2bn (\$333m) in 1984.

The company operated profitably in the first quarter of this year and cash flow is expected to total FF

1.7bn in the first half of 1985, roughly equivalent to cash flow in the whole of last year. Sales are expected to rise to around FF 50bn this year from FF 44.5bn in 1984.

After four years of expensive rationalisation throughout Europe the group's net debt has risen to about FF 30bn supported by only FF 10bn in equities.

Terms for the Euro-franc convertible bond issue have not been set, but M. Behrouz Chahid-Nourai, Michelin's finance director, promised there would be a novel incentive for investors. The lead managers of the issue are Lazard Frères de Paris and Credit Suisse First Boston of London.

Michelin shares have staged a strong rally on the Paris bourse in the wake of Michelin's cautious optimism about the future expressed at the company's annual meeting last Friday.

## Renault to hive off agricultural activities

By David Housego in Paris

RENAULT, the French state car group, is to hive off its loss-making agricultural activities.

This was disclosed yesterday by M. Georges Besse, the new chairman of the company, who also confirmed that the group was pulling out of Renix, its electronics joint venture with Allied Automotive of the U.S., and was negotiating for General Motors to absorb a substantial part of the output from its Gomez Palacio engine plant in Mexico.

The new measures, announced after a Renault board meeting, are in line with M. Besse's strategy of cutting costs and focusing the group's activities on car production.

The decision to hive off Renault's agricultural activities is a prelude to further efforts to negotiate a link-up with another agricultural machinery producer. Renault's agricultural division lost FF 200m-FF 300m (\$21m-\$32m) last year on a turnover of FF 2.6bn. Renault has about 18 per cent of the French tractor market.

M. Besse denied that Renault had any intention of abandoning its agricultural division. But its future has become more problematic since Tenneco, which took over International Harvester, made clear it was not interested in a technical or sales link with Renault. Earlier Renault, pushed by the French Government, had been interested in taking over IRI's French activities.

Renault incurred losses last year of FF 12.5bn. M. Besse has already announced that the group would be cutting back its workforce by 21,000 over the next two years and has indicated that it intends to reduce car production capacity to 1.6m vehicles a day.

Renault had a 51 per cent stake in Renix, which has a high growth potential but is costly in investments. Allied has been eager to buy Renault's share and market Renix's products to other European car manufacturers.

## IBM-MCI ALLIANCE THREATENS AT&T DOMINATION OF U.S. TELECOMMUNICATIONS

# Telephone battle lines drawn up

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

HAD American Telephone & Telegraph's corporate elite been schooled in current U.S. street parlance, they might have described IBM's strategic alliance with MCI Communications as "totally awesome" - and for good reason.

Under the surprise deal, IBM will fold its Satellite Business Systems telecommunications service into MCI, acquiring in the process an initial 16 per cent stake in MCI, set to rise to 30 per cent. It will create an alliance bringing together the world's largest computer maker and AT&T's main rival in the cut-throat long-distance telephone business.

As it was, Mr. Randall Tobias, chairman of AT&T Communications, still the nation's dominant long-distance carrier, confined himself to more genteel comments. He noted simply that "IBM has now staked out a very big role in the long-distance market."

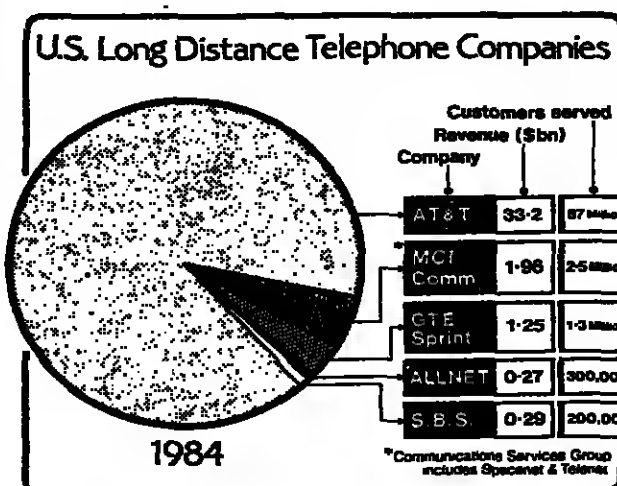
Yesterday, as more details of the IBM-MCI agreement emerged, Mr. Tobias' comments were seen by Wall Street and industry experts as perhaps understating the full impact of the deal.

The deal will provide MCI - whose freewheeling, battling origins still tinge its corporate image - with respectability and an entrée into the big business market for telecommunications. "This is the most important aspect of the agreement," says Mr. Harry Rosenthal of Wall Street analyst Bear Stearns.

By combining SBS's satellite systems and expertise in data transmission with MCI's proven marketing record in winning individual accounts, the new organisation will be better equipped to compete with AT&T.

Equally importantly, MCI is likely to gain access to IBM's computer technology as a result of the deal - a potentially vital ingredient in the telecommunications marketing battle as voice and data systems and technology converge in the office and as AT&T steps up its own push into the information processing industry.

The deal will instantly make IBM one of the biggest players in the



turbulent domestic long distance telephone market, give it access to MCI's electronic mail system and - following MCI's recent aggressive expansion overseas, particularly across in Europe - provide a possible basis for IBM's long-held dream of a global communications network linking computers around the world.

Although IBM is playing down its potential role as a "deep pocket" for MCI, the computer giant will be providing it with much-needed new capital. MCI's earnings and share price have come under increasing pressure because of the enormous costs of expanding its system, the high costs it faces to connect its customers to local telephone networks and AT&T's surprising aggressiveness in marketing its own long-distance services.

Under the terms of the deal IBM will be delivering not only the SBS network itself, valued at \$300m on the basis of the 45m MCI shares IBM will obtain as a result, but also up to an additional \$505m in fresh capital.

While the merger of SBS into MCI represents something of an admission of defeat for both IBM and SBS in their attempts to win a major portion of the cut price tele-

phone market - SBS's owners have pumped more than \$1.3bn into the venture but have garnered less than 1 per cent of the \$45bn-a-year market - the deal could accelerate the already apparent shake-out of the industry, putting new pressure on other long distance carriers like GTE Sprint, Allnet and ITT.

It also indicates that while IBM is determined to be a long-term player in the telecommunications market, it has learned some lessons from the SBS experience. SBS, which has never made money and lost an estimated \$114m last year on revenues of \$290m, had been forced to switch from providing advanced commercial services to the more mundane business of selling cut-price long-distance services to individual customers.

In the end, with SBS not expected to make a profit before 1987 at the earliest and Comsat, one of the three original partners with IBM and Aetna, pulling out last year, IBM clearly concluded its best hopes lay in allying itself with MCI. Wall Street analysts also note that by acquiring the MCI equity stake, IBM is following a tried and tested strategic route which has earlier led to its acquisition of a 20 per cent stake in Intel, the chipmaker, and its equity position in Rolm, the ad-

vanced communications equipment manufacturer which IBM eventually acquired in a \$1.26bn deal eight months ago.

Some believe IBM could eventually end up acquiring all of MCI, a possibility that neither company will comment on at present.

While the agreement is likely to put pressure on AT&T, it could have some longer-term positive implications for the telephone giant. In particular, it may lead both to a more general acceptance that AT&T does indeed face competition in the long-distance business and pressure the FCC to ease continuing restrictions on it.

Mr. Tobias said: "This announcement should put to rest any remaining questions about the strength of the competition in the telecommunications business," apparently a reference to AT&T's consistent claim that it controls only around 64 per cent of the "competitive" long-distance market - and not the 80 per cent plus which the bald figures suggest.

Pointedly, he added: "There is now scant reason for maintaining any regulatory restraints imposed on AT&T. While some of its competitors, especially GTE Sprint, have recently been arguing for a limited re-regulation of the telephone market to ensure competition, AT&T has asked the Federal Communications Commission to hasten the deregulation process - including removing the restrictions which force AT&T to maintain a separate structure for its regulated long-distance telephone business and unregulated activities such as computer equipment sales."

But as far as Wall Street is concerned, the bottom line is clear. AT&T's shares continued to fall yesterday while IBM and MCI both gained. Mr. William McGowan, MCI's chairman, is widely credited for leading the battle in the 1970s against the AT&T telephone monopoly, and the IBM deal is likely to further increase the heat in the long-distance telephone market. "In the coming war with AT&T, MCI now has a working ally in IBM," says Mr. Rosenthal of Bear Stearns.

## Gould takes \$150m charge as microchip sales decline

BY TERRY DOODSWORTH IN NEW YORK

THE depressed conditions in the U.S. semiconductor market claimed another victim yesterday, when Gould, the Illinois-based electronic systems and defence group, announced a \$150m write-off in the second quarter to cover cuts in its semiconductor operations.

The company's decision follows similar moves by several other leading U.S. electronics manufacturers, including a \$75m charge earlier this week at Mostek, the semiconductor subsidiary of United Technologies.

Gould said yesterday that the continued deterioration in the semiconductor market and resulting losses in its manufacturing operations were forcing it to contract. The charge would cover obsolete as-

sets, plant reductions, inventory valuations, offshore facilities and interest in overseas joint ventures.

Excluding the special write-off, the company expects earnings from continuing operations for the second quarter to be about 15 per cent below the 41 cents a share it earned in the first quarter of this year. Full-year earnings per share, again excluding the special write-off, are forecast to be slightly below the \$1.30 reported for 1984.

Gould put the blame for what it called an "extreme contraction and realignment" in the semiconductor industry on intense foreign competition and excess worldwide capacity which had caused a sharp drop in prices.

"As a result of the special write-off and substantial cost-reduction

measures, we expect that our semiconductor operations will return to profitability during the second half of 1985," the company added that the major focus of its future activities would be in the custom business, for standard cells, gate arrays and custom factory programmes.

Intel, the California semiconductor manufacturer in which IBM has a 20 per cent stake, is to cut its worldwide staff of 24,200 by 950 to reduce its cost structure in the face of "continued adverse conditions" in the semiconductor industry.

The staff reduction is the second major cut by Intel this year. As part of the cuts, Intel is to phase out its oldest and smallest wafer fabrication plant in Santa Clara, because it is no longer large enough to be cost effective.

measures, we expect that our semiconductor operations will return to profitability during the second half of 1985," the company added that the major focus of its future activities would be in the custom business, for standard cells, gate arrays and custom factory programmes.

Intel, the California semiconductor manufacturer in which IBM has a 20 per cent stake, is to cut its worldwide staff of 24,200 by 950 to reduce its cost structure in the face of "continued adverse conditions" in the semiconductor industry.

The staff reduction is the second major cut by Intel this year. As part of the cuts, Intel is to phase out its oldest and smallest wafer fabrication plant in Santa Clara, because it is no longer large enough to be cost effective.

## Nobel Industries will sell hydropower assets

BY DAVID BROWN IN STOCKHOLM

NOBEL Industries, the industrial group formed last year by the takeover by Bofors, the armaments and chemicals concern, of KemaNobel, Sweden's biggest chemicals group, is negotiating the sale of its hydropower assets to a consortium of domestic insurance companies for about SKr 1.5bn (\$179m).

Last year's SKr 3bn takeover of KemaNobel, engineered by financier Mr Erik Pensar, stretched Bofors' resources and more than halved the company's equity-assets ratio to 12.9 per cent.

The new group, which with annual sales of some SKr 12bn is one of Sweden's 20 largest industrial companies, still faces a major task to

improving its relatively low profitability.

"Hydropower is a very low-yielding asset, and we need the cash, for example to pay off our loans," explains Mr Jan Kihlberg, the finance director.

The negotiations come in the midst of two other major asset disposals by Mr Pensar worth a total of some SKr 1bn.

On Monday, the J.S. Saba wholesale and retail trading group sold its Svea property subsidiary for SKr 800m. This followed the announcement late last week of the SKr 450m sale of his 27 per cent stake in Kinnelid, the investment group.

## Portuguese commercial bank off to good start

BY DIANA SMITH IN LISBON

THE first commercial bank to be established in Portugal in more than a decade made its formal appearance this week.

The Banco Commercial Portugues, based in Oporto, has signed its formal deeds after being granted a licence to operate two months ago. It was founded by a group of bankers and businessmen who subscribed capital Es 3.5bn (\$11m) which is twice the minimum compulsory requirement.

The bank's appearance at the head of a queue of local applicants for commercial banking or building society licences is seen as an indication that entrepreneurs are ready to supply capital to dynamic new ven-

tures, in spite of Portugal's long-running government crises.

The fact that the bank's founders raised double the minimum required capital has encouraged the authorities to believe that new privately-owned domestic institutions can start off on a strong footing and operate effectively.

Most of the founders are from Oporto, traditional breeding ground for Portuguese private banking and hub of private industry. Several have shares in Sociedade Portuguesa de Investimentos (SPI), the first Portuguese financial institution to be formed after the 1976 revolution led to the nationalisation of private banks.

## Borrowers risk capped floaters

BY ALEXANDER NICOLL IN LONDON

THREE more borrowers, including Italy as the first sovereign name and Nederlandsche Middenstands-bank as the first Dutch bank, were prepared yesterday to risk a waning appetite among investors for the Eurobond market's latest fast floating-rate notes with a maximum coupon.

A feature in a generally dull market across Europe was National Westminster Bank's plan to issue its first Swiss franc bond. Terms on the SwFr 300m issue, due to be indicated today by its subsidiary Handelsbank, will include the first issue of equity warrants by a British bank.

In the dollar Eurobond market, prices lost ground initially but recovered to show small gains on the day, though the performance was patchy with investors continuing to be selective.

In an attempt to fuel demand for capped FRNs, Bank of America International and Merrill Lynch, Capital Markets combined the structure with the mismatch formula which is showing modest revival after falling from a peak in Italy's \$300m 12-year issue at a quarter point above the London interbank bid rate (Libid) for six-month deposits.

The maximum coupon is 12½ per cent, and under the mismatch formula, the interest rate is set every month but paid every six months, enabling buyers of the bonds to fund their holdings with cheap short-term money.

The mood of yesterday's market was such that the combination of two well-worn complexities tended to limit rather than augment demand. S. G. Warburg, leading a \$100m capped FRN for NMB, took

the alternative route of setting a low seven-year maturity and a fairly generous margin of a quarter point above six-month London interbank offered rates (Libor). The maximum coupon is 12½ per cent. A shortage of Dutch paper in the market also argued for a relatively favourable response.

The other issue of this type was a \$100m, 12-year issue for Wells Fargo, the U.S. bank, at a quarter point above three-month Libor, led by Goldman Sachs International. The maximum coupon is 13 per cent, and the issue is subordinated. Its new twist is that the borrower may call it after five years of par.

Traders reasoned that capped FRNs, though meeting less than enthusiastic market reactions, could continue for the time being because they are swap-driven. Provided profitable swaps can be arranged with borrowers seeking the protection of the interest rate cap, such as U.S. savings and loan institutions, the method is still worthwhile.

With investors shying away from such complexities, a straightforward FRN from Fortune Federal Savings & Loan of Florida won a fair reception. Led by Credit Suisse First Boston with Salomon Brothers International, it is a \$100m seven-year issue at 1½ point above the three-month Libor, collateralised by U.S. federal and other mortgage securities. The notes will be callable in two years time at par and will be registered.

Other issues in more unusual currencies sought nibbles in the market. Toronto Dominion Bank launched a NZ\$50m three-year issue with a 16½ per cent coupon at par, led by Goldman Sachs International.

## CIR to offer convertible bond issue

By Alan Friedman in Milan

CIR, the Turin-based financial and industrial holding company controlled by Sig Carlo de Benedetti, the chairman of Olivetti, is to launch a Eurobond issue convertible into shares of the company listed on the Milan bourse.

The issue will be for up to Ecu 80m (\$57.6m), and will represent the first-ever Ecu Eurobond which is convertible into Italian domestic shares. The CIR issue, to be offered in September and lead-managed by Credit Suisse First Boston, Morgan Stanley, Deutsche Bank and Eurocibank (the Milan investment bank which is 20 per cent owned by Sig de Benedetti), follows last month's decision by Pirelli to launch Eurobond issues convertible into Italian shares. In addition, Montedison, the Milan-based chemicals group, is also offering investors part of a bond convertible into its shares.

The newly emerging trend, whereby Italian private-sector companies are able to sell Eurobonds convertible into Milan-quoted shares, reflects in part the improving credit rating for Italy in general and also the spectacular performance of the Milan bourse in recent months.

International bond service, Page 17

## Borrowers risk capped floaters

BY ALEXANDER NICOLL IN LONDON

THREE more borrowers, including Italy as the first sovereign name and Nederlandsche Middenstands-bank as the first Dutch bank, were prepared yesterday to risk a waning appetite among investors for the Eurobond market's latest fast floating-rate notes with a maximum coupon.

A feature in a generally dull market across Europe was National Westminster Bank's plan to issue its first Swiss franc bond. Terms on the SwFr 300m issue, due to be indicated today by its subsidiary Handelsbank, will include the first issue of equity warrants by a British bank.

In the dollar Eurobond market, prices lost ground initially but recovered to show small gains on the day, though the performance was patchy with investors continuing to be selective.

In an attempt to fuel demand for capped FRNs, Bank of America International and Merrill Lynch, Capital Markets combined the structure with the mismatch formula which is showing modest revival after falling from a peak in Italy's \$300m 12-year issue at a quarter point above the London interbank bid rate (Libid) for six-month deposits.

The maximum coupon is 12½ per cent, and under the mismatch formula, the interest rate is set every month but paid every six months, enabling buyers of the bonds to fund their holdings with cheap short-term money.

The mood of yesterday's market was such that the combination of two well-worn complexities tended to limit rather than augment demand. S. G. Warburg, leading a \$100m capped FRN for NMB, took

All these Bonds have been sold. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

NEW ISSUE

June 12, 1985

## BACOB FINANCE N.V.

(Incorporated with limited liability in The Netherlands)

ECU 28,500,000  
9¾% 1985-1993 Guaranteed Bonds

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed on a subordinated basis as to payment of principal and interest by

## B.A.C.-C.O.B. SAVINGS BANK

(A co-operative company incorporated with limited liability in Belgium)

B.A.C. Centrale Depositokas C.V./C.O.B. Caisse Centrale de Dépôts S.C.

Kredietbank International Group

B.A.C.-C.O.B. Savings Bank

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

ASLK-CGER Bank Bank Brussel Lambert N.V.  
Bank Mees & Hope NV Banque Générale du Luxembourg S.A.  
Banque Internationale du Luxembourg S.A. Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations  
Caisse d'Epargne de l'Etat du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg (Banque de l'Etat)  
Die Erste Österreichische Spar-Casse-Bank Generale Bank  
Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino Merrill Lynch Capital Markets  
Mitsubishi Finance International Limited Morgan Guaranty Ltd  
Orion Royal Bank Limited Sparkassen SDS  
Tokai International Ltd. Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale



## Lockheed Corporation

has acquired

### The Metier Management Systems Companies

The undersigned acted as financial advisor to Lockheed Corporation and assisted in the negotiations.

## Alex. Brown & Sons

Incorporated



### CREDIT FONCIER DE FRANCE

Placing on a yield basis of  
£100,000,000

Guaranteed Serial Loan Stock 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014

The Issue Yield (as defined by, and calculated in accordance with the terms of, the Placing Memorandum dated 25th June, 1985) in respect of the above issue is 11.508 per cent. Accordingly, the above £100,000,000 Guaranteed Serial Loan Stock 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014 on issue will bear interest at the rate of 10½ per cent. per annum and the issue price is £89.596 per cent.

The first payment of interest due on 18th February, 1986 will amount to £3.259 per £100 nominal amount of Stock.

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited  
on behalf of  
Crédit Foncier de France

27th June, 1985

U.S. \$75,000,000



Girozentrale und Bank  
der österreichischen Sparkassen  
Aktiengesellschaft

(Incorporated in the Republic of Austria with limited liability)

Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1991

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month Interest Period from 27th June, 1985 to 27th September, 1985 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 8½ per cent. The interest amount payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date which will be 27th September, 1985 is U.S. \$21.08 for each Note of U.S. \$1,000.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited  
Agent Bank

U.S. \$250,000,000



Crédit Lyonnais

Floating Rate Notes Due 1999

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from 27th June, 1985 to 27th December, 1985 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 8½ per cent. The interest amount payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date which will be 27th December, 1985 is U.S. \$425.73 for each Note of U.S. \$10,000.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited  
Reference Agent



The Ministry of Finance of  
the Kingdom of Thailand

U.S. \$85,000,000

Floating Rate Capital Notes due 2000

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the second three months of the Interest Period ending on 30th September 1985 has been fixed at 8½ per cent. The interest accruing for such three-month period will be U.S. \$109.34 in respect of the U.S. \$250,000 denomination and U.S. \$5,467.01 in respect of the U.S. \$250,000 denomination and will be payable, together with the interest for the first three months of the said Interest Period on 30th September 1985, against surrender of Coupon No. 3.

27th June 1985  
Manufacturers Hanover Limited  
Reference Agent

U.S. \$150,000,000

Chemical New York N.V.

Guaranteed Floating Rate  
Subordinated Notes Due 1994

Guaranteed on a subordinated basis  
as to payment of principal and interest by

Chemical New York Corporation

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month Interest Period from 27th June, 1985 to 27th September, 1985 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 8½ per cent. The interest amount payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date which will be 27th September, 1985 is U.S. \$209.24 for each Note of U.S. \$10,000.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited  
Agent Bank

## INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

### Conic sees return to black this year

By Patrick Smith in Hong Kong

DESPITE CONTINUING losses in 1984, Conic Investment Company, once Hong Kong's leading electronics manufacturer, indicated yesterday that it is now confident of completing the recovery process it began a year ago and finishing 1985 in the black.

It reported a net loss of HK\$27.34m (US\$3.52m) for the year to December, compared with a loss of HK\$262.5m in 1983. Extraordinary losses were reduced from HK\$111.6m to HK\$48.5m leaving the attributable deficit at HK\$75.84m against HK\$374.10m.

At the same time, company officials reported an operating profit of HK\$12.18m for last year's fourth quarter, which they believe signals Conic's return to profitability after its near-collapse a year ago.

Turnover for the year increased 18 per cent to HK\$1.44bn. The company also noted an unaudited profit of HK\$40m for the first six months of this year, a period that includes the traditionally slow Chinese New Year period.

No 1984 dividend was declared, however. Conic became mainland China's first major investment in Hong Kong's manufacturing sector when Sin King Enterprises, a joint venture between the Bank of China and China Resources, purchased a 34.8 per cent interest in January 1984. The deal cost Sin King HK\$178.4m.

Subsequently, Conic also became China's first open market takeover in the colony. By May 1984 Sin King had discovered that irrecoverable loans worth HK\$217m had been made by Mr Alex Au Yan-Din, Conic's chairman, to private companies controlled by Mr Au.

He and six other Conic directors — the entire board before Sin King bought its stake — resigned and were replaced by executives with strong mainland ties. Mr Xue Wen Lin, Conic's current chairman, was formerly a senior official at the Bank of China.

Last November Conic issued HK\$250m worth of new shares, all of which were absorbed by Sin King, in an effort to reconstruct Conic's capital base.

Of last year's extraordinary losses, Mr Xue attributed HK\$21.6m to interest payments on the debts of Mr Au's private associated company, the Honic Group. An additional HK\$25.8m was attributed to debts incurred elsewhere by Mr Au, who has left Hong Kong, and other former directors.

### Elscint chairman resigns after slide into losses

By DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

MR AVRAHAM SUHAMI, the founder and executive chairman of Elscint, the Israeli manufacturer of medical diagnostic imaging equipment, must take responsibility for the announcement of a slide into the red.

Elscint, the only Israeli company listed on the New York Stock Exchange, reported net losses of U.S.\$53.8m for the year to March, compared with profits the previous year of \$12.6m. On a per-share basis the deficit was \$2.05 against earnings of 78 cents. Revenues totalled \$147.6m compared with \$132m.

The news came as a shock in Israel, where the company had long been regarded as the success story and the flagship of Israeli high-technology industries.

Mr Suhami said he was resigning because "the loss resulted from the business strategy of which I was the author and executor, and must take responsibility." He will continue to head the company's marketing operation in the U.S., a position he took over in April this year.

Elscint's problems appear to have stemmed from too rapid an expansion, including the purchase of the U.S. marketing operation of the rival Xionics at the end of 1983. This failed to produce the hoped-for growth in sales last year which had been projected at \$220m.

Mr Uzi Gali, the chairman of Elron Industries, which has a 29 per cent stake in Elscint, has taken over as chairman. He said yesterday that the company is basically healthy because it

has good products. Elscint now intends to concentrate on maintaining its sales level while cutting production and operating costs as much as possible.

The company manufactures a range of medical equipment which takes pictures inside the human body. These include computerised axial tomographs (CAT) scanners, ultrasound imaging, nuclear medical imaging, digital radiography and nuclear magnetic resonance.

Elscint, founded in 1968, owns manufacturing plants and research centres in Boston, Chicago, Oxford, Paris, Milan, Haifa and Jerusalem. The company generates 97 per cent of its revenues outside Israel. Most of its capital came from overseas and 55 per cent of the voting rights are held abroad.

### Amatil boosts net profits by 27% at six months

By OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

AMATIL, the diversified Australian tobacco group 40 per cent owned by BAT Industries of the UK, yesterday reported a 27 per cent boost in net profits to A\$29.1m (US\$ 19.4m) in the half-year to April, up from A\$22.9m.

However, this was struck before extraordinary charges of A\$3.6m, compared with credits in the previous first half totalling A\$4.5m. This left the attributable result lower than that of the 1983-84 period, at A\$25.5m against A\$27.1m.

Nonetheless, the company — which ranks number three in the Australian tobacco industry — is to pay an increased interim dividend of 12 cents a share, up from 11 cents.

Turnover grew from A\$792.6m to A\$845.1m, and Amatil said all its main divisions contributed well to profits. The performance of the tobacco side

came in the face of intense competition, it said, while earnings from snack foods rose considerably.

Wong Sulong adds from Kuala Lumpur: Operating profits of Malaysian Tobacco Company, just under two-thirds owned by BAT, rose 80 per cent to M\$56.9m (U.S.\$24.3m) in the first half to March, on turnover ahead by only 2 per cent to M\$391m.

The company said the performance was attributable to increased operating efficiencies and productivity improvements which came on stream during the second half of the last financial year.

Net profits were 82 per cent higher at M\$64m, representing earnings of 16.8 cents per share compared with 9.3 cents previously. The interim dividend is being increased by one cent to 10 cents.

### Esso Australia ahead

ESSO AUSTRALIA, a refining, chemical producing and marketing unit of Exxon of the U.S., boosted net profits 35 per cent to A\$38.9m (U.S.\$25.9m), up from A\$28.9m, agencies report from Sydney.

Revenue totalled A\$1.04bn against A\$930m. The company attributed the increased profits to an improved economic climate in Australia, which

brought stronger demand for petroleum products and better prices.

Tax took A\$26m against A\$19m, while the dividend to its parent was A\$36.9m after A\$27.5m.

Esso believed the return on assets remained unsatisfactory at 3.9 per cent, although this had improved from the previous 6.5 per cent.

### Panama venture capital move by Mitsubishi

THE MITSUBISHI Group of Japan is next month to establish a venture-capital company in Panama to invest in U.S. high-technology companies advancing into the Latin American country, agencies report from Tokyo.

Mitsubishi Corporation, the trading house which is the leading partner in the project, said the group had already obtained approval from the Japanese Ministry of Finance.

The company, to be called Pan-Pacific Venture, will have an initial capital of \$6.5m. This will be provided by Mitsubishi International, a U.S. subsidiary, as well as Neiji Life Insurance, Mitsubishi Trust and Banking, Nikko Securities, Toppan Printing and Mitsubishi Bank.

● Nomura Securities Investment Trust Management, a subsidiary of Nomura Securities, said yesterday it had signed an agreement in Los Angeles to link with Security Pacific Investments Managers to exchange information on investors in each other's country.

Nomura, Japan's largest securities house, has tied up with several European banks but this is believed to be its first link with a U.S. company.

First Boston said in New York that First Boston Corporation, its U.S. investment banking subsidiary, has been granted a licence from the Japanese Ministry of Finance to conduct a full securities business in Japan.

### HK Land Singapore sale

HONGKONG LAND, the debt-laden property group, said yesterday it had agreed to sell its trading businesses in Singapore to the UK-incorporated Cold Storage Holdings, AP-DJ reports from Hong Kong.

No price was disclosed, although Hongkong Land said the sale was book value.

The operations being sold include nine retail supermarkets and pharmacies, which have operated under the name of Fitzpatrick's, as well as associated wholesale, export and ship supplies operations and its distribution centre at Jurong.

Hongkong Land said the sale excluded a 120,000 sq ft commercial complex built around one of the Fitzpatrick's stores. It will also retain the Fitzpatrick's name, which was established in Singapore in 1946. This would allow it to renew operations in Singapore at a later date.

The trading operations were part of Hongkong Land's Dairy Farm foods subsidiary. Cold Storage already operates retail outlets in the island state through Cold Storage Singapore.

Hongkong Land said the sale was in keeping with its policy of shedding assets which do not form part of its core operations. This was in order to reduce its debt which stands at about HK\$1.1bn (U.S.\$1.42bn).

In the company's annual report for 1984, Mr Simon Keswick, its chairman, noted that the trading operations had a difficult year "in the Singapore market" which continued to be influenced by depressed consumer spending and the oversupply of retail facilities.

### Company Notices

#### ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Referring to the advertisement of 19th February, 1985, the undersigned announces that the new shares of ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) have been received from June 28th, 1985 the new share of ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) will be distributed to the holders of the shares of ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) who have been designated for the cash dividend. The new shares of ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) will be distributed to the holders of the shares of ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) who have been designated for the cash dividend. The new shares of ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) will be distributed to the holders of the shares of ITO-YOKADO CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) who have been designated for the cash dividend.

#### BANQUE NATIONALE

DE PARIS

US\$150,000,000

Floating Rate Note due 1999

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month Interest Period from 27th June, 1985 to 27th September, 1985 the Notes will carry a rate of interest of 8½ per cent.

#### INTERNATIONAL DEPOSITARY

NOTICE OF THE 23rd JUNE 1985

PAR VALUE \$1.00 COMMON STOCK

OF COUPON NO. 60

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York

33 West Broadway

New York, New York 10006

35 Avenue des Arts

Brussels 1050

Autres délégués rate les applicables

This distribution is in respect of the regular quarterly dividend of the common shares of I.P. Morgan & Company incorporated on the 15th Jan 1985.

TAYLOR WOODROW INTERNATIONAL

US\$ 20,000,000 8½% CONVERTIBLE

GUARANTEED BONDS 1999

PURSUANT to the terms of issue of the above mentioned Bonds, notice is hereby given that on 14th June 1985 Taylor Woodrow International will be distributing to the holders of the Bonds of 1999 the cash dividend of 8½ per cent. The new shares of TAYLOR WOODROW INTERNATIONAL will be distributed to the holders of the Bonds of 1999 who have been designated for the cash dividend.

#### NOTICE OF PURCHASE

US\$200,000,000 Kingdom of Denmark

11½% Bonds due 1st June 1990

Notice is hereby given to the holders of the above bonds that the principal amount of the bonds is to be repaid on 1st June 1990.

The principal amount of the bonds is to be repaid on 1st June 1990. The principal amount of the bonds is to be repaid on 1st June 1990.

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

US\$200,000,000 14½% Bonds due 1st June 1988

### FT FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

#### Oil Industry Developments

Hotel Inter-Continental, London  
9 & 10 July, 1985

The FT Oil Industry Developments conference will cover prices, the outlook for OPEC, denationalisation, the take-over scene in America, the problems of the independents, refining and petrochemicals. To be chaired by Mr John Raisman, CBE, the conference will include papers by:

Mr James Adamson  
Mr Pierre Desparis  
Mr A Craven Walker  
Mr Peter Gaffney  
Mr Robert Horton  
Mr Richard Johns

Mr John Lichtblau  
Mr Robert Mabro  
Sir Leslie Murphy  
Mr A Rodland  
Mr Yves Rovani  
Dr Frank Schmidt

Oil Industry Developments

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Telex \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Other details \_\_\_\_\_



## 740 JOBS GO AS WORKLOAD TAILS OFF

**BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS**

M. Pierre-Marie Valentin, the new president of the group, said that the further cut of 740 in the group's labour force was based on a sharp tailing-off of the group's workload from October of this year and on reasonably optimistic assumptions of new orders that could be won. He said that the group was giving the first details of its group's recovery plans, said that its recovery could only be assured within the context of a rationalisation of the French contracting sector to prevent wasteful competition.

M Valentin confirmed that the company would like an industrial group to take a majority stake in Technip to complement its design and contracting arms. Among groups being mentioned as potentially interested are the French construction and engineering concerns Spie-Batignolles, Bouygues, and Dumez. M Valentin did not exclude a foreign company taking a stake.

Technip's existing shareholders - which include Elf-Aquitaine, the state-owned oil group - the banks

and the state have pumped FFr 2bn (\$212m) into the company to wipe out losses and rebuild its capital. When compared with the group's current 2,875 workforce, this makes it one of the most costly rescue packages in France in recent years. The Government believed, however, that, after the collapse of Creusot-Loire, it was vital to bail out Technip to maintain the credibility of France's name in export markets for capital goods.

In addition Creusot-Loire Enterprises, the engineering subsidiary Technip purchased from Creusot-Loire, made losses on contracts of a further FFr 420m, while the group's

French banks have waived debts of FF420m and the group has been

re-established with a new capital base of FFr 300m.

M Valentin said in addition to Technip's traditional activities as a plant manufacturer for the chemical and refining industry it was seeking to break into new markets.

These included automation and robotics, the food industry and management consultancy in project coordination. He warned, however, that the company was operating in an international environment of overcapacity and where the Japanese above all were ready to slash prices.

Among major contracts Technip is negotiating are a methanol plant in Argentina, a gas treatment and a petrochemical plant in the Soviet Union, and a float-glass plant jointly with St-Gobain in Egypt.

**By Jeffrey Brown in London**

**ORIFLAME**, the direct selling cosmetic group which has London listing, is paying £14.8m (\$18.7m) for control of Guldfynd, the largest jewellery retail chain in Sweden.

Guldfynd, which runs 101 shops mostly in Sweden, has sales of around £25m a year. For 1984 its profits were £1.8m, down sharply from the £3.5m made before tax for 1983.

The deal represents a major addition to Oriflame's existing jewellery interests. These centre on the mail order company Lagonda, which for 1984 achieved sales of £5.4m. Guldfynd's profits for last year

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. The following are closing prices for June 26.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

**By Jason Crisp in London**

**APPLIED** Computer Techniques, the fast-growing UK personal computer group, has signed a deal worth nearly £5m (\$6.35m) with Microsoft, a leading U.S. software company.

The agreement will give ACT worldwide rights to all Microsoft's products. The deal also means that Microsoft products will become available for ACT computers more quickly. Previously they have not been available until six months to a year after they have been released for rival machines made by IBM and Apple.

ACT hopes this will improve its credibility in the U.S. market, where it has been having a difficult time, as well as increasing the number of programs available for the UK and other European markets.

Microsoft, which also has very close links with IBM and Apple, developed the MS-DOS operating system which is effectively the industry standard for 16-bit business personal computers and is used by ACT.

ACT has been developing increasingly close links with the U.S. company. Last autumn Microsoft launched its network software for the UK with ACT, which was able to offer the product before IBM. It enables personal computer users to link them in a network which means they can readily share expensive peripheral equipment such as printers and mass-memory storage devices.

One result of this latest deal will be that ACT will offer Microsoft's Windows software on its top range computers. Windows is expected to greatly increase the number of applications programs which can be run on any computer.

**By William Hall in New York**


**THE U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has launched an investigation into some of the accounting practices of Texas Commerce Bank, which has been hit by**

Texas Commerce Bancshares, the parent of Texas Commerce Bank, disclosed that the investigation was taking place in a filing with the SEC. The commission is examining whether alleged "window dressing" by the group's main subsidiary materially affected its financial statements between 1981 and 1984.

Texas Commerce Bank, in common with several other banks in the state, was reprimanded by U.S. banking officials for "window dressing" last year, by inflating certain balance sheet items for the end of certain periods.

The SEC is also reviewing Texas Commerce's loan loss policy and procedures for determining its allowance for possible credit losses. Earlier this year the bank announced its first profits setback after a 16-year record of unbroken earnings growth.


Weekly net asset value

 **Tokyo Pacific Holdings (Seaboard) N.V.**  
**on 24th June 1985 U.S. \$92.47**

Listed on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange

Information: Pierson, Helderling & Pierson N.V.,  
Herengracht 214, 1016 BS Amsterdam.

VONTOLB EUROBONDINDIZES				
WEIGHTED AVERAGE YIELDS				
PER 25 JUNE 1985				
	INDEX		Yield	
	Today	Last week	Year's begin	Year's Low
USS Eurobonds	10.31	10.00	11.37	9.96
OMI (Foreign Bond Issues)	7.01	7.00	7.82	6.97
NLF (Baser Notes)	8.90	8.80	9.73	8.73
C&S Eurobonds	12.14	12.13	13.91	11.50

  
**ALCOA**  
**AUSTRALIA**

**Alcoa of Australia Limited**  
**U.S. \$400,000,000**  
**Global Note Facility**

**Credit Suisse First Boston Limited**  
has been selected as Facility Agent for the Euronote Issuance Facility.

**The First Boston Corporation**  
has been selected as a Dealer for the Commercial Paper Programs  
with Letters of Credit provided by  
**Barclays Bank PLC and National Australia Bank Limited.**

Lead Managed by

**Barclays Bank PLC**  
**Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited**  
**BT Asia Limited**  
**Chemical Bank**  
**Commonwealth Bank of Australia**  
**Credit Suisse**  
**Credit Suisse First Boston Limited**  
**The First Boston Corporation**  
**Toronto Dominion International Limited**  
**Westpac Banking Corporation**

National Australia Bank Limited

Managed by

**Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank N.V.**  
**The Bank of New York**  
**First Interstate Limited**  
**Banque Nationale de Paris**  
**Mellon Overseas Capital N.V.**

Co-Managed by

**Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce** **Orion Royal Bank Limited** **Pittsburgh National Bank** **Sumitomo Finance International**

**Barclays Bank PLC**  
as Swingline Advance Agent

**Arranged and Coordinated by**  
**The First Boston Corporation** **Credit Suisse First Boston**  
Limited



## UK COMPANY NEWS

Break even point expected at Mercury 'within two years'

## Exchange gains boost Cable &amp; Wireless

BY JASON CRISP

Cable and Wireless reported a 29 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £245m against £190m. This figure included a £20m boost from exchange rates.

The results were slightly higher than expected, but did little to help the depressed electronics sector. After several sharp fluctuations C & W's shares closed at 500p down 50p on the day. Most of C & W's business is in overseas telecommunications which has not suffered from the problems which have beset so many of the world's electronics companies.

The figures show a sharp increase in profits in the Far East and South Pacific reflecting a strong performance from the Hong Kong Telephone Company and the rapid growth in telecommunications between Hong Kong and China.

Turnover for the group rose 28 per cent from £878m to £922m for the year ending March 31 1985. Revenues from the Far East and South Pacific rose to £451m representing 52 per cent of the total compared with £334m

last year, a fraction under 50 per cent. The main losses for C & W came from its new businesses in the UK—Mercury, the telephone network to rival BT, and Easy Link, an electronic mail service. UK turnover was £11m which reflects the very heavy investment in the Mercury network and the fact that it has only just started connecting customers.

Capital investment in Mercury to date has been £38m—while the costs of buying out C & W's former partners BP and Barclays Merchant Bank. C & W said yesterday that the total initial investment in Mercury would be £150m. Mr Ernest Potter, finance director, said he expected Mercury would break even within two years. This could happen sooner if Mercury won a favourable judgment from the Office of Telecommunications on the rules for interconnection with BT's network.

Sir Eric Sharp, chairman of C & W, said he expected Mercury would become a "significant contributor to group results" within

five years with a turnover of hundreds of millions of pounds. C & W reported a fall in profits and turnover under the category of Europe and Projects. The main reason for the decline was because of lower earnings from a large project in Saudi Arabia. This division also included C & W (UK Services) and Eurotech, which have recently been sold. The loss sustained in the disposal of these companies appears as an extraordinary item of £2m.

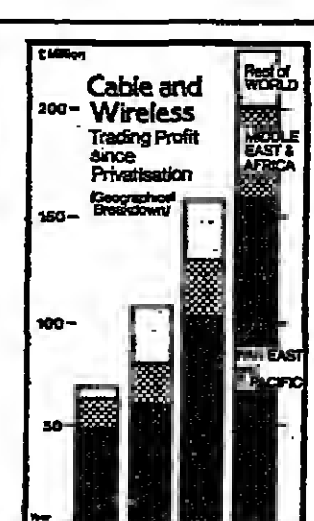
Capital investment of £262m is expected to stay at about the same level this year according to Sir Eric Sharp. However expenditure in the Far East (£105m last year) and in Mercury (£88m) is expected to increase.

Sir Eric said yesterday that there were no plans for a rights issue in the near future. In the longer term C & W will have to look for ways of financing P-TAT, the two trans-Atlantic optical fibre cables which it is planning to build, a joint venture with Tel-Optic of the U.S. The two cables are expected to cost up to \$600m. The company may sell a share in the



Sir Eric Sharp, chairman of Cable and Wireless.

cables to a company which wanted to buy substantial capacity. The directors have recom-



meeded a final dividend of 4.5p making the total dividend for the year of 7.5p. See Lex

## Rotork diversifies with £18m purchase

By Charles Batchelor

Rotork, a leading British manufacturer of valve actuators, is paying up to £17.5m for Protech Instruments & Systems, a privately owned maker of instruments used in process control.

This represents Rotork's first significant attempt to diversify out of valve actuators, which presently contribute 80 per cent of the company's business. Actuators are devices which respond to pneumatic or electric signals to open valves in pipelines, gas and water distribution systems.

Protech had net assets of £1.04m at November 29, 1984 and made a profit, before directors' emoluments and tax, of £1.43m on turnover of £2.5m in that year. This compared with profit of £1.35m on turnover of £2.8m the year before.

Protech, a Luton based company, was set up in 1972, and now employs 80 people making a range of analogue and digital circuit modules. It is jointly owned by the remaining two of its three joint founders, Dr Brian Cook, 41, and Mr Arthur Mead, 49.

Dr Cook said: "We knew we had to do something about the ownership of the company. Neither of us wished the idea of going for a full quote, so we decided to become part of a larger company. There have always been plenty of suitors and we have received four serious offers in the past year."

Rotork holds a significant share of the international actuator market, which is both specialised and mature. The potential for rapid growth is limited, Rotork said.

It decided on instrumentation as an area in which to make acquisitions because of the high degree of overlap with its current activities. Many of the two companies' customers are the same in the steel, pharmaceutical and power industries.

Rotork will make an initial payment of £8.6m to be funded by the issue of a total of 7.4m new shares. Of these 2.5m will be retained by Dr Cook and Mr Mead while 4.9m were placed yesterday with institutions at 114p per share, a total of £5.6m.

The purchase price is based on a six-times multiple of annual net pre-tax earnings of Protech. The initial payment of £8.6m will be adjusted in line with Protech's performance in the 12 months ending December 1985.

Further deferred payments will be payable depending on the Protech's profits up to December 1990 with a maximum of £17.5m. Any further payments would be made in cash, though the vendors have an option to part of these payments in the form of Rotork shares, based on an issue price of 120p per share. Rotork's shares were unchanged at 120p yesterday.

## Wary electronics sector unimpressed by Ferranti's £46m

THERE WAS progress in all of Ferranti's main trading operations in 1984-85, and the pre-tax outcome showed a rise of nearly 19 per cent to reach a record £46m.

This, compared with £38.8m last time, was at the lower end of market expectations, and with an electronics sector in no mood to accept any more bad news after Rascal and Plessey, the shares dropped 12p to 104p on the announcement. They later recovered to close at 112p.

Turnover for the period to March 31, 1985, was up 26 per cent to £567.9m (£451.7m) and produced operating profits 25 per cent ahead at £50.2m against £40m. Margins were virtually unchanged at just under 9 per cent.

The taxable result suffered from a substantial increase in interest costs, up from £1.2m to £4.2m, less investment income. This reflected a cash outflow of £31m in the year.

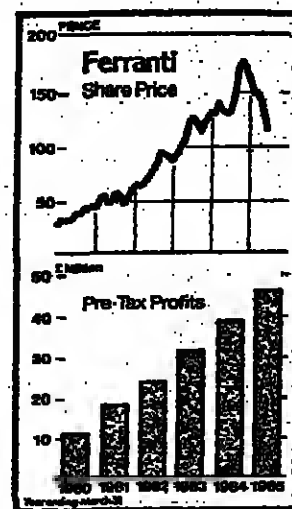
Capital expenditure on new plant, facilities and acquisitions increased by £20m to £25m. Year and borrowings at £25.4m compared with deposits of £5.2m last time—represent 13 per cent of assets employed.

In its new, high efficiency, production facilities brought on stream in 1984. Although the long term outlook for the semiconductor industry remains good, demand in the short term is uncertain, he adds.

Among other activities Venus Scientific and Ferranti have been working on the closure of the container handling equipment business less tax relief and the loss on the sale of a business. An extraordinary charge of £3.2m last time was a provision for deferred tax.

Highlights from the balance sheet show fixed assets of £105.8m compared with £83.3m, with total assets up to £195.1m against £141.9m. Share capital is virtually unchanged at £45.5m (£45.2m) and reserves are up from £100.7m to £119.1m.

See Lex



ending of stock relief, the absence of credit for ACT previously written off, and changes in the rates of capital allowances.

Net profits came out at £30.4m against £28.8m. Minorities accounted for a slightly less at £0.4m against £0.6m, with attributable profits shown at £29.7m against £28.2m.

The directors are recommending a final dividend of 1.04p, up from an equivalent 0.88p, for a total of 1.96p. This is an increase of 0.24p over last year, and will account for £6.7m (£6.8m). Earnings per share are shown at 7.17p against 6.59p.

There was an extraordinary loss of £0.7m (£0.9m) representing costs of the closure of the container handling equipment business less tax relief and the loss on the sale of a business. An extraordinary charge of £3.2m last time was a provision for deferred tax.

Highlights from the balance sheet show fixed assets of £105.8m compared with £83.3m, with total assets up to £195.1m against £141.9m. Share capital is virtually unchanged at £45.5m (£45.2m) and reserves are up from £100.7m to £119.1m.

See Lex

## Lander wins control of Windsor

By Andrew Arends

Lander Investments, a private insurance company, along with its allies yesterday won a bitter battle for boardroom control of Windsor Securities, the insurance broker which under its previous name of Brentford & Beards was deeply involved in the Sasse affair at Lloyd's.

At an EGM in London yesterday, Mr John Carr, Lander's chairman, was elected to the Windsor board along with Mr Robin Cullen, Mr David Owen, and Mr Brian Eve, giving them a majority on the board. Mr Carr said that it was his intention that the two groups should be amalgamated.

Mr Maurice Fullerton, the present chairman, and Mr Graham Fairweather, the other remaining director, said yesterday that they were now considering their positions although it is widely expected they will resign.

Mr Fullerton, who opposed the more, launched a vehement attack on Lander at the meeting. He said it had been one of the most distasteful manoeuvres the City had seen for many years. "These people have no track record in running a public company and their record at private companies is not good."

However, Mr Carr won the backing of 74 shareholders representing roughly 66 per cent of Windsor's shares, against support for the old board of 284 shareholders with a third of the shares.

Mr Carr said last night that the newly appointed board intended to get involved with the management of the company for the purpose of building it up into a substantial Lloyd's broking group.

Last night Windsor's shares closed at 53p, down 2p.

## BPB slips £1m as second half disappoints

WITH DISAPPOINTING demand for building materials in the UK during the second half, BPB Industries, Slough-based plasterboard and packaging manufacturer, has announced a drop in pre-tax profits from £79.7m to £78.6m for the year to March 31 1985. A lower £38.2m was earned in the second half, against £43m.

With turnover for the year ahead by £36.2m to £364.3m, operating profits fell from £77.4m to £76.3m. Despite these results the directors are proposing a 7.7p (7p) dividend total with a higher 4.5p (4.2p) final. Stated net earnings per 50p share are 2.51p.

The directors blame the effect of high interest rates on the private house building sector, the continued rundown of local authority construction expenditure, and the severe winter for the lack of demand in the second half.

They say that although the

short-term outlook for gypsum-based products in the UK is for volumes to remain static, this should be offset by the benefit of the group's new plants at East Leake, and other cost-saving investments.

In Canada the buoyant market is expected to continue, and in France trading conditions are improving, they say, with better results expected in the current year. Overall, prospects for 1985-86 is for group profit to be well maintained.

For the 1984-85 year the paper and packaging division in the UK achieved a satisfactory increase in turnover although substantial increases in the cost of raw materials and fuel resulted in slightly lower profits.

In Canada, Westco Industries continued its improvement in performance and achieved its most profitable year to date. In France and Ireland results suffered from low levels of construction and strong price competition.

They add that the related companies had a good year and their combined profits increased.

Related companies added a higher £7.1m (£5.8m), and the pre-tax figure was struck after lower interest payments of £2.5m (£3.1m).

The tax charge of £30.5m (£26m) was significantly higher, mainly due to lower capital spending and reduced capital allowances in the UK.

## ● comment

A very poor last quarter for the UK building industry put paid to any hopes that BPB Industries might surpass last year's profits level. The costs of getting the two new production lines up and running at East Leake plus some redundancies also shaved up to £2m of the year's profit. However, in the East Leake plant (the world's second largest plaster board complex with an output of 60m sq metres a year—enough for half the

UK's needs) the group now has a highly cost effective operation which should help protect margins.

The wireless logging system developed by subsidiary BPB Instruments continues to make progress in terms of penetrating markets—especially in North America—but contributions to the group have been minimal to date.

Uncertainty over how far oil prices will drop is holding back well drilling programmes and therefore the opportunities of this product to really take off. BPB's share price has been sliding for most of the last year and is now back at its mid-1982 level of 212p down 18p. For this year the market is looking for £22m pre-tax which has the shares trading on a prospective multiple of almost 8 (38 per cent tax charge). Little more can be expected until early next year, although the dividend increase, the yield is up to 5.2 per cent, might persuade some that a buying opportunity exists at these price levels.

## Consumer credit boosts FNFC

PROFITS, both before and after tax, of First National Finance Corporation rose from £7.7m to £9.12m in the six months to April 30 1985.

Payment of a dividend for the year will be considered when the annual results are available—the last payment was in 1974.

Group turnover for the half-year declined from £34.96m to £13.19m, excluding banking interest. The fall reflected reduction of the lending and property division's involvement in the property sector.

The lending and property division project contribution fell from £8.8m to £2.73m but the consumer credit sector recorded an improvement of £2.47m at £3.69m—expenditure of this sector's holding company, First National Securities (Holdings), accounted for £2.3m (£1.91m).

The directors say the consumer credit division's progress reflected the buoyancy of that part of the market in which it is involved. During the six months substantial additional funding was made available.

The remaining support group loan of £32m to First National Securities (Holdings) has now been repaid. This was repaid as a result of refinancing by way of a syndicated loan.

## ● comment

First National Finance's recovery from its low point in 1977, when it had a deficit of £7m on shareholders' funds, has continued in the first half with a performance well in line with forecasts. The consumer credit side has not been without its difficulties: the coal strike, unemployment and high interest

rates have held it back from faster growth and a lot of credit is going into plastic cards. However, consumer credit is generally buoyant and First National's business is predominantly high quality lending such as second mortgage and home improvement lending. The property division's profits have fallen in line with the chairman's year-end statement that problems arising from the property slump of 1973-75 remained to be cleared. Given that interest rates seem more likely to fall than to rise and further improvements in the group's bad debt experience, the end-of-year result looks likely to be in line with forecasts of £30m. With a notional 35 per cent tax charge and the shares down 1p at 102, this produces a prospective p/e of 10. A final dividend appears likely.

## AG Barr soars to £1.54m at six months

Tight control of operating costs has enabled A. G. Barr, the Glasgow-based soft-drinks maker, to push its first pre-tax profit up from £855,000 to £1,540,000. The interim dividend, however, is held at 1.75p for the six months to April 27 1985.

Mr Robin Barr, chairman and managing director, says the 3.3 per cent advance in turnover (from £15.23m to £15.79m) reflects a combination of last year's competitive pricing conditions.

Although it is too early to forecast the overall pattern for the important summer period, Mr Barr tells shareholders that trading since the end of April has been disappointing compared with last year when better-than-average weather was experienced in May and June.

## NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

## OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS FINANCE N.V.

(now Owens-Corning Fibreglas Corporation)

## 9% Guaranteed Sinking Fund Debentures due August 1, 1986

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of August 1, 1971, as supplemented, providing for the above Debentures, \$1,930,000 principal amount of said Debentures have been selected for redemption on August 1, 1985, through operation of the Sinking Fund, at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to said date, in the denomination of \$1,000 bearing serial numbers with the prefix letter "M" as follows:

Outstanding Debentures with serial numbers ending in any of the following two digits:

Also Outstanding Debentures with the following serial numbers:

On August 1, 1985, the Debentures designated above will become due and payable in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Said Debentures will be paid, upon presentation and surrender thereof with all coupons appertaining thereto maturing after the redemption date, at the option of the holder either (a) in corporate trust office of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 30 West Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10015 or (b) subject to any laws or regulations applicable thereto in the country of any of the following offices, at the main offices of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York in Brussels, Frankfurt am Main, London, Paris, Zurich or the main offices of Bank Mees & Hope NV in Amsterdam, Kwikdo Bank S.A. Luxembourg in Luxembourg and Credito Romagnolo S.p.A. in Milan. Payments at the offices referred to in (b) above will be made by check drawn on a bank in New York City or by a transfer to a dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in New York City.

Coupons due August 1, 1985, should be detached and collected in the usual manner. On and after August 1, 1985, interest shall cease to accrue on the Debentures herein designated for redemption.

## OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORPORATION

Dated: June 27, 1985

## NOTICE

The following Debentures previously called for redemption have not as yet been presented for payment:

DEBENTURES OF \$1,000 EACH

M 380	874	886	907	108	112	177	547	6515	13589	14878
672	897	903	914	1089	1805	3170	5458	9517	13826	13732
673	898	904	922	1139	3176	5462	6614	13868	14677	13741

Under the Interest and Dividend Tax Compliance Act of 1983, we may be required to withhold 20% of any gross payments made within the United States to certain holders who fail to provide us with, and certify under penalties of perjury, a correct taxpayer identifying number (employer identification number or social security number, as appropriate) or an exemption certificate on or before the date the securities are presented for payment. Those holders who are required to provide their correct taxpayer identification number on Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 and who fail to do so may also be subject to a penalty of \$50. Please therefore provide the appropriate certification when presenting your securities for payment.

All of the securities have been sold. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

## Putnam

## Putnam Emerging Information Sciences Trust S.A.

An investment company seeking long-term capital growth by investing in a diversified portfolio of companies in the information sciences industry with special emphasis on small or emerging companies.

U.S. \$24,132,042

Aggregate Proceeds to the Trust from 2,540,215 shares and 508,043 warrants Placed Institutionally with non-U.S. Investors

de Zoete &amp; Bevan

KEMPEN &amp; Co. NV

Investment Manager  
The Putnam Advisory Company, Inc.  
One Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109  
Offices located in

BOSTON • LONDON • TOKYO

## BRITISH-BORNEO PETROLEUM SYNDICATE P.L.C.

Statement of the Chairman, Mr. Campbell Nelson, delivered at the 71st Annual General Meeting of the Company held in London on 26th June 1985.

Our profits for the year to 31st March 1985 were at record levels. Pre-tax profit was £1,787,000 compared with £1,424,000 for the previous year. Net profit after taxation was £1,155,000 compared with £770,000 for the previous year. We paid an interim dividend of 21st December 1984 of 22.5p and recommended a final dividend of 25.2p. These dividends totalling £787,500 represent a 68.2% distribution of net earnings leaving unappropriated earnings for the year of £368,000 which added to the unappropriated profits brought forward give us total unappropriated profits of £2,333,000 at the end of the year. The dividends in respect of last year amount to 17.7p per stock unit on the paid up issued capital of 4,500,000 stock units of 10p each compared with dividends for the previous year of 15p per stock unit.

The market value of our listed investments at 31st March 1985 was £19,836,000, our unrealised appreciation over their Balance Sheet value (being cost or market value whichever is the lower) for each investment being £16,440,000 compared with £16,321,000 at the end of the previous year.

The make up of our listed investments at 31st March last at their market values was 85% oil companies, 4% gold mining and mining finance companies, 5% industrials and 3% preference shares. Our principal holdings in all companies are 207,228 ordinary shares of British Petroleum, 1,342,010 ordinary shares of Shell Transport and Trading and 1,100,000 ordinary shares of Ultramar.

Our oil and gas producing interests gave us a profit of £58,000 after providing for amortisation. We continue our search for opportunities to participate in other producing properties.

Our main investment continues however to be in securities, mainly oil, quoted on the London Stock Exchange and we expect these to serve the company well in the current year.

Following this Annual General Meeting I shall be retiring as Chairman and as a director. I have been an executive director since 1948 and was appointed Chairman in 1977. They have been prosperous and happy years. An important factor has been and is the good relationship with our principal shareholder Consolidated Gold Fields. I thank their representatives on the board of your company who are Messrs Beckwith, Brooks and Barton for the valuable services they have rendered. Sir Douglas Morphet was appointed a director last November and we have greatly benefited from his valuable services. I am pleased to tell you that he will succeed me as Chairman and I wish him every success.

Copies of the Statement and the 1985 Report and Accounts are available from the Registrars, Lloyds Bank Plc, Registrars' Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA.

## Public Works Loan Board rates

Effective June 26

Quota loans repaid		Non-quota loans A* repaid	
Years	by EIP†	by EIP†	by EIP†
Over 1, up to 2	11%	12%	12%
Over 2, up to 3	11%	12%	12%
Over 3, up to 4	11%	12%	12%
Over 4, up to 5	11%	12%	12%
Over 5, up to 6	11%	12%	12%
Over 6, up to 7	11%	12%	12%
Over 7, up to 8	11%	12%	12%
Over 8, up to 9	11%	12%	12%
Over 9, up to 10	11%	12%	12%
Over 10, up to 15	11%	12%	12%
Over 15, up to 25	11%	12%	12%
Over 25	10%	10%	11%

\* Non-quota loans B are 1 per cent higher in each case than non-quota loans A. † Equal instalments of principal. ‡ Repayment by half-yearly payments (fixed equal half-yearly payments to include principal and interest). § With half-yearly payments of interest only.



## UK COMPANY NEWS

Eric Short on the £94m acquisition of Lloyd's Life

## The logic behind Royal's strategy

# LMI plc

## Record Results

	1985 £'000	1984 £'000
Sales	82,079	71,170
Profit before Tax	7,725	5,018
Earnings per share	17.1p	11.0p
Ordinary Dividend	9.5p	8p

## Main Activities:

Home Improvement  
Consumer Products, Specialised  
Engineering Products & Services,  
Fastener Distribution & Specialised  
Manufacture

A new record in sales and profits  
Increased dividend  
Strong financial position with good  
resources

## Operations based in U.K. &amp; U.S.A.

Board will continue to plan Group  
expansion with confidence

C.M. Beddow, Chairman

London & Midland Industrial  
PLC

Head Office:  
235 Old Marylebone Road,  
London NW1 5QT.

Lloyd's Life Assurance, the unit-linked life company put up for sale last February by Lloyd's of London, is being acquired by Royal Insurance, one of Britain's largest composite insurance groups, for a cash payment of £94m.

News that Royal was the front-runner in the auction for Lloyd's Life only emerged over the past few days and came as something of a surprise to the market.

In general, UK insurance groups have made it clear that they are not interested in the fancy prices that have been asked in recent years when a life company comes up for sale and invariably the life company has been bought by an overseas group.

However, Royal has taken the view that Lloyd's Life was worth acquiring and was worth paying what at first sight looks like a fancy price.

The latest report and accounts of Lloyd's Life for the year ending September 30, 1984, valued the company at £46m. To understand the reasoning behind this decision one first has to go back five years.

At that time, Royal announced that as part of its overall corporate strategy, it intended to greatly expand its long-term life and pensions operation worldwide, with particular emphasis on its UK business.

Since then it has made great efforts to expand its UK life business, particularly in the unit-linked sector. It set up a unit trust operation, introduced

several unit-linked life and pension contracts and launched a direct sales force as a further independent intermediary agency network.

But it found, as other insurance groups have also found, that there is a limit to the rate of such organic growth. Its unit-linked business still only amounted to £200m out of its total UK life funds of £2.3bn. This is small when measured alongside the unit-linked life giants like Hambro Life, with funds in excess of £3bn, and Abbey Life, with funds exceeding £2bn.

So Royal has been looking for suitable acquisitions to complement its organic expansion and although such opportunities are rare, it found that Lloyd's Life met its requirements.

Lloyd's Life was established by the Committee of Lloyd's in 1871 to enable members of Lloyd's to participate in the long-term insurance market — a market from which they cannot operate directly.

After certain problems in its early days, Lloyd's Life has developed into an efficient unit-linked life company, with a reputation for product innovation and marketing, and has an impressive growth rate for new business. In particular, it has become a leader in the offshore life market through its Isle of Man subsidiary.

All this expansion has been financed by internally generated funds without recourse to its shareholders — members of Lloyd's syndicates. But it has



Mr Alan Horsford, chief executive of Royal Insurance

now reached the stage where fresh capital could be required for further expansion if it is to take its share in the developing financial services market. This was the overriding reason for the Committee of Lloyd's putting the company up for sale.

Royal can give Lloyd's Life the necessary capital backing, but then so could any other major group. Indeed, Royal is reputed to have been the only UK company on the final short list of six bidders, so it would appear that the UK insurance groups, in general, stuck to the view that Lloyd's was again being sold for

a fancy price. However, Royal's chief executive, Mr Alan Horsford, and its group actuary and head of Royal Life, Hugo Johnson, insist that the price is a fair one.

Royal was given complete access to Lloyd's Life and its management and records as well as the independent actuarial valuation made by consulting actuaries Bacon and Woodrow. It was impressed by the management of Lloyd's Life under its chief executive Mr John Woolhouse.

Royal intends to run Lloyd's Life as a separate company from the present business of Royal Life, though it will have to change the name of the company. The business of Lloyd's Life does complement that of Royal Life, but without integrating the two companies it is not easy to see how this will immediately benefit Royal.

However, Mr Johnson feels that Royal Life and Lloyd's Life can both benefit immediately and in the near future by an interchange of ideas and planning future developments on a co-operation basis.

The rapid developments in the financial services field and the Government's proposals to privatise pension provision in the UK mean that conditions in the UK life insurance sector are changing rapidly. There are plenty of opportunities likely to arise from Royal and Lloyd's Life can jointly co-operate to get maximum benefit from these opportunities.

However, there are two major

areas where integration could be made in the near future. At present, Lloyd's Life has its own in-house investment management team and it makes use of other unit-trust groups in its linked contracts. This could be merged with Royal's investment management team.

Secondly, both companies have separate unit trust management groups, and this seems an area of duplication that could be integrated.

But in its mainstream business, the two companies are likely to run side by side, often in competition with each other, for some years. Mr Horsford stressed that he had no intention of breaking up the current management team at Lloyd's Life. Indeed, this was an important factor in costing the price paid.

However, the two companies are somewhat in opposition in one major area—that of commission and remuneration paid to agents. Lloyd's Life has the opposition to any form of commission control while Royal is a supporter of the proposed Registry of Life Assurance Commissions.

However, Mr Johnson does not see this difference in approach as posing any major problems. The Government's investor protection proposals have resulted in conditions on life assurance remuneration being in a state of flux.

Until conditions become clearer, Royal will do nothing to harmonise the approach to remuneration.

## Drink in the latest news from Whitbread.

At Whitbread, we've just published our Annual Report and Accounts for the year to March 2nd, 1985.

We think you'll find it refreshing. Profits during 1984/1985 were up 15.8% to £110.1 m., from consolidated turnover of £1,444.0 m. (1983/1984: £1,185.7 m.). Shareholders can look forward to a final dividend of 4.9p, making a total for the year of 6.95p; an 11.2% increase. So, what were the ingredients of this highly satisfying year?

### BEER, BREWING & WHOLESALING

Beer, Brewing & Wholesaling increased its turnover by 9% to £510.5 m.; operating profits advanced to £70.5 m., an increase of 28%; 49% of total operating profit.

Closure of the Luton Brewery caused short-term supply problems, but immediate steps were taken to realign production to reflect market demand more accurately.

Although sales in the total UK beer market are fairly static, we remain strong in this business, with Whitbread Best Bitter achieving a 17.5% growth rate in the South of England and Trophy Bitter increasing its share of the market in the North. Strong support for local ales continued, particularly for our Flowers bitter range and Chesters.

More people are drinking lager in the UK these days, which now accounts for 44% of Whitbread's total beer sales, well above the industry average. Draught Heineken substantially increased sales; Stella Artois enjoyed a 25% growth and Kaltenberg Diat Pils a 35% increase in sales.

### RETAILING

In this area expansion has been the keynote. Turnover was up 32% to £560.1 m., producing operating profits of £47.2 m.: 33% of total operating profit.

Our reorganisation of Whitbread Inns is now complete; plans to increase investment in both people and property will help to enhance profit potential.

Whitbread Retailing acquired a further 82 off-licences, bringing the total to just under 800, making us one of the largest off-licence chains in the UK. Over the next two years we'll be bringing them all under the Thresher name.

Beefeater Restaurants have shown significant growth, Henekey Steak Bars provided a satisfactory first full year contribution and Roast Inns now operate in 34 locations. Our joint venture in Belgium opened the first two Pizza Huts and the first Beefeater in Brussels. Pizza Hut is now the largest pizza restaurant chain in London. 'Whitbread Coaching Inns' is the new identity for our integrated hotel operations. Aureon Entertainments now manages 33 discotheques with excellent growth potential.

### WINES AND SPIRITS

Wines and Spirits turnover increased by 19% to £524.1 m. Operating profits advanced to £26.3 m. (up 13%), accounting for 18% of the total operating profit.

Whitbread North America was established as a separate division, incorporating The Buckingham Corporation, Julius Wile, Fleischmann, Highland Distillers of California, and our 49% holding in All Brand Importers. These companies all had a good year, with increasing sales and good potential for the future. Whitbread wine companies performed well, under pressure from low margins.

Calver's overall volume was up 13%, with good progress in Canada and Japan. Langenbach performed well in West Germany and had a 35% increase in sales to the UK.

Stowells of Chelsea now handles over 29 million litres of wine a year across all its ranges, while increasing its share of the boxed wine market.

Long John International continued to perform well in the important West European markets with particularly satisfactory gains in France and Italy. A sustained drive in the Duty Free sector

yielded excellent results for Long John and Laphroaig malt whisky.

### THE FUTURE

Our reorganisation has given us a great opportunity to increase our productivity and efficiency, and we will continue to trade profitably in the UK.

Overseas, we will be concentrating on consolidating our newly acquired American business.

And we're confident of another satisfying result in 1986.

We think you'll raise your glass to that.

For a copy of our latest Annual Report, please complete and post the coupon, or telephone the Whitbread Publications Department on 01-606 4455.

Please send me a copy of the 1985 Whitbread Annual Report and Accounts.

Name

Address

Postcode

Publications Department, WHITBREAD AND COMPANY PLC,  
Brewery, Chiswell Street, London EC1Y 4SD

## WHITBREAD

## MINING NEWS

### U.S. write-offs leave Hampton with £6m loss

SUBSTANTIAL provisions below the line—mainly connected with the joint ventures in Colorado, U.S.—have left Hampton Gold Mining Area with a loss of £6m for the 1984-85 financial year. The comparable figure last time was a profit of £2.72m.

Hampton was already depressed at the trading level, mainly because of the miners' strike, which severely affected the coal and Wulter divisions. Group pre-tax results were down from £3.25m to £2.37m.

Earlier this month Hampton told its partners in the ambitious U.S. venture, Centennial Gold Corporation and Marathon Gold Corporation, that it did not intend to provide the companies with additional funding "in the absence of a new injection of finance from other sources."

Hampton became the largest participant in the venture through a refinancing arrangement last January. It then said that it was basically confident of the project, despite the drop in gold prices.

The directors now say that the value of the Hampton invest-

ment has been reassessed and full provision has been made. The extraordinary charge of £7.66m substantially relates to a full provision amounting to £8.9m against the cost of these investments. Smaller provisions have also been made against the Sooner Trend joint venture (£400,000) and Nesquehoning Coal (£352,000).

Despite the below-the-line losses, and earnings per share down from 10.66p to 6.07p, the company is to hold the dividend at 3.75p for the year with an unchanged final of 2.75p. This will account for £1.02m (same) to bring the total deficit transferred to reserves to £7.02m (profit £1.7m).

Group turnover for the period to March 31 1985 fell from £13.4m to £12.16m, producing gross profits of £2.16m against £3.25m. Included in the pre-tax figure is a £567,000 profit on the sale of fixed asset investments and a higher credit of £1.54m against £1.46m receivable interest and similar income. The tax charge for the period was £545,000 (£535,000), and minority interests took £171,000 (nil).

## BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	12 1/2%	Hill Samuel	12 1/2%
Allied Irish Bank	12 1/2%	C. Moore	12 1/2%
American Express Bk.	12 1/2%	Hongkong & Shanghai	12 1/2%
Henry Ansbacher	12 1/2%	Johnson Matthey Bkrs.	12 1/2%
Amro Bank	12 1/2%	Knowles & Co. Ltd.	13 %
Associates Cap. Corp.	13 %	Lloyds Bank	12 1/2%
Banco de Bilbao	12 1/2%	Edward Manson & Co.	13 1/2%
Bank Hapoalim	12 1/2%	Nagaraj & Sons Ltd.	12 1/2%
BCCI	12 1/2%	Midland Bank	12 1/2%
Bank of Ireland	12 1/2%	Morgan Grenfell	12 1/2%
Bank of Cyprus	12 1/2%	Mount-Credit Corp. Ltd.	12 1/2%
Bank of India	12 1/2%	National Bk. of Kuwait	12 1/2%
Bank of Scotland	12 1/2%	National Girobank	12 1/2%
Banque Paribas	12 1/2%	National Westminster	12 1/2%
Barclays Bank	12 1/2%	Northern Bank Ltd.	12 1/2%
Beneficial Trust Ltd.	13 1/2%	Norwich Cen. Trust	12 1/2%
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	12 1/2%	People's Trust	13 1/2%
Brown Shipley	12 1/2%	Provincial Trust Ltd.	12 1/2%
CL Bank Nederland	12 1/2%	R. Raphael & Sons	12 1/2%
Canada Permanent	12 1/2%	P.K. Finans Intl. (UK)	13 %
Cayzer Ltd.	12 1/2%	P.S. Refson	12 1/2%
Cedar Holdings	13 %	Roxburgh Guarantees	13 %
Charterhouse Japhet	12 1/2%	Royal Bank of Scotland	12 1/2%
Choulatone	12 1/2%	Royal Trust Co. Canada	12 1/2%
Citibank NA	12 1/2%	J. Henry Schroder Wagg	12 1/2%
Citibank Savings	12 1/2%	Standard Chartered	12 1/2%
Clydesdale Bank	12 1/2%	TCC	12 1/2%
C. E. Coates & Co. Ltd.	13 %	Trustee Savings Bank	12 1/2%
Comm. Bk. N. East	13 %	United Bank of Kuwait	12 1/2%
Consolidated Credits	12 1/2%	United Mizrahi Bank	12 1/2%
Co-operative Bank	12 1/2%	Westpac Banking Corp.	12 1/2%
The Cyprus Popular Bk.	12 1/2%	Wesleyan Laidlaw	13 %
Dunbar & Co. Ltd.	12 1/2%	Williams & Glyn's	12 1/2%
Duncan Lawrie	12 1/2%	Yorkshire Bank	12 1/2%
E. T. Trust	13 %		
Exeter Trust Ltd.	13 %		
First Nat. Fin. Corp.	13 1/2%		
First Nat. Secs. Ltd.	13 1/2%		
Robert Fleming & Co.	12 1/2%		
Robert Fraser & Puns.	13 1/2%		
Crindley Bank	12 1/2%		
Cunliffe Mahon	12 1/2%		
Hambros Bank	12 1/2%		
Heritable & Cen. Trust	12 1/2%		

## Simpson

01-734 2002

SALE STARTS TODAY  
9.00am-7.00pm

## MEN

DAKS business suits ..... £445. 599  
DAKS summer jackets ..... £75. 599  
Allen Solly shirts ..... £17.50. £41.50

## WOMEN

DAKS jackets ..... £445. 599  
DAKS cotton knitwear ..... £55. 599  
Emanuel silk dresses - HALF PRICE ..... £355. 599

# SALE

OPEN DAILY 9.00AM-5.30PM THURSDAYS UNTIL 7PM



NOTICE OF REDEMPTION  
TO THE HOLDERS OFThe Long-Term Credit Bank  
of Japan Finance N.V.

Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due 1989

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated July 16, 1981 between The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited and Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company as Fiscal Agent, \$30,000,000 principal amount of the above described Notes are called for redemption at their principal amount on July 22, 1985.

Interest on the Notes will cease to accrue on July 22, 1985.

The July 22, 1985 coupons should be detached and presented for payment in the usual manner. The Notes will carry an interest rate of 9 3/4% per annum with a coupon amount of \$458.75.

The Notes may be presented for payment at the following addresses:

**By Hand**  
Manufacturers Hanover  
Trust Company  
130 John Street  
Corporate Trust Window  
Ground Floor  
New York, New York

**By Mail**  
Manufacturers Hanover  
Trust Company  
Coupon Paying Department  
P.O. Box 2862, GPO Station  
New York, New York 10116

The Notes may also be surrendered to:

Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, London  
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, Frankfurt/Main  
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Ltd., London  
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Ltd., Tokyo  
Credit Lyonnais, Paris  
Banque Paribas, Luxembourg  
Lambert S.A., Brussels

Kreditbank N.V., Brussels, Belgium  
Swiss Bank Corporation, Limited, Basle, Switzerland  
Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A., Luxembourg  
The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp., Hong Kong  
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Ltd., Singapore

Dated: June 13, 1985

## Granville &amp; Co. Limited

Member of The National Association of Security Dealers and Investment Managers

9 Lovat Lane London EC3R 8DT Telephone 01-621 1212

## Over-the-Counter Market

High	Low	Company	Price	Change	Gross Yield	P/E	Fully
140	123	Ass. Int. Ind. Ord.	137	-2	8.8	4.5	7.6
151	135	Ass. Int. Ind. Ord.	140	-5	10.0	4.5	8.0
77	46	Airbus Group	46d	-	6.4	13.8	7.7
42	28	Armstrong and Rhodes	28	-	2.8	8.0	4.5
198	108	Barton Hill	107d	-1	4.0	2.5	20.7
60	42	Bell Technologies	80	-	3.9	8.5	7.3
201	181	BCL Ordinary	182	-	12.0	7.4	4.0
152	105	CCIL Type Conv. Pref.	105d	-	15.7	7.8	-
128	10	Carborundum Ord.	126	-2	4.9	3.8	6.2
88	52	Carborundum 7.5pc	86d	-	10.7	4.7	7.3
73	46	Centrax Services	46	-	6.5	14.1	4.1
338	182	Frank Horrell	182d	-	9.5	13.8	17.8
270	170	Frank Horrell P.O. Ord.	170	-	9.5	10.8	14.3
32	25	Frederick Parker	25	-	-	-	-
62	33	George Blair	33d	-	2.7	13.5	8.1
50	30	Imperial Chemical	30	-	15.0	8.5	7.0
118	117	Isa Group	117	-	5.5	5.0	7.4
124	101	Jackman Group	110	-	15.0	4.5	7.3
283	213	James Burroughs	222d	-	12.0	14.5	-
93	83	James Burroughs SpcP	83	-	1.0	5.3	7.5
96	71	John Howard and Co.	69	-	5.0	7.5	11.8
225	100	Lincolnshire	100	-	15.0	16.3	25.8
102	92	Lincolnshire 10.5pc	92d	-	6.5	1.1	26.8
650	300	Minihouse Holding NV	618	-	5.0	7.5	8.1
444	328	Trevin Holdings	328	-	5.0	8.7	8.8
80	28	Turnover 'A'	33	-	5.0	8.7	8.8
32	31	Torday and Carls	31	-	1.3	4.3	14.6
104	70	Unilever Holdings	70	-	1.3	4.3	14.6
247	216	W. S. Yates	221	-2	17.4	7.8	10.8

Prices and details of services now available on Prestel, page 48148

## 6 3/4% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1987 of

## MassMutual Mortgage and Realty Investors

By notice published herein on May 28, 1985, MassMutual Mortgage and Realty Investors (the "Trust"), the issuer of the 6 3/4% Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1987 (the "Debentures"), notified you that it had entered into an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, dated as of March 4, 1985, among MassMutual Mutual Life Insurance Company ("MassMutual Mutual"), the Trust and the Trust's subsidiary, Crestwood Realty Investors, Inc. ("Crestwood"), pursuant to which MassMutual Mutual would purchase all of the outstanding common stock of Crestwood and mortgage loans of the Trust to be designated by MassMutual Mutual and immediately thereafter, the Trust would be merged into Crestwood (the "Merger"), with the result that Crestwood, as the successor corporation to the Trust, would be acquired by MassMutual Mutual and each issued and outstanding Common Share of the Trust ("Share") would be converted into the right to receive U.S. \$19.50 in cash.

This is to notify you that the Merger became effective on June 25, 1985. As indicated in the Trust's May 28 notice, pursuant to a first supplemental indenture to the indenture, dated as of July 15, 1975, under which the Debentures were issued, Crestwood, as the successor corporation to the Trust, has expressly assumed the due and punctual payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Debentures, according to their tenor, and has agreed duly and punctually to perform and observe every covenant of the original indenture required to be performed or observed by the Trust. As indicated in the Trust's May 28 notice, in accordance with the original indenture, the first supplemental indenture also provides that, as of the June 25 effective date of the Merger, the Debentures are no longer convertible into Shares, but rather are convertible into U.S. \$19.50 in cash per U.S. \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures. This amount represents the amount of cash which would have been receivable by you had you converted your Debentures into Shares immediately prior to the Merger and then received in the Merger U.S. \$19.50 in cash for each of the Shares thus acquired. No interest will accrue on this amount of cash should you convert your Debentures into cash.

So long as Crestwood has a class of debentures listed on the New York Stock Exchange or held by 300 or more holders of record, Crestwood will be subject to the principal informational requirements of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, including the requirements in the Form 10-K Annual Reports, Form 10-Q Quarterly Reports and Form 8-K Current Reports with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

No action on your part is required. The outstanding certificates representing Debentures remain valid.

Dated: June 27, 1985

CRESTWOOD REALTY INVESTORS, INC.

## 8 1/2% Guaranteed Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1994 of

MassMutual Mortgage and Realty Investors  
Finance N.V.

By notice published herein on May 28, 1985, MassMutual Mortgage and Realty Investors (the "Trust"), the issuer of the 8 1/2% Guaranteed Convertible Subordinated Debentures Due 1994 (the "Debentures"), notified you that it had entered into an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization, dated as of March 4, 1985, among MassMutual Mutual Life Insurance Company ("MassMutual Mutual"), the Trust and the Trust's subsidiary, Crestwood Realty Investors, Inc. ("Crestwood"), pursuant to which MassMutual Mutual would purchase all of the outstanding common stock of Crestwood and mortgage loans of the Trust to be designated by MassMutual Mutual and immediately thereafter, the Trust would be merged into Crestwood (the "Merger"), with the result that Crestwood, as the successor corporation to the Trust, would be acquired by MassMutual Mutual and each issued and outstanding Common Share of the Trust ("Share") would be converted into the right to receive U.S. \$19.50 in cash.

This is to notify you that the Merger became effective on June 25, 1985. As indicated in the Trust's May 28 notice, pursuant to a first supplemental indenture to the indenture, dated as of June 1, 1981, under which the Debentures were issued, Crestwood, as the successor corporation to the Trust, has expressly assumed the due and punctual performance of the guarantees of the Trust under the original indenture and of every covenant of the original indenture required to be performed or observed by the Trust. As indicated in the Trust's May 28 notice, in accordance with the original indenture, the first supplemental indenture also provides that, as of the June 25 effective date of the Merger, the Debentures are no longer convertible into Shares, but rather are convertible into U.S. \$19.50 in cash per U.S. \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures. This amount represents the amount of cash which would have been receivable by you had you converted your Debentures into Shares immediately prior to the Merger and then received in the Merger U.S. \$19.50 in cash for each of the Shares thus acquired. No interest will accrue on this amount of cash should you convert your Debentures into cash.

As long as Crestwood has a class of debentures listed on the New York Stock Exchange or held by 300 or more holders of record, Crestwood will be subject to the principal informational requirements of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, including the requirements in the Form 10-K Annual Reports, Form 10-Q Quarterly Reports and Form 8-K Current Reports with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

No action on your part is required. The outstanding certificates representing Debentures remain valid.

Dated: June 27, 1985

CRESTWOOD REALTY INVESTORS, INC.

Foreigners to be offered  
share stake in Britoil

BY JOHN MAXINSON

THE GOVERNMENT will invite foreign investors to buy shares in Britoil when it offers its 48.8 per cent holding in the company for sale later this summer.

Lazard Brothers, the merchant bank advising the Government on the sale, said yesterday that a portion of the shareholding would be marketed abroad as a result of the interest shown by overseas investment houses.

Mr. Marcus Agius, a director of Lazard Brothers, said that the shares would be sold in Switzerland, West Germany and the Netherlands. The Government had considered marketing Britoil in the U.S. but has been deterred by the length and complexity of the registration procedures.

The sale, which will be at a fixed price and in two instalments, is expected to raise

around £500m.

The overseas marketing will be handled by a consortium led by Swiss Bank Corporation. Mr. Agius declined to comment yesterday on how many of the Government's 243m shares might be sold abroad but said that the foreign consortium would "make a material contribution to the overall marketing effort."

Swiss Bank Corporation arranged last year for a portion of the British Telecom offer for sale to be placed in Europe.

The consortium for the Britoil offer has not yet been finalised but it is expected to include Deutsche Bank in West Germany and Amro Bank in the Netherlands. The consortium will buy a portion of the offered shares from the Government at the fixed price and then place the

equity privately among its clients.

The Government offered the first tranche of Britoil shares for sale in November 1982, when all but 30 per cent of the issue was taken up by the underwriters. The failure of that offer soured the attitude of some City institutions towards the company.

Foreign investors were not directly involved in that offer for sale and may therefore be better disposed towards Britoil than some UK investors.

Although the Government is selling its remaining stake in Britoil it will retain a "golden share" to block unwelcome takeover bids for the company. So there is little danger that the shares being placed overseas can be used as a platform to mount a bid for Britoil.

Directors buy  
Bison Group  
for £10m

By Andrew Ardens

Bison Group, the pre-stressed concrete flooring company, has been bought by some of its management for £10m from its present owners, Banca Audi Suisse, of Geneva.

The group, which includes Bison Concrete and Navley Concrete, will be owned by five of the directors of Bison Concrete, with support from the Bank of Scotland in the form of loans and the provision of overdraft facilities.

The group also announced its preliminary results for the year ended December 31, 1984. Bison Concrete reported increased pre-tax profits of £2.2m on turnover of £28m. This compares with pre-tax profits of £1.5m on a similar turnover.

However, Bison said yesterday that the impact of the miners' strike had hit Navley Concrete, which barely broke even last year on turnover of around £1m.

The five directors involved in the buy-out are Mr. Derek Hamilton, managing director of Bison Concrete, Mr. Robin Pugsley, marketing director, Mr. Basil Laxton, Scottish managing director, Mr. Richard Ellis, financial director, and Mr. Robert Lomas, commercial director, who have taken an unspecified stake in the group.

Bison Concrete presently holds roughly 50 per cent of the UK market in pre-stressed concrete flooring.

Irish Leathers' receiver  
appointed as losses rise

BY DAVID GOODHART

Irish Leathers, the County Waterford-based leather manufacturer, has been put into receivership by the country's state rescue bank, Forf Teoranta, after several years of heavy losses. Its shares were suspended on the Stock Exchange yesterday at 3.5p.

Mr. Bernard Somers, the receiver, said he was looking to sell the group as a going concern and had already received two inquiries—one from inside the Irish Republic and one from outside.

For Teoranta, which funds firms in trouble if they are unable to service their debts, has been achieving a success rate of about 50 per cent in trying to save the company.

The 1984 accounts showed a loss of £2.5m, but despite claims of a slow recovery in the company's fortunes For

last month appointed its own nominee to Irish Leathers' board.

Four yesterday said that since the appointment it had discovered that losses were running at a level significantly higher than estimates. Accumulated debts could top £2m. Last year's turnover was just under £5m.

The company employs about 370 people. Its main assets are three tanneries in Co. Waterford and a fell mangers which processes sheep skins. It is the only tannery in the Irish Republic which has a "kill" each year of approximately 1.5m cattle.

It was formed after the amalgamation of a number of tanneries in the area, in the years prior to membership of the EEC. The firm did well, exporting nearly all its output, but since 1975 it has been suffering from the effect of cheap leather imports from the third world into the EEC.

## Trafalgar buys U.S. oil

Trafalgar Oil and Gas, a U.S. subsidiary of Trafalgar House, the construction shipping and property group, announced yesterday that it had purchased 9m barrels of proven oil reserves for \$26.5m (£20.4m) from USENCO, a Texas-based oil company.

The deal includes the purchase of working interests in over 500 producing oil wells as well as undeveloped acreage and royalty interests in the Spraberry Trend fields in Texas.

Mr. John Brewster Jr., president of Trafalgar House Oil and Gas, said yesterday that the acquisition would provide the company with an excellent entry into the West Texas area. He said the company was planning an aggressive drilling programme on the undeveloped acreage in Spraberry in order to fully exploit the potential of the acquisition.

Over the past 15 months, Trafalgar House Oil and Gas, based in Houston, has had working interests in over 100 exploration wells in Louisiana and on the Gulf Coast.

## COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

**COMPO HOLDINGS**, property investment and development group, has announced lower pre-tax profits of £500,000 for the year ended March 31, 1985, against £730,000. Its net asset value stood at 48p (43p) per 20p share.

There was a tax credit of £226,000 (debit £304,000) and stated net earnings, before an extraordinary £422,000 credit, emerged at £3.43p (10.37p). The dividend is raised 0.5p to 5.2p.

**FIL**, fruit and vegetable merchant, raised pre-tax profits from £1.05m to £1.35m in the half year ended April 30, 1985. Turnover rose to £3.74m (£2.91m). Earnings increased to 4.35p (3.77p) and the interim dividend is 1.30p (1.18p) per share. The shares are traded on the LSE.

**LIFECARE International**, the building contractor and property developer mainly involved in the provision of retirement homes and sheltered housing is acquiring Trear Trust (Holdings), an investment holding company for £2.71m, as a vehicle for increasing its own resources.

Lifecare will fund the purchase of Trear, whose assets of £2.85m are mainly in cash and short-dated gilt edged securities by the issue of 7.5m new ordinary shares. These shares have already been placed on behalf of the vendors at a price of 36p per share.

**BIRMINGHAM MINT** has shown higher pre-tax profits thanks to some recovery in the world coin market coupled with a better result in the medals division. The result was £957,000, against £334,000.

Group prospects for the current year, says the chairman, appear more promising than at any time in the last few years. Earnings per share rose to 28.6p (24.4p) after tax of £285,000 (£266,000). The final dividend is being raised to 8p, lifting the total to 11.5p (10.5p).

**SHAW CARPETS'** turnover rose from £40.74m to £41.53m in the year ended April 28, 1985, but pre-tax profit slipped from £1.49m to £1.49m. Earnings per 10p share fell from 6.4p to 1.5p and the proposed final dividend is held at 1.5p making an unchanged 2.5p for the year.

**SCANTONIC HOLDINGS**, a US quoted manufacturer of electronic data communication equipment and systems, earned a record taxable profit of £709,101, against £422,373, for the year to end-March 1985. Exports were up from 25 per cent to 32 per cent of total group turnover up by \$12,550 to £2.55m. Earnings per 21p share for 1984-85 rose from 6.2p to 8.2p. The directors are recommending a final dividend payment of 1.2p which makes a total payout of 1.9p compared with the previous year's single final dividend of 1p.

**STANDARD SECURITIES**, the property investment and trading group, saw its rental income increase slightly in the six months to March 31, 1985 to £1.08m (£1.06m). Pre-tax profits rose from £768,000 to £1.01m. An interim payment of 1.27p has been declared, compared with last year's 1.15p, when a total payment of 2.65p was made.

## African Development Bank

US\$100,000,000

Subordinated Floating Rate Notes 1996

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given, that for the initial interest period June 27, 1985 to December 27, 1985 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 8 1/4 percent per annum for 183 days. The amount payable per US\$10,000 nominal amount will be US\$425.73.

27 June 1985  
THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, N.A.  
LONDON, AGENT BANKSapphire  
worth  
£32m at  
offer price

By Lucy Kellaway

THE FULL prospectus is published today for an offer for sale of 6m shares at 150p each in Sapphire Petroleum, which is being brought to the USM by brokers Williams de Broe Hill Charles.

The company will be raising £9m before expenses in one of the largest offers for sale that the USM has seen, all of which is new money for the company.

At the placing price, Sapphire is capitalised at £31.5m, which places it fourth in size in the USM oil sector.

Sapphire was set in 1981 by a group of UK institutional investors who jointly invested £10m in oil and gas exploration in the U.S. Sapphire has interests in 113 producing wells and owns about 114,000 acres of exploratory leases scattered around the U.S.

The company says that the terms for investors in the market has improved in the last four years, and that it now has more leverage in securing its own projects and partners.

Of the money raised, \$6m is to be spent between now and 1986 on the development of its reserves already made. Sixteen oil fields in which Sapphire has been involved are now entering development stages.

The company plans to continue its strategy of low to medium risk exploration, while committing a further 10 per cent of its cash flow to highly speculative wildcat drilling.

## comment

Now is not a good time for Sapphire to be coming to market. Investors are understandably wary about backing any more USM oil exploration companies, and furthermore the US gas market thoroughly in the doldrums. However, this issue does have various things to recommend it. First, the record on far from taking the opportunity to climb out, some of the existing shareholders are coming back for more. Secondly, the bulk of the money being raised is going towards the development of proven reserves rather than to the more risky search for more. One of the company's largest fields now being developed in South Madden, Wyoming, may have a life of nearly 30 years, and thus provide some measure of security about the future. This all makes Sapphire a slightly safer proposition than some of its USM predecessors. However, being carried out at drilling being carried out at Mississippi, while no disaster if it fails, could give any investors' brave enough to back yet another oil company, a magnificent return should it succeed.

Two brewers lift  
profit and dividend

Two regional brewers, Harveys & Hanson and Edridge, Pope & Co. yesterday reported higher profits and dividends for the first half of the 1984/85 year.

Edridge, based in Dorchester, achieved a taxable result of £293,000, against £274,000, and is lifting its interim dividend from 2.1p to 2.4p.

The directors say that beer volumes during the period to March 31 remained virtually static, cider and spirit sales declined slightly but wine volumes increased. Overall turnover was up from £9.88m to £10.02m.

Harveys, which is based in Nottingham and raised profits from £123m to £146m pre-tax, says that trade has generally been very similar to last year, although recent bad weather has been unhelpful. Turnover for the six months to March 29 was ahead at £10.2m compared with £9.88m.

The interim dividend is being raised by 0.5p to 5p.

**LADBROKE INDEX**  
945-949 (-4)  
Based on FT Index  
Tel: 01-27 4411

## DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

Company	Int.	175	175	7.5
A. G. Barry	175	175	175	10.5
Birmingham Mint	8	7.5	11.5	10.5
John Booth	2	2	2	7
R.P.R. Inds	4.6	Aug 16	4.2	7.7
Richcliffe	3.1	July 31	3.1	9.1
Richcliffe	2.5	Oct 1	2.25	3.45
Cable & Wireless	4.9	Oct 1	4.1	7.8
Compo Holdings	5.2	—	4.3	5.2
Dance Inv	2.4	—	2.75	4.9
Edridge, Pope	2.4	—	2.4	4.9
Ferrand	1.4	Sept 19	0.88	1.65
Glass Glover	1.8	Sept 30	1.38	—
Hampson Gold	2.75	Oct 1	2.75	3.75
Harveys & Hanson Int	5	—	4.5	15.9
Arthur Horwicks	nil	—	nil	0.5
Edridge, Pope	4.2	Oct 1	3.45	6.75
Laurie Group	35	—	30	35
LEI	5.25	—	4.5	9.5
Marcus Hides	1.2	July 31	0.8	1.6
G. Raddicks	2.75	Aug 13	2.75	4
Scotswell	1.2	—	1	1
Shaw Carpets	1.5	Sept 3	1.5	2.5
Standard Secs	1.27	Aug 21	1.15	—

Dividends shown pence per share not except where otherwise stated.

\* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital.

‡ Increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. § USM stock.

¶ Unquoted stock. † Adjusted for share sub-division.

## UK ECONOMIC INDICATORS

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY—Indices of industrial production, manufacturing output (1980=100); engineering orders (1980=100); retail sales volume (1975=100); retail sales value (1980=100); registered unemployment (excluding school leavers) and unfilled vacancies (000s). All seasonally adjusted.

	Ind. prod.	Mfg. output	Eng. order	Retail vol.	Retail value	Unem.	Vacs.
1984							
1st qtr.	104.0	95.0	103	107.7	122.7	2.998	147.0
2nd qtr.	102.0	99.0	107	110.2	126.1	3.026	154.0
3rd qtr.	102.4	101.4	107	111.1	123.3	3.076	164.0
4th qtr.	100.9	100.5	108	113.6	124.0	3.103	162.9
October	102.8	106.2	107	112.0	123.9	3.100	170.8
November	103.1	106.9	103	112.7	124.6	3.102	167.6
December	103.6	101.3	104	115.6	124.3	3.108	161.3
1985							
1st qtr.	105.1	101.2	92	112.6	123.9	3.138	157.5
January	104.1	99.5	89	111.6	123.4	3.224	157.2
February	104.5	101.1	95	112.0	126.2	3.144	156.1
March	105.6	102.4	91	113.8	126.4	3.147	162.1
April	107.4	101.7	—	114.1	124.3	3.176	166.7
May	—	—	—	115.2	—	3.180	167.1

OUTPUT—By market sector; consumer goods, investment goods, intermediate goods (materials and fuels); engineering output, metal manufacture, textiles, leather and clothing (1980=100); housing starts (000s, monthly average).

	Consumer goods	Investment goods	Eng. output	Metal mfg.	Textile
--	----------------	------------------	-------------	------------	---------



## UK COMPANY NEWS

## Hogg Robinson at record £14.2m

THE Hogg Robinson Group, recently involved in a takeover bid for the Republic of Ireland's largest independent insurance broker, increased its 1984/85 pre-tax profits from £11.6m to a record £14.2m.

Mr Albert Whewy, the chairman, says the results fully justify the confidence expressed last year in the future of the group. He adds: "The expected improvement in the company's performance is now clearly under way."

The profits were struck after charging an exception £50,000 for estimated irrecoverable amounts relating to trading activities a number of years ago and which do not relate to current operations.

Along with the preliminary results covering the 12 months to March 31 1985, the group reveals that it has agreed to buy full control of its U.S. broking associate, Republic Hogg Robinson, for \$9.7m (£7.5m), from the LTV Corporation of Dallas.

Consideration will be satisfied by the issue of 8.5m ordinary shares in Hogg Robinson. LTV wishes to receive cash the new shares being placed yesterday by Baring Brothers at 22p per share.

Turnover for the year improved from £17.2m to £17.8m—the group is Britain's sixth largest independent insurance broker with other interests in travel and transport.

A final dividend of 4.2p lifts



Mr Albert Whewy.

the total from 6.75p to 5p net per 25p share, an increase of 18.5 per cent.

Brokerage profits grew last year by 22 per cent. Mr Christopher Price, group chief executive, says all areas of the group, both in the U.K. and overseas, contributed to the increase in the group's brokerage earnings which have benefited mostly from real growth in business and improvements in expense ratios, with some advantage also from currency gains.

In America, Republic Hogg Robinson continues to make excellent progress. During the

year the group added two companies to its existing business in Australia making it one of the leading broking houses.

The travel and transport activities increased their contribution to pre-tax earnings by 40 per cent. Travel bookings continue to show good growth and the transport companies have healthy order books.

The proportion of the group's profits from the two principal Lloyd's managing agencies now represents 18 per cent of profits before tax, compared with 27 per cent last year.

The computer and investment services division contributed a small profit compared with significant losses both at the half year and for the previous year.

A divisional breakdown of turnover and profits shows insurance broking £44.4m (£38.4m) and £9.8m (£7.8m), Lloyd's underwriting agencies £4.5m (£4.3m) and £2.5m (£2.0m), non-Lloyd's underwriting (£17.5m) and £8.5m (£6.5m), travel and transport £35.0m (£22.8m) and £5m (£3.8m), and computer and investment services £4.1m (£1.1m) and £3.0m (£4.0m) loss.

The analysis includes investment income and share of operating results of associates under the appropriate business activity. Interest payable on financing acquisitions accounted for £1.1m (£1.3m). Tax took

£5.34m (£5.44m) and minorities £1.02m (£7.00m). Earnings per share totalled 19.6p (14.2p).

Attributable profits emerged at £5.75m, against £5.12m, after taking account of extraordinary debits of £1.15m for reorganisation, compared with previous credits of £4.28m.

Retained profits amounted to £2.78m (£5.52m).

● **comment**  
In yesterday's market, Hogg Robinson was fortunate indeed to get away with a vendor placing at a discount of only 8 pence as it is Republic Hogg Robinson is now freed of the curious anomaly of being half-owned by an industrial corporation and with prospective net income of 3m or so for its year to December, as well as useful tax losses, the price paid does not look excessive. For the moment, RIR cannot fail to make money alongside the rest of the broking business, provided that Hogg Robinson continues to chip away at its expense ratios. In the travel business, Hogg Robinson expects to continue to chip away at its expense ratios. In the travel business, Hogg Robinson expects to continue to chip away at its expense ratios.

For the past year turnover pushed ahead from £17.2m to £17.8m, an increase of 3.5 per cent. For the past year turnover pushed ahead from £17.2m to £17.8m, an increase of 3.5 per cent.

Mr Ruddle says the company is healthy and strong, has ample cash resources and looks forward to the future with confidence. The company's shares are traded on the USM.

## Ruddles fails to hit sales target

G. Ruddles, the Rutland-based brewer, failed to attain its sales target over the second six months and for the full year to March 30 1985, with little change in its profits before tax.

Explaining the shortfall, Mr Tony Ruddles, the chairman, says that delay in commissioning new brewery capacity, which had been scheduled to come on stream in the autumn, prevented the company from generating additional volume for the Christmas trade.

He confirms, however, that the plant is now operational and that the sales situation is being remedied.

For the past year turnover pushed ahead from £10.1m to £10.48m and pre-tax profits came through at £1.02m. Tax took £0.55m, leaving £0.47m, against a previous £2.2p.

The dividend is held at net 4p per share by a same-day final of 2.75p. Mr Ruddles says the company is healthy and strong, has ample cash resources and looks forward to the future with confidence. The company's shares are traded on the USM.

## LMI achieves £7.7m target and looks for further expansion

A RECORD £7.7m in pre-tax profits was achieved by London & Midlands Industrial Materials to end-March 1985, compared with £5.02m previously, a 54 per cent increase. The result is in line with the forecast made at the time of LMI's abortive £45m bid for Allied Textile Companies, earlier this year.

At the interim stage LMI, a holding company with interests in engineering and industrial services and consumer products, had achieved £7.7m (£2.2m) and Mr Bill Beddow, the chairman, says that the year's profits were obtained purely by organic growth as no acquisitions took place.

As forecast, a final 5.25p dividend is now proposed, compared with 4.5p. This brings the total for the year to 9.50p, a rise of 19 per cent. Net earnings per share are shown up from 11p to 17.1p.

On the future the chairman points to LMI's already based and well diversified group of companies engaged in the manufacture of a wide range of consumer products, in the home improvement market. It also now has a range of specialist engineering companies in both the U.S., from which some 35 per cent of group operating profits

are expected to derive, and the UK. The various businesses are run as independent reporting units, while central management is concerned with financial control and overall group policy. The chairman says that success in introducing new business opportunities into the LMI group by a selective acquisition policy has benefited both existing and new shareholders, and the companies acquired. Each addition has increased the base from which further expansions can be made.

He adds that the board will continue with confidence to plan the group's expansion. In addition to the Allied Textile bid, LMI also made an offer during the year for Hoskins & Horton, which lapsed in face of a higher bid.

Group turnover improved from £7.1m to £8.0m, generating operating profits of £8.1m (£5.93m). Interest took a little changed £1.13m (£1.14).

● **comment**  
LMI's voracious appetite for further acquisitions to add to its diverse holding of 22 companies went unsatisfied last year, not least through the failure of its £45m bid for Allied Textile. However, the hospital equipment and light engineering group, last

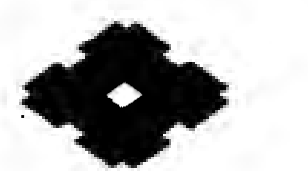
winter. However, the digestion of earlier purchases provided the means for another impressive leap in profits. It seems unrealistic to expect a repeat performance from the existing activities this year. Home improvements are not going to get another boost from the effects of Budget changes on VAT, and the edge is likely to be taken off growth in the value of its U.S. companies' sales by sterling's rise against the dollar and a less buoyant U.S. economy. Dramatic growth will come only through further acquisitions, and following the disappointment of LMI's failure to acquire Allied Textile Companies last month, other moves are thought to be imminent. Leaving this aside, forecasts of an underlying 15 per cent increase in profits to £9m appear realistic. With a 40 per cent tax charge, the shares up 1p at 175p, this has the prospect of a p/e looking undemanding at 8, especially given the dividend yield of 7.1 per cent.

## Floyd Oil

Floyd Oil yesterday denied that it had approached Great Western Resources with a view to selling its assets as claimed by an article in last Saturday's edition.

U.S. \$100,000,000  
The Sumitomo Trust Finance (H.K.) Limited  
(Incorporated in Hong Kong)

12½% Guaranteed Notes Due 1992



NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to Condition 5(c) of the Notes, US\$22,000,000 principal amount of the Notes has been drawn for redemption on 29th July, 1985, at the redemption price of 101% of the principal amount, together with accrued interest to 29th July, 1985. The serial numbers of the Notes drawn for redemption are as follows:—

5	407	861	1289	1730	2169	2570	3074	3492	3947	4351	4852	5298	5762	6189	6647	7162	7582	8069	8574	8989	9437	9878	10336	10854	11271	11727	12197	12703	13132	13592	14057	14576	15014	15429	15831	16245	16659	17206	17660	18077	18542	19110	19549
9	409	862	1294	1731	2170	2583	3089	3494	3949	4357	4862	5307	5771	6199	6650	7164	7592	8079	8577	8991	9447	9881	10344	10861	11278	11737	12217	12705	13133	13592	14058	14584	15018	15434	15836	16248	16663	17208	17660	18077	18541	19111	19551
10	410	873	1301	1739	2172	2596	3094	3497	3956	4368	4865	5305	5773	6203	6651	7170	7596	8075	8578	8994	9448	9888	10384	10883	11280	11732	12222	12706	13138	13597	14062	14589	15022	15434	15836	16260	16664	17209	17674	18096	18551	19114	19555
11	413	880	1302	1744	2178	2603	3095	3499	3957	4367	4880	5314	5775	6205	6652	7177	7597	8080	8579	8995	9449	9889	10393	10884	11283	11733	12222	12711	13140	13601	14066	14590	15028	15436	15838	16263	16669	17212	17676	18093	18551	19117	19557
12	415	881	1306	1746	2179	2616	3101	3500	3958	4369	4891	5316	5776	6208	6655	7179	7597	8087	8581	8997	9452	9900	10396	10885	11284	11734	12222	12712	13151	13603	14063	14590	15030	15438	15840	16267	16678	17216	17677	18095	18556	19118	19558
13	418	886	1311	1751	2181	2611	3109	3504	3961	4371	4893	5320	5780	6210	6660	7180	7600	8089	8593	9001	9455	9903	10397	10887	11285	11735	12222	12713	13152	13605	14064	14591	15031	15439	15841	16270	16679	17217	17678	18096	18557	19119	19559
14	419	889	1312	1752	2182	2612	3108	3502	3963	4375	4904	5322	5780	6216	6664	7183	7605	8103	8585	9007	9470	9906	10408	10870	11292	11738	12229	12716	13156	13612	14091	14602	15037	15447	15858	16273	16682	17220	17680	18103	18565	19127	19564
15	420	891	1322	1755	2183	2613	3109	3537	3970	4381	4911	5334	5787	6217	6668	7184	7607	8106	8588	9011	9473	9915	10409	10874	11299	11743	12237	12719	13157	13617	14094	14609	15038	15452	15861	16274	16683	17232	17691	18109	18568	19128	19566
16	423	896	1326	1759	2186	2616	3111	3543	3973	4393	4920	5341	5786	6218	6680	7185	7609	8110	8595	9020	9474	9916	10410	10878	11301	11751	12240	12721	13159	13625	14098	14610	15040	15453	15866	16284	16689	17239	17697	18124	18569	19134	19567
17	440	894	1334	1761	2192	2646	3121	3543	3982	4394	4931	5342	5787	6220	6694	7188	7615	8112	8598	9023	9475	9922	10419	10879	11310	11755	12243	12729	13164	13643	14100	14613	15041	15454	15878	16292	16693	17243	17698	18125	18577	19140	19569
18	443	901	1343	1767	2200	2649	3124	3546	3985	4400	4934	5345	5790	6223	6697	7191	7618	8115	8604	9026	9477	9924	10421	10881	11312	11756	12243	12730	13165	13645	14101	14614	15042	15455	15879	16296	16694	17244	17699	18126	18580	19141	19570
19	446	904	1346	1768	2201	2650	3125	3547	3986	4401	4935	5346	5791	6224	6698	7192	7620	8116	8605	9027	9479	9925	10423	10883	11313	11757	12243	12731	13166	13646	14102	14615	15043	15456	15881	16297	16695	17245	17700	18127	18581	19142	19571
20	449	907	1349	1769	2202	2651	3126	3548	3987	4402	4936	5347	5792	6225	6700	7200	7628	8124	8613	9027	9481	9931	10429	10901	11341	11762	12250	12739	13180	13654	14120	14617	15052	15469	15888	16298	16696	17246	17701	18128	18582	19143	19572
21	452	910	1352	1770	2203	2652	3127	3549	3988	4403	4937	5348	5793	6226	6701	7202	7630	8126	8614	9028	9483	9933	10431	10907	11343	11763	12250	12740	13181	13657	14125	14632	15053	15471	15890	16303	16701	17247	17702	18129	18583	19144	19573
22	455	913	1355	1771	2204	2653	3128	3550	3989	4404	4938	5349	5794	6227	6702	7203	7632	8128	8616	9029	9485	9935	10433	10909	11345	11764	12250	12741	13182	13658	14126	14633	15054	15472	15891	16304	16702	17248	17703	18130	18584	19145	19574
23	458	916	1358	1772	2205	2654	3129	3551	3990	4405	4939	5350	5795	6228	6703	7204	7634	8130	8618	9030	9487	9937	10435	10911	11347	11765	12250	12742	13183	13659	14127	14634	15055	15473	15892	16305	16703	17249	17704	18131	18585	19146	19575
24	461	919	1360	1773	2206	2655	3130	3552	3991	4406	4940	5351	5796	6229	6704	7205	7636	8132	8620	9031	9489	9939	10437	10913	11349	11766	12250	12743	13184	13660	14128	14635	15056	15474	15893	16306	16704	17250	17705	18132	18586	19147	19576
25	464	922	1363	1774	2207	2656	3131	3553	3992	4407	4941	5352	5797	6230	6705	7206	7638	8134	8622	9032	9491	9941	10439	10915	11351	11767	12250	12744	13185	13661	14129	14636	15057	15475	15894	16307	16705	17251	17706	18133	18587	19148	19577
26	467	925	1366	1775	2208	2657	3132	3554	3993	4408	4942	5353	5798	6231	6706	7207	7640	8136	8624	9033	9493	9943	10441	10917	11353	11768	12250	12745	13186	13662	14130	14637	15058	15476	15895	16308	16706	17252	17707	18134	18588	19149	19578
27	470	928	1369	1776	2209	2658	3133	3555	3994	4409	4943	5354	5799	6232	6707	7208	7642	8138	8626	9034	9495	9945	10443	10919	11355	11769	12250	12746	13187	13663	14131	14638	15059	15477	15896	16309	16707	17253	17708	18135	18589	19150	19579
28	473	931	1372	1777	2210	2659	3134	3556	3995	4410	4944	5355	5800	6233	6708	7209	7644	8140	8628	9035	9497	9947	10445	10921	11357	11770	12250	12747	13188	13664	14132	14639	15060	15478	15897	16310	16708	17254	17709	18136	18590	19151	19580
29	476	934	1375	1778	2211	2660	3135	3557	3996	4411	4945	5356	5801	6234	6709	7210	7646	8142	8630	9036	9499	9949	10447	10923	11359	11771	12250	12748	13189	13665	14133	14640	15061	15479	15898	16311	16709	17255	17710	18137	18591	19152	19581
30	479	937	1378	1779	2212	2661	3136	3558	3997	4412	4946	5357	5802	6235	6710	7211	7648	8144	8632	9037	9501	9951	10449	10925	11361	11772	12250	12749	13190	13666	14134	14641	15062	15480	15899	16312	16710	17256	17711	18138	18592	19153	19582
31	482	940	1381	1780	2213	2662	3137	3559	3998	4413	4947	5358	5803	6236	6711	7212	7650	8146	8634	9038	9503	9953	10451	10927	11363	11773	12250	12750	13191	13667	14135	14642	15063	15481	15900	16313	16711	17257	17712	18139	18593	19154	19583
32	485	943	1384	1781	2214	2663	3138	3560	3999	4414	4948	5359	5804	6237	6712	7213	7652	8148	8636	9039	9505	9955	10453	10929	11365	11774	12250	12751	13192	13668	14136	14643	15064	15482	15901	16314	16712	17258	17713	18140	18594	19155	19584
33	488	946	1387	1782	2215	2664	3139	3561	4000	4415	4949	5360	5805	6238	6713	7214	7654	8150	8638	9040	9507	9957	10455	10931	11367	11775	12250	12752	13193	13669	14137	14644	15065	15483	15902	16315	16713	17259	17714	18141	18595	19156	19585
34	491	949	1390	1783	2216	2665	3140	3562	4001	4416	4950	5361	5806	6239	6714	7215	7656	8152	8640	9041	9509	9959	10457	10933	11369	11776	12250	12753	13194	13670	14138	14645	15066	15484	15903	16316	16714	17260	17715	18142	18596	19157	19586
35	494	952	1393	1784	2217	2666	3141	3563	4002	4417	4951	5362	5807	6240	6715	7216	7658	8154	8642	9042	9511	9961	10459	10935	11371	11777	12250	12754	13195	13671	14139	14646	15067	15485	15904	16317	16715	17261	17716	18143	18597	19158	19587
36	497	955	1396	1785	2218	2667	3142	3564	4003	4418	4952	5363	5808	6241	6716	7217	7660	8156	8644	9043	9513	9963	10461	10937	11373	11778	12250	12755	13196	13672	14140	14647	15068	15486	15905	16318	16716	17262	17717	18144	18598	19159	19588
37	500	958	1399	1786	2219	2668	3143	3565	4004	4419	4953	5364	5809	6242	6717	7218	7662	8158	8646	9044	9515	9965	10463	10939	11375	11779	12250	12756	13197	13673	1414												



New Issue

These Bonds having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

June 1985



## International Finance Corporation

Washington, D.C.

DM 90,000,000

7½% Bearer Bonds of 1985/1995

- Private Placement -

Berliner Handels- und Frankfurter Bank

### To the Holders of WARRANTS

to subscribe for shares of common stock of  
**SUMITOMO REALTY &  
DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.**

(Issued in conjunction with an issue by Sumitomo Realty & Development Co., Ltd. (the "Company") of U.S. \$40,000,000 8% Guaranteed Bonds Due 1989)

#### NOTICE OF FREE DISTRIBUTION OF SHARES AND ADJUSTMENT OF SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Pursuant to Clause 4 (A) of the Instrument dated December 19, 1984 under which the above described Warrants were issued, you are hereby notified that a free distribution of Shares of our Company at the rate of 0.08 share for each one share held has been made to shareholders of record as of March 31, 1985, Japan time, (but such day being a holiday, as of March 30, 1985, as a matter of practice, Japan time).

As a result of such distribution, the Subscription Price at which shares are issuable upon exercise of the Warrants has been adjusted pursuant to Condition 7 of the Warrants from 563 Japanese Yen to 521.3 Japanese Yen effective as of April 1, 1985.

Sumitomo Realty &amp; Development Co., Ltd.

Dated: June 27, 1985

### To the Holders of **SUMITOMO REALTY & DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.**

5½% Convertible Bonds 1997

#### NOTICE OF FREE DISTRIBUTION OF SHARES AND ADJUSTMENT OF CONVERSION PRICE

Pursuant to Clause 7 (B) of the Trust Deed dated October 7, 1981 under which the above described Bonds were issued, you are hereby notified that a free distribution of Shares of our Company at the rate of 0.08 share for each one share held has been made to shareholders of record as of March 31, 1985, Japan time, (but such day being a holiday, as of March 30, 1985, as a matter of practice, Japan time).

As a result of such distribution, the Conversion Price at which shares are issuable upon conversion of said Bonds has been adjusted pursuant to Condition 5 (C) of the Bonds from 216 Japanese Yen to 202.6 Japanese Yen effective as of April 1, 1985.

Sumitomo Realty &amp; Development Co., Ltd.

Dated: June 27, 1985

## UK COMPANY NEWS

### Glass Glover hits target but expansion costs high

THE Glass Glover Group has met its profits forecast for the opening six months but says it is currently absorbing considerable costs associated with the expansion programme and the integration of two recent acquisitions. Shareholders are told that these short term costs will inevitably have an influence on the full year outcome while the resultant benefits will materialise during 1986.

For the half year to March 31, 1985, group turnover was little changed at £30.97m (£30.94m) but profits before tax rose to £751,983, an increase of 15.5 per cent over last year's £651,090. The profits matched the directors' forecast made in May at the time of the £2.5m acquisition of Louis Reece, a leading fresh fruit wholesaler.

Glass Glover, based in London, is a food distributor and importer of fresh fruit and vegetables.

During the first six months the adverse effects of the dollar's strength coupled with extreme

climatic conditions depressed turnover and profits in the fresh produce sector.

The directors point out, however, that this was more than compensated by income from increased activity and continuing development in third party distribution.

Currently, trading in all aspects of the group's activities is in line with expectations and, barring unforeseen circumstances, profits for the year will be satisfactory—pre-tax profits for 1985-86 advanced to £1.84m.

Meanwhile, the interim dividend is being lifted from 1.375p to 1.6p on the capital increased by the 27.38m rights issue of last March.

Tax for the half year took £235,400 (£288,390) to leave net profits 38 per cent ahead at £516,583 (£362,700).

Earnings per 5p share rose from an adjusted 4.12p to 4.62p.

For some while the market has been well aware that Glass

Glover would forfeit much of its profits growth this year in favour of expanding the base of its business and yesterday's rise was right in line with the company's earlier forecast. But it was possible to detect a degree of unease amongst the analysts about their earlier predictions of £2.5m pre-tax for the full year. The second half will carry the full costs of reorganising and integrating two acquisitions and developing the Harlow warehouse complex. And the rights money has probably been put to use quicker than the market had expected. So it might be safer to think in terms of £2.1m to £2.2m for this year, which leaves the prospective p/e at 25.5p at a pretty heady 24. But 1985-86 is when the profits should really start to push forward again and forecasts of £3.1m to £3.5m pre-tax, dropping the p/e into the mid-teens seem about right. Given the company's reputation and its place in the highly fashionable food distribution sector, the current enthusiasm is not misplaced.

comment

### More O'Ferrall sees poster market upturn

At the annual meeting of More O'Ferrall, advertising sales manager Russell Gore-Andrews, the chairman, said that group outlook for the current year was one of recovery of stability in the UK media and a period of consolidation.

This would follow the full integration of Adshel and IDE into the group, and "enable a firm base for future growth to be established."

The UK poster market had shown an improvement from the beginning of June and was becoming less short-term in some areas. The company was seeing, for More O'Ferrall super-sites and its high quality poster sites, a recovery both in volume and in price.

The proposed acquisition of Adshel was a major development for the company. Adshel sales so far this year showed an improvement over 1984.

The company expected More O'Ferrall SA, as a whole, to do at least as well as last year. On June 15 the company completed the purchase of the balance, 26 per cent, of the French subsidiary, IDE.

The market remained strong in Belgium, but had become more hesitant in France.

### Brickhouse Dudley profit nearly doubled at £1.7m

NEARLY DOUBLED full year taxable profits of £1.7m, against £0.9m, were attained by Brickhouse Dudley, a supplier of materials and services to the building and civil engineering industry.

Most of the increase stemmed from a recovery on the manufacturing side where trading profits rose to £337,853, compared with £21,436, and comfortably offset higher losses of £275,889, against £68,747 in civil engineering.

Elsewhere, UK distribution operations earned £1.46m (£1.2m), exports added £100,906 (£179,897), and discontinued

operations accounted for £84,406 (£43,282). Total group turnover for the year to end-March 1985 was static at £37m.

A higher final dividend of 2.5p is being recommended, lifting the total payment from 3.2p to 3.45p. Stated earnings per 10p share were 2.42p higher at 6.58p.

Profits were struck after interest payable of £450,000 (£383,000) and were subject to tax of £885,000 (£272,000), leaving a net result of £1.02m (£847,000). There were no extraordinary items this time against debits of £1.61m in 1984.

### British Syphon ahead so far

Mr Bryan Morrall, chairman of British Syphon Industries, told the annual meeting that the directors anticipated a substantial improvement in 1985 profits before tax and earnings per share.

He told shareholders that this was based on management accounts for the five months to the end of May. The directors also expected a significant reduction in gearing.

For the 1984 year the Wilmslow-based industrial holding company reported a 180 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £10.7m and more than doubled earnings of 7.51p.

The meeting heard that following the acquisition of East Lancashire Paper in December the restructuring and integration of the businesses into British Syphon was proceeding smoothly, although plenty of work remained.

### Morceau profits jump by 93% to £1.3m

DESPITE POOR weather conditions in the UK during the winter, Morceau Holdings, supplier and installer of passive fire protection systems, achieved a good level of activity on all contracts.

With turnover 51 per cent ahead from £4.55m to £6.86m, this Nottinghamshire-based group lifted pre-tax profits by 93 per cent to £1.31m in the six months to end-March 1985, against a previous £677,000.

In the light of these results the directors are doubling the interim dividend to 1.2p. For the period from the placing of the shares in February to end-September, 1984, a total of 1.6p per share was paid. Last year's profits amounted to £1.58m.

For this half stated net earnings per 10p share are shown almost doubled, from 4.8p to 8.9p.

Mr E. A. Cochrane and Mr P. S. Smith, joint chairmen, say that during the first half the group's overseas projects continued to progress well. The group's order intake has increased and market conditions both at home and abroad reflect a high level of enquiry.

comment

The specialised market in fireproofing steel structures is turning out to be even more profitable for Morceau than the City had bargained for. Despite the fact that its shares have doubled since its flotation last year, and against the backdrop of a falling market, these interim results were encouraging enough to send the price up another 1p to 217p. There seems to be no shortage of fireproofing contracts both onshore and on rigs in the North Sea. Although much of the company's total profits this year will come from one single project in Hong Kong for the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, due to be completed next year, early signs are good for more work in the area. In the UK Morceau is insulated to some extent from a downturn in the construction industry by the very long term nature of many of its projects, which include London, London City and Canary Wharf, and a platform for British Gas in Morecambe Bay. The business generates cash, and the full year's results could include about £1.4m in interest on cash balances that might be about £5m by year end. Following the excellent start to the year, the company now looks set to make about £2.8m in the full year, which, after a 25 per cent tax charge, would make the shares look underpriced on a p/e of about 11.

### Cable and Wireless PRELIMINARY RESULTS

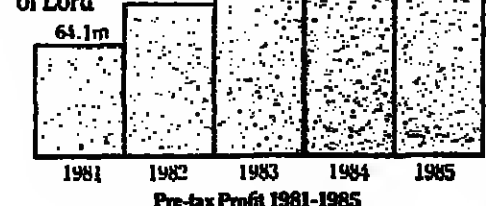
£m	1985	1984
Turnover	862	673
Profit before taxation	245	190
Attributable profit	142	113
Earnings per share	31.9p	25.1p
Dividend per share	7.8p	6.5p

"This is our fourth year since privatisation. I am pleased to announce record profits and turnover for the fourth successive year. Pre-tax profit increased by 29 per cent from £190 million to £245 million and turnover increased by 28% to £862 million.

This year has seen significant Group activity in the implementation of our global strategy. Investment expenditure was £262 million, of which £88 million was in the UK and £23 million in the United States.

The Far East, which now includes Hong Kong Telephone Company, continues to contribute substantial growth to Group revenue and profits. Telecommunication traffic between the mainland of China and Hong Kong is increasing dramatically. Hong Kong is now the principal destination for external calls from the southern provinces of China and from the Shanghai area. Much of the growth has resulted from the continuing number of joint projects which the Group undertakes such as the inauguration of direct dialling between Guangzhou, the provincial capital of Guangdong, on 20 August, 1984. The progress of our Shenda joint venture telephone company in Shenzhen, the largest of China's special economic zones, where direct dialling to and from Hong Kong was introduced on 10 December, 1984, also contributed to the growth. The increase in the volume of telecommunication use between the China territories and Hong Kong has been dramatic and provides yet another indication of future potential as the communications infrastructure of China is developed.

While in Beijing as a Member of Lord



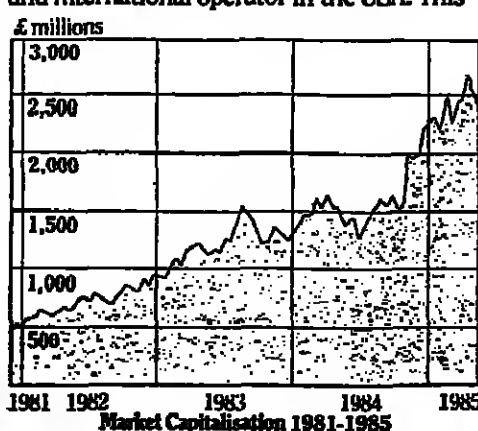
Young's Trade Mission, I signed Letters of Intent with the PT Ministry. The objectives are to co-operate in the telecommunications development of the Yangtze Delta area and to establish a telecommunication centre, probably to be located in Shanghai. During the mission I also signed a joint project agreement with Director Yuan Jiawen of Guangdong Posts and Telecommunication Administrative Bureau (GPTB), to install digital telephone systems in three major cities of the Pearl Delta area. Subsequently another agreement has been reached between GPTB and Cable and Wireless (HK) Limited, which will rapidly extend to another 10 cities in the area the ability to dial directly to Hong Kong.

The expansion of telecommunication services in the Pearl Delta will mean that the existing 2700 channel microwave system between Hong Kong, Shenzhen and Guangzhou will be fully utilised by 1988. Cable and Wireless (HK) Limited is already discussing a new optical fibre system with GPTB to handle the extra traffic.

The Pacific Basin has been identified as a major growth area for telecommunication and we are actively seeking out opportunities for strengthening the group presence throughout the Pacific Basin as well as in China.

Mercury Communications Limited forms the substance of our development in the UK. It was, therefore, in pursuance of our strategic objective that we grasped the opportunity to establish Mercury as a 100 per

cent owned Cable and Wireless subsidiary by purchasing 50 per cent of its shares from BP towards the end of 1984. Since then the newly appointed management and board of Mercury have accelerated vigorously the expansion of the network and have been notably successful in completing fibre optic cable links from Manchester through Leeds to Birmingham and from Birmingham through London to Bristol. Earth stations have been established in the London Docklands and Oxfordshire to provide communications via the Atlantic and Indian Ocean satellites to the west and east. Now that it has both terrestrial and satellite facilities to offer, Mercury is attracting increasing numbers of customers. It is also offering increasing numbers of different services, the latest of which is a private line facility with AT&T, the major long-distance and international operator in the USA. This



provides immediate access to a wide variety of AT&T's telecommunication services and the many international customers who use them and we look forward to expanding this agreement to include other services in the future. Mercury has also completed the purchase of the network of pipes under London which were used until 1977 by the London Hydraulic Power Company. Fibre optic cables are now being laid in these pipes. By the end of the year a digital switched service will be available to the city using this new network, thus extending significantly the services Mercury can offer on a competitive and high quality basis.

The largest inter-continental traffic stream is between the UK and the US. The decision of the Federal Communications Commission, with the agreement of the US Secretary of State, to grant the application by Tel-Optik—our US partner—to land two fibre optic cables in the US clears all the regulatory and legal requirements and enables us to proceed in the design and commissioning of the first private transatlantic telecommunication cables for decades. Their use will add a new dimension to the security, reliability, speed and cost of transatlantic communications. They will also provide Mercury with secure transatlantic cables complementing its satellite links.

Developments within the US are proceeding to plan. The fibre optic cable facility which the Group leases from Amtrak between Washington and New York has proved very successful and additional

capacity is planned on this route. An agreement has been signed with Lightnet to purchase substantial fibre optic cable capacity between Washington and Chicago, one of the busiest routes in the world. The agreement includes options for the purchase of additional routes as and when needed. Construction of the fibre optic cable system in Texas linking Dallas, Austin, San Antonio and Houston is well under way and contracts for substantial amounts of capacity have already been signed up.

The appointments to the Court of Directors, of Tom Chellev as Director, Bermuda and Caribbean, and John Ormsby as Director, Middle East, Indian Ocean and Africa bring representation at Court of all the major geographic regions in which the Group operates. Together with Brian Pemberton, who becomes Chief Operating Officer on 1 July, 1985, they will provide continuity at Court for more than the next decade. Alan Clements becomes a non-executive director on 1 July. We are sure his experience as Finance Director of ICI will assist in the further strengthening of our Group. I wish also to record my appreciation for the contribution made by Alan Wheatley, whose resignation takes effect from 1 July, and wish him success in his new appointments.

In conclusion, I thank my fellow directors and the managers and staff throughout the world for their support and commitment in maintaining and strengthening the pre-eminent position of the Group as the world's leading international operator of telecommunication services. We will continue to grow and to grow profitably."

Sir Eric Sharp, CBE  
Chairman and Chief Executive

**Cable and Wireless**  
THE WORLD LEADER  
IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Cable and Wireless plc, Mercury House,  
Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8BX.



**TARGET**  
TARGET FINANCIAL  
CONSULTANTS LTD

## Branch Manager Oxford

Remuneration exceeding  
**£50,000 + Car**

Our client, Target Financial Consultants, is the direct sales division of the rapidly expanding Target Group PLC.

As a result of continuing growth they seek a highly motivated professional to lead and develop an existing team.

The successful candidate will have a proven track record and at least five years' experience in the Financial Services sector. Additional requirements include first class communication and managerial skills.

This highly rewarding and challenging role offers excellent prospects for substantial capital gain as well as a most attractive remuneration package commensurate with ability and performance.

Interested applicants should contact Charles Reeves ACII or Neil Nokes on 01-404 5751 or write to them at 23 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2BP, quoting ref. 3507. Strictest confidentiality is assured.

**MP**

**Michael Page City**  
International Recruitment Consultants  
A member of the Addison Page PLC group.

## BADENOCH & CLARK

### CORPORATE FINANCE

£16,500 - £35,000 + substantial benefits

We are acting on behalf of a number of clients who include some of the City's most successful Merchant Banks and Stockbrokers. As a result of continuing expansion and development of their corporate services, they seek additional Executives and Managers to join their Corporate Finance departments.

At executive level, we welcome applications from Solicitors or Chartered Accountants, aged up to 32, who are keen to make a career move. Experience of corporate finance related matters from a practice standpoint, while an obvious advantage, is not essential but candidates will be expected to demonstrate an appreciation of the nature of the work involved.

For the Managerial positions, experience within a financial institution of mergers/acquisitions and/or new issues work is essential.

### OIL ANALYST - STOCKBROKING

To £30,000

Our client, a leading firm of UK Stockbrokers, is looking for a high calibre individual to join its highly rated research team.

Interested applicants should have a sound knowledge of the North Sea Oil fields, the ability to write concise research material and to disseminate information to clients and the Sales desk. Your experience should have been gained with a firm of Stockbrokers or in the Economics/Strategy Planning division of a major Oil Company.

The remuneration package will be in accordance with age and experience but will comprise a high basic element with a substantial bonus.

To discuss these positions or to find out more about our comprehensive range of opportunities in Merchant Banking, Stockbroking and Fund Management, please contact our City recruitment team - Robert Digby, Christopher Lawrence or Stuart Clifford.

Financial Recruitment Specialists  
16-18 New Bridge St, London EC4V 6AU  
Telephone 01-583 0073

## TRENT REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT REGIONAL TREASURER

£18,462-£22,683 p.a. (under review)

based in Sheffield

A qualified accountant with considerable management experience in industry or the public service is required to head one of two major divisions of the Regional Treasurer's Department.

Duties include control of financial services and provision of financial advice in respect of all the Authority's directly managed services costing £45m per annum and the Region's capital programme, totalling £70m p.a. annum.

The successful candidate will have considerable problem-solving ability, take decisions at a high level and have interpersonal and leadership skills to manage 40 staff.

Further details and application forms from: Regional Personnel Officer, Fulwood House, Old Post Road, Sheffield S10 5TH (Tel: Sheffield 07421 306511 ext. 384/319), quoting Ref. AR34. Closing date: 17th July 1985.

For internal discussion please contact Mr. M. Punt, Regional Treasurer, on extension 225.

## ACCOUNTEMPS

temporary accountants,  
Accountemps provides  
bookkeepers and edp  
professionals to business.

## ROBERT HALF

INTERNATIONAL INC.  
Roman House, Wood Street  
London, EC2  
Tel: 01-638 8171

## EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS ABROAD LIMITED

An international  
association of employers  
providing confidential  
information to its  
member companies,  
relating to employment  
of expatriates and  
nationals worldwide

Tel: 01-637 7604

CURRICULUM VITAE professionally written  
P.M.C. at G. Missenden 02460 3507.

## JOBS COLUMN

# Net costs of managers, and their secretaries

BY MICHAEL DIXON

**WOMEN READERS** are requested to refrain from exploding. Within seconds I am going to quote some short extracts from responses to the Jobs Column of three weeks ago. One of its topics was the difference in fees for finding suitable candidates charged by executive search consultancies on the one hand, and recruiters of top managers' secretaries on the other.

The difference is more than marginal. Executive search firms often charge 30 per cent or more of an appointed candidate's first year's salary, plus expenses, some of which is payable even if no appointment is made. Recruiters of top secretaries charge 15-18 per cent, usually all inclusive, none of it payable unless the post is filled.

What stimulated the response was my suggestion that perhaps employing organisations should start asking why what they can get from a top secretarial agency for as little as 15 per cent, should cost twice as much from some executive searchers. Oddly enough almost all the readers who have replied are searchers wishing to explain that it is not only the charges which are starkly different, but also the services provided.

If some of the terms used in those explanations prove irritating to women, they may find some comfort in knowing things might be worse — if they happened to live in Hong Kong.

Witness the following job advertisement sheltering under a box number, found by colleague David Goodhart who says it appeared in the South China Morning Post.

"Very obedient young woman required for position as Secretary/Personal Assistant. Must be attractive and eager to submit to authority, have good typing and filing skills and be free to travel. Knowledge of Mandarin an advantage. Most important, she should enjoy following orders without question and cheerfully accept directions."

## Images

It would be hard to find anyone willing to risk penning, let alone printing, such an advertisement in this part of the world nowadays. But some of the images called up by the responding western searchers — not all of whom are men — give hints of a certain concession towards secretaries, however senior.

For instance, there are no prizes for guessing which of the two images used in the following explanation represents secretaries in the mind of the executive searcher who wrote it.

"Both a Morris Minor and a Ferrari comprise the same essentials for transportation, namely, a body, four wheels and an engine. The differing complexities of construction,

engineering and performance, however, separate them greatly in price."

Most executives might find rather less appeal in the role implied for them by a further pair of images which plunge us from street level to ocean floor. "Real and cultivated pearls look the same and fulfil the same decorative role . . . (sorry, but for some reason I can't help falling about laughing at that point) . . . the scarcity of one, however, making it vastly more expensive than the other."

Another, less elegant but more salty, half-makes the same claim in stating that executive searchers "are bidding for the caviare of the job market."

What, one wonders, is assumed to be the piscine equivalent of top managers' secretaries — fish fingers?

(One thing they apparently cannot be, if the searchers' uniformly low valuation of them is right, is kippers. Or at least not in Switzerland, to judge by something I overheard a man telling his companion in a City pub some time ago: "I have some good Swiss friends," he said. "Very wealthy people, they are. But do you know what it is in Switzerland — a kipper? Three times the price it is here! I always take a few kippers when I go to Switzerland, and I go there quite a lot, comparatively speaking.")

Yet whatever the precise species represented by senior

secretaries, they are clearly viewed by searchers as small fry. For most of the letters picture seething pools of them, ever ready to leap to a new employer's bait. By contrast executives worth catching are sparse, lurking secure in their chosen holes in the bedrock and liable to savage anyone seeking to prise them out — which makes them seem more like conger eels than sturgeon.

Since there is such a difference between the two varieties of habits, I am assured, executive search is inevitably a low volume, high overheads business and recruiting top secretaries a high volume, low overheads doddle.

Feeling that the debate had been somewhat one-sided so far, I put the searchers' claims to a representative of the other kind of recruiter: Neil Corby of Directors' Secretaries in London. His immediate response, suitably expurgated, was an invitation to pull the other leg on grounds that it had held on.

While the general market for recruiting secretaries fitted the high volume, low overheads formula, he said, it did not apply to providing a selection-down-to-shortlist service for jobs at the top end of the market. His was a low volume, fixed overheads business.

At no time would it be willing to take on more than 25 job-filling assignments. Before

accepting an employer client it always personally interviewed the top manager requiring the secretary. "Only the bosses themselves can give a proper idea of the person needed, not their deputies, personnel managers or — even worse, the secretary who's leaving."

Nor are there shoals of candidates to hand. "It's true we don't go around cold-canvassing people who wouldn't otherwise be thinking about moving. But that's about the only real difference to my mind."

## Few qualified

He places a small advertisement in a quality newspaper each week, which typically draws about 100 applicants. But fewer than 10 are usually adequately qualified in objective terms.

"We tend to end up with still fewer because our experience is that there are certain other criteria on which it's wisest to decide against. We don't take people just returned from working overseas, for example. They often can't settle down in their first job afterwards."

"Good senior secretaries work as a partnership with their bosses, not least in spotting and taking care of the various important things that particular top managers have a habit of overlooking. You can't have a partnership like that without

continuity, so we're averse to choppers and changers. We don't take separated people either."

What about the divorced? "Depends on circumstances, how long they've been divorced in particular. Bosses' secretaries are too important a part of the business to justify putting forward candidates at risk to being distracted by emotional upheavals. They have always to be at least as professionally reliable as their boss and as high-powered too, without making a lot of noise about it."

So they are not Morris Minors to their chiefs' Ferraris?

"No. Senior secretaries are Rolls-Royces."

How about not real, but only cultured pearls?

To talk of them in terms of jewellery was not just hackneyed but ridiculously inappropriate, Mr Corby snapped. Top secretaries were not there for ornament. If they did their job properly they were in effect not in name pretty senior managers. Much of their work often involved managing the boss, which not many other executives in the same business would feel equal to.

Whereupon I confronted him with the one about searchers seeking the caviare of the jobs market. What sort of fish course was his kind of agency shopping for?

"Go fry yourself," he said.

## INTERNATIONAL BANKING PERSONNEL MANAGER — UK

London

From £25,000 + Bank Benefits

Our client is a leading US Bank with a well developed and growing presence in London, the Area centre for its operations throughout Europe, Middle East and Africa. The Bank is seeking a strong professional to head its personnel function in the UK, responsible to the General Manager.

Responsibilities will cover the full range of personnel activity for local and expatriate staff including recruitment, training, compensation and benefits and employee relations.

The successful candidate will be a graduate aged 30-40 with several years' professional experience, preferably gained within the financial sector. The position calls for disciplined administrative qualities, as well as strong interpersonal and consulting skills and an innovative approach to personnel management. The individual will be supported by strong professionals in each of the specialist areas.

Career prospects are excellent and the successful candidate must be of sufficient calibre to become Area Personnel Manager. Benefits include a subsidised mortgage to a maximum of £70,000 and a company car.

Please reply in confidence with full curriculum vitae including details of current remuneration and a daytime telephone number to D.E. SHRIBMAN.

**HUDSON SHRIBMAN**  
The complete financial selection service  
College Hill Chambers, 23 College Hill, London EC4R 2RT. Tel: 01 248 7851/6 (24 hours)

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

APPEARS EVERY THURSDAY

Rate £37.00 per single column centimetre plus VAT

## Bermuda

# Investment Manager/ Treasurer

A challenging and interesting vacancy has arisen with our Client, a major International Insurance Company. They seek an experienced International Fixed Interest Fund Manager for their off-shore reinsurance operation based in Bermuda.

The person appointed will be responsible for managing/supervising all the investment and Treasury activities of the Company. A knowledge of the following would therefore be a considerable advantage: Euro-bonding; International Corporate Finance; Fixed Income Markets and Instruments; Bar and Foreign Markets; Foreign Exchange principles, together with experience of computer-based Portfolio Management and Cash systems.

The person appointed is likely to be between 28-35 and educated to MBA or equivalent level. The appointment is likely to be for an initial period of 2-3 years, with excellent prospects for the right candidate.

Salary, which is negotiable in line with age and experience, will be free of tax and there are excellent benefits.

Please write in confidence to Caroline Magnus, quoting Ref. 656, at Overton Shirley & Barry, Prince Rupert House, 64 Queen Street, London EC4R 1AD. Telephone: 01-248 0355.

**Overton Shirley & Barry**  
INTERNATIONAL SEARCH AND SELECTION CONSULTANTS

## Michael Page City — for better City connections

At Michael Page Partnership, we employ only specialist consultants to service specialist markets.

This policy has helped our Banking and Finance Division to achieve very rapidly a leading position in financial sector recruitment and to

become a full Addison Page PLC subsidiary, now trading as MICHAEL PAGE CITY.

Specialisation in the financial sector is only a starting point. We are further organised into tightly defined activity groups, each staffed by experienced consultants who are experts in their own fields.

## Banking and Finance

Capital Markets • Lending  
Forex and Money Markets  
Trade and Project Finance  
Instalment Credit  
Contact: Jonathan Williams

## Insurance

Brokers  
Underwriters • Actuaries  
Consultants  
(Life and Pensions)  
Contact: Charles Reeves

## Corporate Finance

& Venture Capital

Contact: Neal Wyman

## Investment

Analysts • Institutional Sales  
Private Client Executives  
Fund Managers  
Economists  
Contact: Elizabeth Evans

## Corporate Management

Central Executive  
Personnel  
Finance/Operations  
Business Development  
Contact: Nigel Halsey

Each specialist division comprises a team of consultants who, collectively, handle appointments from middle management to the most senior levels and tailor their recruitment service to best suit every individual assignment.  
If you would like a confidential

discussion about your company's requirements, your personal career or the market in general, please contact the appropriate Division or Nigel Halsey, Managing Director, Michael Page City, 23 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2BP.  
Telephone 01-404 5751.

**MP**

**Michael Page City**  
International Recruitment Consultants  
A member of the Addison Page PLC group

## MIKE POPE & DAVID

### PATTEN PARTNERSHIP

Bank Recruitment Consultants

Trade Finance Manager	£25,000 +
40-45	
Manager - Financial	£20,000 +
Institutions	£900
Spot Dealers	
Personnel Officer	£17,000
— Recruitment	
Accounts Manager	£15,000
— Accounts	
Head of FX Administration	£18,000
Graduate Credit Analyst	£14,000
Supervisor — Pay and	
Receive	£10,400

PLEASE PHONE

MIKE POPE OR DAVID PATTEN

01-207 0083

Bank Chambers, 2nd Floor

214 Bishopsgate, London, EC2

## OPPORTUNITY FOR THE SUCCESSFUL

### SALES REPRESENTATIVES

We are a young, dynamic, growing company based in the sales, marketing and distribution of contemporary crystal, jewellery and quality gifts. We are a family owned business with a strong reputation for quality and service. The successful applicants will be a good track record, above average, well motivated, energetic, personable, confident, and have a strong desire to succeed in a challenging role. We are based in London, and applicants should have sound experience in the hotel and catering business, together with a successful background in sales.

**KEY ACCOUNTS MANAGER**  
We require an exceptional man or woman as National Key Accounts Manager, who will need to be responsible, quick thinking and motivated. The successful person will be a man or woman with a strong background in sales, marketing and distribution of contemporary crystal, jewellery and quality gifts. The successful person will be a good track record, above average, well motivated, energetic, personable, confident, and have a strong desire to succeed in a challenging role. We are based in London, and applicants should have sound experience in the hotel and catering business, together with a successful background in sales.

We offer a competitive salary, commission, bonus, car, and other benefits. A record of achievement which reflects an outstanding degree of self-motivation, ambition and personal initiative is necessary to make a considerable impact on our team and our success.

For more information and to apply, please contact us by telephone or by post. We are based in London, and applicants should have sound experience in the hotel and catering business, together with a successful background in sales.

Applications: in confidence, with full CV and a statement "Why we should consider you" to be sent in writing to: The Managing Director, Barbeco Limited, Goldwell House, Bath Road, Newbury, Berkshire, RG13 1JH.



## Financial Controller

Bogota  
package c.£30,000

British-based multi-national group with very substantial export and overseas earnings, seeks a Financial Controller to fill the top finance post in one of its major subsidiaries, which is engaged in both manufacturing and service operations in Colombia, South America.

In addition to wide-ranging functional responsibilities the Controller is a key member of the local management team and will be expected to contribute towards the development of company strategy. He will also be required to maintain close reporting links with Group headquarters in London. This appointment will be for 3-5 years. Opportunities exist for further career moves within the Group either in the UK or overseas.

Candidates, probably aged 35-38, will be ACA or ACMA with a proven record of financial management, including data processing and Treasury exposure. Previous overseas experience is desirable. Fluency in Spanish, self-motivation and commercial flair are essential.

For full job description write in confidence to W.T. Agar at JC&P Selection Consultants, 104 Marylebone Lane, London W1M 5FU, showing clearly how you meet our client's requirements, quoting 2229/FT.

**JC&P**

John Courtis and Partners

## Banking Ombudsman

Seventeen High Street Banks have formulated proposals for a Banking Ombudsman. Appointment will be by, and responsibility to, an independent Council.

• THE ROLE in essence will be to act as independent arbiter in respect of complaints from individuals arising from the banking/customer relationship. The administration and financial control of a small office will also be involved.

• PREREQUISITES are a strong legal background and the authority and personal stature successfully to achieve settlements in issues of widely differing degrees of complexity in a position of high public exposure. The essential absence of bias will preclude significant prior connection with the banking industry.

• MATURITY will be an asset. Terms are flexible and for discussion. Base London. The appointment is open to men or women.

Those wishing to be considered or to make nominations are invited to write in complete confidence to R. T. Addis as adviser on this appointment.

**TYZACK**  
PARTNERS LIMITED

10 Hallam Street, London, W1N 6DJ. Telephone: 01-580 2924

## Investment Analysis/ Fund Management

Greenfield Opportunities

£17,500 to £25,000 package

Our client, an insurance company with rapidly growing assets under management, currently approaching the £1bn level, seeks two ambitious analysts who wish to progress to fund management within a small and newly established investment team.

Candidates, probably graduates, will have had three to five years' experience of U.K. or international equity analysis, gained within a stockbroker or another investing institution. The successful individuals should possess the potential to assume full fund management responsibility within the short to medium term.

The positions involve analysing either U.K. or Overseas equities and include close involvement in the fund management process. It is anticipated that the right candidates will take total fund management responsibility for certain areas within a maximum of two years. These are exceptional opportunities to join an expanding organisation at the outset of their new investment team.

Please contact Stephen Embleton, in strictest confidence, at the Investment Division, 23 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2BP. Telephone 01-404 5751.

**TP**

Michael Page City

International Recruitment Consultants

A member of the Addison Page PLC group

## Top Executives

earning over £20,000 a year

Can you afford to waste nearly £2,000 a month in delay? Minister Executive specialises in solving the career problems of top executives. The Minister programme, tailored to your individual needs and managed by two or more partners, is your most effective route to those better offers, 75% of which are never advertised.

Our clients have an impressive record of success; many blue chip companies retain our services in the redeployment of their top people.

Telephone or write for a preliminary discussion without obligation—or cost.

**MINSTER EXECUTIVE LTD**

28 Bolton, Street, London W1Y 8HB. Tel: 01-493 1309/1085

## Marketing Financial Institutions

Our client, a prime New York bank is currently expanding its specialist team which deals with a wide spectrum of UK based financial institutions.

An experienced marketing executive is currently required, at Assistant Vice President level, to be responsible for:

- ★ An industry sector within the financial institutions' group
- ★ Developing and maintaining existing relationships
- ★ Expanding business potential

The remuneration package will be attractive and is negotiable depending on age and experience. Interested applicants, with a mature, imaginative but aggressive approach, should contact Christopher Smith on 01-404 5751 or write to him at the Banking and Finance Division, 23 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2BP, quoting ref. 3511.

**TP**

Michael Page City

International Recruitment Consultants

A member of the Addison Page PLC group



## INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

In line with our international expansion, we are forming a new London-based team to co-ordinate our international research capabilities.

Its tasks will include the publication of a monthly global investment review, involving both original economic/market research and the editorial supervision of contributions from our UK and overseas research departments.

The current vacancy is for an unusually well qualified individual in his/her mid-late 20's, with a high level of economic and financial literacy. He/she will probably have a good economics background, and experience of financial markets acquired as an analyst, fund manager, or financial journalist. The brief is however very wide, and the position may be attractive for a late entrant into the securities industry from a business school or the civil service.

A certain amount of overseas travel will be involved. The remuneration will reflect the importance we attach to this new position, which offers excellent prospects of career development.

Apply in confidence to:

A. P. Thompson  
de Zoete & Bevan  
25 Finsbury Circus  
London EC2M 7EE

## MARKET PLANNING MANAGER

Package negotiable £17,500-£22,500 plus car

Our Client is a successful Consumer Finance organisation based in the Western Home Counties. Resulting from a change of strategy, they have decided to set up a specialist Marketing function and are now seeking a Market Planning Manager.

Your role will primarily cover internal and external market analyses with a view to rationalising existing products (and proposing new) identifying target markets and developing delivery systems.

To succeed in this challenging role you will probably be a graduate/MBA with a well rounded, proven marketing track record. Your experience must have included market research and product development in Consumer Finance or related industries. Self motivated and committed, you must be able to demonstrate excellent communications and leadership skills.

Our clients offer a generous benefits package including, where necessary, a relocation allowance.

Please write quoting ref. 137 or telephone Reading (0734) 508456 for an application form and position profile.

**BPS MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

1st Floor, 32 St. Mary's Butts,  
Reading, Berkshire RG1 2LS

Training, Recruitment & Personnel Consultants

**BPS**

## R. Nivison & Co. Private Client Executives

R. Nivison & Co. is a well capitalised firm established by the Nivison family in 1886 and intends to remain independent.

Private Client Executives who would be happier managing their portfolios on a more personal basis, as part of our expanding Private Clients Department, are encouraged to write or telephone, in confidence to:—

Nicholas Langley,  
R. Nivison & Co.  
25, Austin Friars,  
London EC2N 2JB  
Telephone: 01-588 7244

<b>EUROBOND DEALER</b> c £30,000 + Bank Benefits London	A major European Bank requires an experienced seller of Eurobonds with solid contacts in Investment Companies, Pension Funds and Insurance Companies. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of market trends and be enthusiastic, determined and self motivated. Fluency in French would also be advantageous. Career prospects are excellent within an expanding operation. Ref. DES
<b>ACCOUNT OFFICERS</b> £20,000 - £30,000 + Bank Benefits London	A major U.S. Bank seeks graduate or AIB bankers aged 25-35 with at least two years experience in international banking, sound credit and marketing skills and the knowledge and personality to market a wide range of the bank's products. Candidates should have the potential to progress quickly within a dynamic environment. Ref. DES
<b>DEPUTY CHIEF ACCOUNTANT</b> £16,000 + Car West End	A prestigious manufacturing and retailing group seeks a flexible thinking and commercially orientated individual to take charge of all statutory and period reporting, related administration and the effective direction of financial staff. An attractive benefits package combined with influential responsibility in a high profile sector where early achievement will be generously rewarded. Ref. JFH
<b>BOARD POTENTIAL</b> c £15,000 + Benefits S. W. London	With the intention of obtaining a USM listing inside 3 years, our client, a very successful trading/distribution organisation, offers an unparalleled opportunity to a newly qualified and imaginative Accountant with the ability to implement strict financial control procedures. An effective contribution will warrant a Directorship and related earnings. Ref. JFH
<b>PROJECT ACCOUNTANT</b> c £15,000 N. W. London	A consultancy style role created to facilitate the improvement of financial systems, provide a comprehensive management reporting service and assist in the implementation of group strategies. Ideally suited to a Chartered Accountant with varied post and pre-qualification experience. This consumer goods group anticipates early promotion into a line management role. Ref. JFH
<b>TREASURY ACCOUNTANT</b> To £15,000 S. London	An enterprising, recently qualified, accountant with a sound accountancy training is sought to join this successful and autonomous subsidiary of a leading 'Blue Chip' group. Personality and an interest in commercial decision making are of key importance to the role which offers full involvement at general management levels. In all day to day matters. Ref. MJH

**HUDSON SHRIBMAN**

The complete financial selection service  
College Hill Chambers, 23 College Hill, London EC4R 2RT. Tel: 01 248 7851/8 (24 hours)

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

We are pleased to announce our relocation to larger premises at  
**127 Cheapside, London EC2V 6BU**  
with effect from Monday 24th June 1985.

Our telephone number,  
01-588 6644, is unchanged.

Anderson, Squires Ltd  
Bank Recruitment Specialists  
127 Cheapside, London EC2V 6BU

Anderson, Squires

## Manager/Company Secretary

City

c £15,000

For trust funds involving several £ million. The appointee will initially undertake the present manager prior to retirement, later taking over the full administration of the Trust and statutory duties as Secretary, responsible to the Directors. Duties will include liaison with stockbrokers, handling securities, overseeing the accounting function and its computerisation, property and insurance.

Candidates, male or female and aged 35 to 50, should preferably have experience of: \* trust accounts or accounting, gained possibly with stockbrokers or other City institutions

\* office management  
Formal qualifications not required. Starting salary c£15,000; non-contributory pension and other benefits.

Please write in confidence to the Trust's advisor, RK Goringe, at 25 New Street Square, London EC4A 3LN.



**Clark Whitehill Consultants**

Executive Selection

## A direct line to the executive shortlist.

InterExec is the organisation specialising in the confidential promotion of Senior Executives. InterExec clients do not need to find vacancies or apply for appointments. InterExec's qualified specialist staff, and access to over 100 unadvertised vacancies per week, enable new appointments at senior levels to be achieved rapidly, effectively and confidentially.

For a mutually exploratory meeting telephone:

STAMFORDHAM 021-632 5545 The Rutland, New Street.  
MANCHESTER 061-236 8409 Rutland House, Rutland Street.  
BRISTOL 0272 277315 30 Baldwin Street.  
EDINBURGH 031-226 5880 47a George Street.  
LEEDS 0532-450243 12 St. Paul's Street.

LONDON 01-930 5041/7 **InterExec**  
19 Charing Cross Road, WC2.

The one who stands out.



## INTERNATIONAL BANKING

SENIOR MANAGER  
CAPITAL MARKETS  
£Highly neg.

Our client, a leading merchant bank, has an excellent career opportunity for a Senior Manager to join its Capital Markets Department and to assume wider responsibilities within Corporate Finance at a senior level. Candidates are likely to be graduates, aged under 35 years, with sound Capital Markets experience, who have the ability to take a department involved in the promotion and placement of Capital Market products. Further experience within the secondary markets would be a distinct advantage.

Contact: Leslie Squires

BOND SALES  
Progressive  
merchant bank  
to £40,000

A top European bond professional is sought by a prominent merchant bank whose capital markets activities have been highly successful. The person appointed will be a key member of a growing department handling very substantial European issues. We should be happy to discuss this opportunity in confidence with candidates who are aged under 35, have a proven track record and are seeking a more progressive and rewarding career opportunity.

Contact: Leslie Squires

Anderson, Squires Ltd., Bank Recruitment Specialists  
127 Cheapside, London EC2V 6BUCORPORATE  
TREASURERS  
A move into banking  
c.£20-30,000 + Car

This opportunity, with a prestigious U.S. bank, is an opportunity to cross from a Treasury Department in industry to commercial banking and relationship management with the bank's largest clients. Understanding of a company's structure, financing needs and general problems will be essential characteristics for successful candidates. In return, our client offers an immediate entry point to a rewarding career.

Contact: Kevin Byrne

CORPORATE F.X.  
DEALERS  
(Major bank in new venture)  
£15,000-£30,000

One of the largest banking institutions in the City is merging its investment banking, corporate finance and treasury activities into a single unit. They require both young and experienced Corporate Finance Dealers with the ability to operate in a wide range of financial products. The client uses in-house research and analysis to identify and execute a wide range of corporate finance transactions for a wide range of clients. Candidates should have a proven track record in this area.

Contact: Kevin Byrne

YOUNG COMMERCIAL  
BANKERS  
"Cross over" to  
Merchant Banking

Our client is a top right merchant bank with an enviable reputation for its excellent staff — a policy decision to move actively into Merchant Banking products with particular reference to investment and corporate finance. To develop your banking, probably working in relationship management within U.S. banking. This will allow the chance to specialise in one or two major product areas, whilst maintaining a generalist banking profile. Career prospects are first class.

Contact: Kevin Byrne

A.C.A. —  
CORPORATE FINANCE  
c.£17,000

Our client is a leading merchant bank with an extensive overseas network and reputation as a highly innovative bank in corporate financing. In conjunction with a prominent development bank, the bank is seeking a high-calibre Accountant to join its Corporate Finance Division. The appointment represents a superb opportunity to the marketing and execution of complex transactions for a wide range of clients. Candidates should have a proven track record in this area.

Contact: Felicity Hather

YOUNG CREDIT  
ANALYST  
(Marketing Potential)  
c.£15,000

A prime US bank seeks an ambitious young Credit Analyst to move into its Credit Department. The role will involve a high level of corporate analysis and a comprehensive degree of client contact. Candidates should have a sound academic background and a background of at least two years in credit (preferably US based). The position offers a great move into marketing, subject to proven performance within the credit area.

Contact: Sarah Beaumont

BANKING IN WALES  
£9-11,000

A recognised and expanding UK bank, providing a wide range of banking services to commercial enterprises and the general public, wishes to appoint a Sub-Manager to a new branch in Cardiff. Candidates are likely to be young bankers aged in their mid-20s, well educated (A level/graduate), preferably with a Management Development Programme and/or qualified A.L.S., with branch experience at Grade IV level or above in both retail and corporate sectors. Career prospects are very good, in line with the continuing growth of the bank.

Contact: Ken Anderson

ASSISTANT TREASURY  
MANAGER

A challenging role has arisen within the Treasury Department of Armstrong World Industries, the wholly owned British subsidiary of a progressive U.S. multi-national. The company manufactures flooring, ceiling and insulation products and has an established reputation for quality and service.

Reporting to the Treasury Manager, this is an ideal opportunity for a self motivated and ambitious person to move into the treasury function, which includes management of currency exposures, cash management and control of banking relationships and a chance to gain experience in foreign exchange.

The ideal candidate aged 20-35 years will have at least 3 years' accountancy or treasury experience, and be studying for an accountancy qualification.

This position offers good career prospects, an attractive salary with further performance related salary progression, a non-contributory pension scheme and other benefits associated with a large multi-national company.

For application form and further details please phone

Ms. Jackie Mills (Personnel Officer) Armstrong World Industries,  
Armstrong House, 3 Chequers Square, Uxbridge,  
Middlesex UB8 1NG Tel: (0695) 57122

Armstrong

Computer  
Audit  
ManagementInternational  
Banking

## HONG KONG

around HK\$260,000 p.a.  
tax-paid plus  
expatriate benefits

HongkongBank, one of the world's leading international banks, requires an experienced executive to fill the position of Assistant Manager Computer Audit in its Hong Kong Head Office. This is an exceptional career opportunity and to the suitable candidate offers the prospect of progression to Manager Computer Audit within 12/15 months with responsibilities covering the audit of the Group's EDP systems and installations throughout the world.

Advanced and progressive systems in use and under development, including electronic banking and a global telecommunications network, provide a challenging working environment. Principal functions of the Computer Audit Division are as follows:

- Monitoring of systems under development and advising on control implications
- Auditing installations and systems
- Development of audit software and integrated audit programmes

The Assistant Manager will be involved in the day to day running of the division and will deputise for the Manager in his absence. In addition the successful applicant will manage complex audit assignments and systems reviews which could involve up to 15% travel overseas, mainly in the Asia Pacific region.

Candidates should demonstrate a high level of technical expertise as well as having well developed audit skills. Knowledge of banking applications will be a distinct advantage, as will familiarity with IBM mainframe and mini computers.

The preferred candidate is likely to be a qualified chartered accountant, or else have a background in computer audit, management consultancy or system design with a proven track record. Essential personal qualities include excellent communication skills, management ability and a capacity to generate innovative ideas.

Conditions of service are excellent. In addition to the tax-paid salary indicated, benefits include free fully furnished accommodation, a housing allowance, six weeks' annual leave with a generous travel package, children's education allowance and holiday passages. An appropriate increment in salary will be given on promotion to Manager Computer Audit. There will be an initial two year contract which may be converted to permanent employment by mutual agreement.

Please telephone or write for an application form by 10 July 1985 to:

International Recruitment Officer  
The Hongkong Bank Group  
99 Bishopsgate  
London EC2P 2LA  
Tel: 01-638 2366 ext. 2922

HongkongBank  
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Market and Sell  
Private Banking Services

At present you are frustrated because your banking or investment knowledge is not properly rewarded. This knowledge will ideally, but not necessarily, have been gained from direct work experience. You are aged 35 to 50, lucid, ambitious and impatient to fully demonstrate your potential. You are a positive and sophisticated marketing person, well connected, and able to influence existing contacts while identifying and harnessing new ones.

This privately owned bank with impeccable credentials looks for a marketing executive to build and spearhead a strong and profitable marketing operation. The bank was acquired in London by European interests in 1982 since when there has been an injection of capital and the recruitment of decisive executives. The operation is now

prepared for growth. The product range centres on the provision of private banking and investment management facilities for higher net worth individuals.

As a vital part of the private banking division your task will be to build on, and multiply, the present client base and you must demonstrably be able to achieve these objectives.

The remuneration package will be an amalgam of salary and incentives plus banking benefits, pension scheme and a car. If you meet these requirements and wish to proceed, please write to Derek Cox of Cripps, Sears and Associates Limited, Personnel Management Consultants, 88/89 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LH. Telephone: 01-404 5701.

Cripps, Sears

People at the top of their profession expect  
Financial Advisors  
of the same calibre

At Providence Capital, we recognise that few successful business

people have time enough during the busy working day to think seriously about corporate investment. We also recognise that as one of Britain's most dynamic and fastest-growing insurance companies, with a powerful record of achievement in investment of all kinds, we're in an unrivalled position to assume that responsibility on their behalf.

To capitalise substantially on this market sector, we're creating a small team of high-calibre Life Sales Associates, whose task it will be to advise senior executives on their financial investment options, on their own ground and in their own language, skillfully parrying the difficult questions they are likely to pose - and demand rapid, informed answers to.

It may sound an exceptionally tough brief. It is - yet it also promises to be a highly

lucrative one: both of which are prime reasons why you'll want to be part of this major initiative in a highly competitive market place.

And you can be so, if you already possess the rare mix of business acumen, energy, mental agility and sheer market presence that will be essential to your success - and our own. We will naturally complement these personal qualities and skills with a comprehensive training programme and product range renowned for their quality, innovation and high performance - and the market support and security that can only come from belonging to a £2 billion corporation.

For more information about these key appointments - and about the equally high-calibre performance-related packages that accompany them, write with CV to: Wendy Newman, (Ref: 346), Whites Bull Holmes Ltd., 63-65 St. Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4JX.

Executive  
Job Hunters!

£20,000 p.a. + +

FACT: There are more executives seeking top jobs than there are jobs available.

PROBLEM: How to secure a new position easily and confidently.

SOLUTION: Ask experienced professionals to help you. We advise on your career options, design a personal marketing plan, and work with you in team work to locate your next appointment.

London is the executive recruitment centre for the English speaking world. Through our network of contacts, information systems and technology, over 80% of our clients have identified unadvertised vacancies.

We charge you fees for our work — it could be the best investment you ever make.

Contact us today. An initial meeting is free. Expatriates enquire about our

EXPAT EXECUTIVE SERVICE.

Connaught

Executive Management Services Ltd,  
32, Savile Row, London W1 01-734 3879

## OIL TRADER

A small oil trading group requires a crude and petroleum products trader

Applicants should have 10 to 15 years experience of the oil industry with at least the last 5 years in a commercial/trading position.

A sound knowledge of the European market is essential, while familiarity with the U.S. and Far East markets would be an advantage.

The remuneration is negotiable but will reflect the experience of the successful applicant.

Please forward a comprehensive C.V. and photograph (returnable) to Box 4777, Financial Times  
10 Cannon Street, London EC3P 4BY

REUTERS REUTERS REUTERS  
Bonds Market Expertise  
A high-growth marketing application  
Based in Central London Up to £25,000 + car

You are probably already aware of the importance that Reuters' information services have in today's business world. In your particular field — the Bonds Market — our deployment of advanced communications technology continues to make a major impact. Reuters now provides a database of relevant historic information as well as real-time information and has recently developed and successfully marketed a vital Bonds Dealing Service.

Candidates should have at least 3 years' experience in the Bonds Market, with a knowledge of Eurobonds, Gilts, UK Corporate bonds and ideally the fixed interest market. Reuters position in the financial markets is already well established and subscriptions to the Bonds services contribute substantially to total revenue.

As Assistant Market Manager, Bonds, you will play an important part in continuing the growth — evaluating the performance of existing products, researching the markets, defining and launching new products, and promoting and publicising the full Bond product range. In short, providing full support to the Bonds Market Manager.

Probably aged between 27-35, and a graduate, your interest in market developments and the application of new technology will form the basis of your success as a 'creative thinker'. In addition, the necessity for accurate, concise report-writing and effective communication with senior management within and outside Reuters will demand a combination of sound administrative and interpersonal skills, and enthusiasm.

If you meet these requirements the scope for your personal career development will match that of ours in the market. Some international travel will be required. As well as an attractive salary and car, we offer a competitive benefits package including six weeks annual leave, free BUPA cover, and subsidised restaurant.

Please write with full career details or telephone 01-353 7329 (24 hour answering service), to The Recruitment Executive.

REUTERS,  
85 Fleet Street,  
London EC4P 4AJ.  
We are an equal opportunities employer

INTERNATIONAL  
MERCHANT/INVESTMENT BANKING  
"FINANCIAL ENGINEERS"

We seek applications from highly motivated Graduates, MBA's or ACA's, aged 29-33, who have enjoyed successful careers to date, gained within Banking, Management Consultancy, or those approaching Partnership Level, in a "Top 8" Accountancy practice. Vacancies exist in the following highly specialised functions:-

Capital Markets	£30 — £60,000
Corporate Finance (European M&A)	£40 — £70,000
Aircraft Finance	£25 — £50,000
Cross Border Asset Finance/Big Ticket Leasing	£30 — £50,000
Sales Aid/Vendor Programmes	£30 — £50,000
IBM Computer Lease Marketing	£25 — £50,000
International Taxation	£25 — £40,000

The above salary packages are negotiable; and will not be a deciding factor.

For the above vacancies please contact Brian Gooch or Peter Haynes

All applications will be treated in strict confidence.  
JONATHAN WREN & CO. LIMITED  
170 Bishopsgate, London, EC2M 4LX. Tel: 01-623 1266

Jonathan  
Wren  
RECRUITMENT  
CONSULTANTS



## Corporate Finance

### Excellent Career Prospects in Merchant Banking

First Interstate Limited, the merchant bank subsidiary of First Interstate Bancorp (the eighth largest U.S. Banking group) is seeking a highly-motivated individual to join its expanding Corporate Finance Group.

The successful applicant, who is likely to have legal experience, will join a small team which is responsible for all the products of the Corporate Finance Group, from mandate through to closing. These products include eurobonds, euro notes, interest rate and currency swaps,

syndicated credits, private placements, and other capital market instruments. He or she will also assist the bank's marketing specialists in the preparation of proposals at the pre-mandate stage.

The position offers a highly competitive compensation package, which will include all usual banking benefits, and excellent prospects of further development within a merchant banking environment.

Interested applicants should write, enclosing a full curriculum

vita, to: Sharon Ayre, Personnel Officer, First Interstate Limited, 162 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4BS. (Tel: 01-236 5292)



## Head of Corporate Finance

Development Capital Corporation Limited (DCC) is a leading Dublin based International Venture Capital company and is an Issuing House which provides corporate finance services to a wide range of clients.

The company, which was established in 1976, has substantial backing from both Irish and United Kingdom Institutions and has recently been involved in the successful flotation of a number of Irish companies on the London Stock Market.

The requirement is for a Senior Corporate Financier to head up a new subsidiary, DCC Corporate Finance Limited, which in addition to undertaking New Issues and Private Placements, will advise on Acquisitions, Mergers, Disposals and Management Buyouts.

The successful applicant will have had several years' corporate finance experience in a merchant bank or a stockbroking firm or the accountancy profession and will be able to demonstrate excellent business development abilities and technical skills together with a high level of motivation.

The remuneration package, which will include a sizeable profits related bonus, will be designed to attract the right candidate.

Interested applicants should write, enclosing a detailed curriculum vitae, to Neal Wyman BSc ACA, Manager, Corporate Finance Division, 23 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2BP or telephone him on 01-404 5751, quoting ref 7764.



Michael Page City  
International Recruitment Consultants  
A member of the Addison Page PLC group

## Mergers & Acquisitions Manager

As a result of rapid expansion and diversification we are looking for a business graduate aged between 26 and 30 to join our Corporate Finance Department as a Mergers and Acquisitions Manager. The work will involve:

- Liaising with potential acquirers and disposers of companies, and intermediaries, with a view to earning fees from the purchase or sale of businesses.
- Assisting client companies to clarify their strategic objectives and formulate investment strategies based thereon.
- Carrying out surveys of industrial sectors to identify acquisition targets, contacting these, arranging introductions and advising on negotiations.
- Assisting partners in other parts of the firm with the preparation of acquisition or disposal plans and in bringing these to a successful conclusion.
- International liaison with other M&A services of Coopers & Lybrand.

You will report to the Associate Director in overall charge of this area of activity. We are looking for an MBA from a leading business school with 2 or 3 years' acquisitions experience in industry and/or the City. An outgoing personality combined with a high level of literacy and numeracy are essential, as is a familiarity with computers.

Prospects and salary are excellent for the right candidate.

Please write with career details to Piers Eley in confidence at:

Coopers & Lybrand  
Chesterfield House  
Bloomsbury Way  
London WC1A 2TP

For business committed to growth.

## International Capital Markets

SPECIAL PRODUCTS MANAGER  
— EUROPEAN TAX BASED PRODUCTS

c£30,000 + benefits

As part of its continuing growth strategy a major American Bank is seeking to fill a newly created post which will have responsibility for researching, developing and marketing tax related financial products throughout Europe, in co-ordination with the Bank's International Capital Markets staff. The position, based in London, reports to the Manager, European Products. The successful candidate will be a graduate, in their early to mid 30's, and have a minimum of 7 years experience of handling such areas as leasing, zero coupon bonds, cross-border financing transactions, etc., on a European basis.

This experience is most likely to have been gained with a financial institution or possibly within the legal or accountancy professions. A sound working knowledge

of both European tax regulations and local country tax incentive schemes is essential together with strong interpersonal skills and the determination to succeed within a results orientated environment. Although London based, some European travel will be necessary.

In addition to a salary of c£30,000 there is a significant individual incentive scheme together with the benefits to be expected from one of the World's leading international banks.

Please reply in complete confidence, enclosing full career details, quoting reference 1018, to Tony Smith, Director, Bull Thompson and Associates Limited, Alliance House, 63 St. Martin's Lane, London, WC2N 4JX, who is advising on this appointment.

Bull  
Thompson

CORPORATE AND RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## Systems Marketing

City

The development of a data network system for insurance and financial service clients, the first stage of which was launched in March this year, is an important expansion of the Public Data Network and represents yet another key facility provided by British Telecom.

### Marketing Executives to £16K

To spearhead the expansion of this new service, we require six marketing professionals for the retail insurance markets and the London insurance and capital markets. The role is wide ranging covering market research, the identification of consumer requirements, the development of marketing and sales plans, presentations and promotional activities. Support will be available from the sales and central marketing services.

These are exceptional opportunities for men or women wishing to widen their experience within

this developing field. Future prospects are excellent. Candidates, probably in their late 20's must be experienced in marketing to or within the insurance or financial services sectors. A knowledge of Lloyd's would be very useful. A degree or membership of a relevant professional institution is essential.

### Sales Support to £13K

There are three openings for marketing or business studies graduates with knowledge of financial services and familiarity with computers, to assist in preparing sales and marketing plans and to give support to the sales force.

Please apply, in confidence, quoting Ref. 171/3/FT to the Consultants advising on these appointments, Charles Barker Management Selection International Ltd, 30 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4EA. Telephone 01-634 1148.

**CHARLES BARKER**  
SELECTION · SEARCH · ADVERTISING

## Organise and Run FX Settlements

The London Branch of an international banking and finance group now employs 25 staff in four areas: commercial lending, securities, administration and foreign exchange and money market transactions. There are currently three dealers supported by a back-up section containing four staff.

The continued growth of dealing activities, computerisation and a move towards the streamlining of operations creates the need for a supervisor designate to gradually take over the running of the settlements department.

Aged 24-30, you will have 3-4 years experience of foreign exchange back-up procedures and you will have a sound

understanding of money market transactions. Ideally you will be familiar with computer operations and will understand the applications of computer software. Numerate and well organised you enjoy developing and guiding other members of staff.

If you seek the chance to run your own department in a secure and developing environment with a starting salary c£15,000 plus the normal banking benefits, please write, in confidence, enclosing a CV to Paula Haldane of Cripps, Sears & Associates Limited, Personnel Management Consultants, 88/89 High Holborn, London WC1V 6JL. Tel: 01-404 5701.

**Cripps, Sears**



## Management Consultants

The City

We assist clients in the financial sector to manage strategic change and resolve pressing human resource issues. A high proportion of our work involves planning and implementing large-scale organisation change and all aspects of personnel and remuneration policy. The focus of our operations is the City, although our work also involves other international financial centres.

HAY-MSL is growing rapidly. The link recently established with Saatchi and Saatchi PwC is adding momentum to this growth. It also enables us to offer our clients a unique portfolio of corporate services.

We currently need additional consultants in:

- Strategic Management
- Assessment, Training and Development
- Reward Management
- Employee Communications
- Career Consultancy

Candidates will be in their 30's (except for the career consultancy post, for which an older candidate would be acceptable), have a good honours degree, and ideally a second qualification. There will be firm evidence of success in the financial service sector — in a senior role in either general or functional management. A thorough familiarity with the City is essential.

We offer a high base salary, car and free BUPA — plus a substantial profit-share based on company performance.

Please write — in confidence — with full details, giving (if possible) a day-time telephone number and quoting reference B.15910 to Colin Bexon, HAY-MSL Management Consultants Group Limited, 1st Floor, 40/42 Cannon Street, London EC4N 6JL.

These appointments are open to men and women.

## International Banking Consultant

C. £35,000 plus car

Central London

GEISCO is the information services division of General Electric (USA). Its computer services operations span 25 countries all interconnected via the world's largest commercial teleprocessing network which enables GEISCO to bring a unique international dimension to its business systems consultancy.

The International Banking, Marketing and Support Group based in London is responsible for providing sales support and product development in the international banking environment. Their services provide a diverse range of banking systems from front line customer services to internal control and management systems. The clients are the world's leading international banks.

To provide for increasing demands made on the International Banking Group.

GEISCO is seeking an additional International Banking Consultant.

to provide banking support to the client environment and work on the development of current and future products. Applicants will ideally have 10 or more years experience of multi stream banking. That experience will include foreign exchange, exposure management, EFT, treasury management and automated systems. Experience of marketing, although not a requirement, would be a distinct advantage. The ability to communicate effectively at all levels to the client environment is essential.

Present international travel is a requirement of the position.

Applicants are invited to write in the first instance, giving full career details to John Scrimgeour, quoting ref. K2300. All replies will be treated in strict confidence.

\*Not connected with the General Electric Company Plc of England.

**Roland Orr & Partners**  
Management Consultants

35 Piccadilly, London W1V 9PB Telephone 01-734 7282

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING  
APPEARS EVERY THURSDAY

Rate £37.00 per single column centimetre plus VAT

## ECONOMIST

Salary around £15,000

Halifax Building Society wishes to recruit an Economist for its Central Planning and Research Group based at Head Office in Halifax.

The financial services industry faces a challenging and exciting future. As the nation's leading building society, the Halifax must ensure it has the skills to shape its own future successfully. The person appointed will contribute to a comprehensive economic analysis, forecasting and information service to senior management at Halifax and to its national network of almost 700 branches.

Applicants must have at least a good first degree in Economics with a minimum of three years applied economics experience, preferably within the financial services sector. The ability to communicate well with all management levels is essential.

The post carries a full range of benefits including the provision of a car, contributory pension scheme, life assurance, BUPA and staff mortgage facilities.

To apply please send a full CV, marked 'Private' to: D. C. Laughlan, ACS, ACIS, General Manager, Personnel and Services, Halifax Building Society, P.O. Box 60, Trinity Road, Halifax HX1 2RG.

**HALIFAX**  
BUILDING SOCIETY

An equal opportunity employer

*Laing & Crickshank*

## PRIVATE CLIENT STOCKBROKERS

The private client division of Laing & Crickshank is amongst the largest in the United Kingdom. Backed by the highest quality research and a modern 'in-house' computer system, executives once proven, are encouraged to operate with the minimum of supervision and are not investment directed.

General expansion both in London and elsewhere, and growth in the client base, has resulted in a need to recruit additional people currently in their twenties. If you have at least three years' experience advising individuals on investment and have a good educational background, ideally including having passed The Stock Exchange exams, and would like to explore this opportunity, please write in confidence enclosing a full c.v. to:

R.H. White, David Sheppard and Partners Limited,  
21 Cleveland Place, London SW1Y 6RL  
(Tel: 01-630 8786),  
who act as advisers to the firm.

## INVESTMENT CONSULTANT FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY

Attractive financial package with equity prospects.

A thriving financial services company in Kent is seeking an additional Consultant to join its growing management team.

This is an unusual opportunity to work out of London for a highly computerised and successful company, with both UK and offshore funds under management.

Candidates, aged 25 - 35, must be ambitious and good communicators and should expect to earn a package of £20 - £25,000 in the first year. Preference will be given to candidates having a legal and/or accounting background with an interest in and experience of portfolio management and financial planning.

Please apply in confidence to I. H. Willis:

**IAN WILLIS ASSOCIATES LTD.**  
Executive Selection Consultants  
16 Regency Street, London SW1P 4DD.  
Tel: 01-821 6543 or 01-821 6229.



**BADENOCH & CLARK****CAPITAL MARKETS -  
PRODUCT  
DEVELOPMENT**

£Negotiable

A major force in the Eurobond market is seeking to recruit several high-calibre executives to work as staff members in the Product and Business Development Division.

Liaising closely with the Corporate Finance Department and Trading desk, the successful candidates should have a sound knowledge of sophisticated products including swap transactions.

Duties will include pricing of items for New Issues and co-ordination of the distribution network together with some syndications work.

Our client is strongly placed in the International Capital Markets and this represents an outstanding opportunity to consolidate a career in investment banking. A substantial remuneration package is envisaged for candidates with an appropriate depth of experience.

For further details, please contact our City recruitment team - **Robert Digby, Christopher Lawless or Stuart Clifford** - to arrange an informal and confidential discussion.

Financial Recruitment Specialists  
16-18 New Bridge St, London EC4V 6AU  
Telephone 01-583 0073

**Industrial Economist  
Industrial Bank of Yemen  
Yemen Arab Republic**

An Industrial Economist is required to develop and initiate systems to provide management with information enabling them to monitor, control, review and evaluate projects contained within the Bank's portfolio.

Other duties include advising on training needs for staff working within the department, and also on improvements to project preparation.

Applicants should be British Citizens with an engineering background and a degree in Industrial Economics. Five to ten years projects follow-up experience, preferably gained in a developing country, is desirable, as is a knowledge of Arabic.

The appointment is on contract to ODA on loan to the Government of the Yemen Arab Republic for a period of two years. Salary (UK taxable) is in the range £18,000 to £24,000 pa, including an element in lieu of superannuation. A variable tax free Foreign Service Allowance, currently in the range £4,000 to £5,500 pa, is also payable.

The post is wholly financed by the British Government under Britain's programme of Aid to the Developing Countries. Other benefits normally include paid leave, free family passages, children's education allowances, free accommodation and medical attention.

For full details and application form, please apply, quoting ref. AR330-AT/77, stating post concerned and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to: Appointment Officer, Overseas Development Administration, Room 351, Abercrombie House, Eaglesham Road, EAST KILBRIDE, Glasgow G75 8EA.

**OVERSEAS  
ODA DEVELOPMENT**  
Britain helping nations to help themselves

**CREDIT DU NORD****LONDON BRANCH**

is seeking a Dealer, with at least three years' all-round experience, to join its active and expanding Dealing Room.

The main responsibility will be to trade the Euro-Dollar Deposit book. A knowledge of C.D.s-F.R.A.s, and Financial Futures would be a great advantage.

Salary is negotiable together with a good package of benefits including non-contributory pension scheme.

Please write in confidence enclosing your c.v. to:-

Mr. M. C. Barr, Treasury Manager  
Crédit du Nord  
10 Old Jewry, London EC2R 8DU

**A PRIVATE CLIENT BUSINESS**

We are a renowned manufacturer and supplier of the highest quality products, specialising in a traditional London trade, and we require a person with experience in dealing with important private clients to work in the West End of London.

We need someone who has the ability to deal with a wide range of international clients, who can identify trading opportunities and who will negotiate the purchase and sale of products of excellence.

The successful candidate will report to the Managing Director and direct a small team of experienced valuers and salesmen. Leading from the front, he will make a direct contribution to company profitability in valuing high-quality goods and success in selling goods and services to individuals is important. Knowledge of investment and insurance services will be a distinct advantage, as will an appreciation and interest in works of art. A sympathy with, and personal interest in, field sports is most desirable.

Preferred age over 40. Salary about £20,000. Please write in complete confidence, and with personal career details to Box A9054, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

**City Division**

INVESTMENT BANKERS PLC

Eurobond Sales	£25-30,000
Business Development Manager	£25,000
Trade Finance Officer	£neg
Eurobond Settlements	£15-18,000
Capital Markets	£218,000
Personnel: Benefits	£215,000
Research Exec.: N. America	£215,000
Marketing Officer	£13,000

**City Division**

The International Business Centre  
2 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London EC2M 5PP.  
Telephone 01 623 4200 Ext 288/7/8  
Recruitment Consultants

**Which?  
Financial Research  
Management**

Central London

to £17,000

Consumers' Association exists to help consumers - by publishing its magazines and books and through campaigns on behalf of the consumer interest. The Money Group researches and presents financial information, primarily on family finance, for publication and to support campaigns.

You will manage eleven staff - mainly graduates - in the Money Group, leading a highly professional young research team to ensure that projects meet tight deadlines and high standards of presentation and accuracy. Contacts must be developed within the fast-moving financial world and ideas generated for new money subjects and new outputs for the Group's work.

Probably aged 25 to 35, you should be a numerate and articulate graduate with several years' experience of conducting your own research, ideally on financial or economic subjects, and proven leadership skills. A demonstrable interest in the personal finance area is essential, as is a flexibility and sense of urgency combined with an attention to detail. Any journalistic skills would be an advantage.

In the first instance please write - in confidence - with full career and salary details to Peter Evans ref. 5.49296.

This appointment is open to men and women.

HAY-MSL Selection and Advertising Limited,  
52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AW  
Offices in Europe, the Americas, Africa, Australasia and Asia Pacific.

**HAY-MSL**

MANAGEMENT SELECTION

**MERCHANT BANKING  
INVESTMENT FUND MANAGERS**

Several of our Merchant Banking clients wish to expand and strengthen their Investment Departments in the Management of both Private Clients' and Pension Funds. Candidates aged between 25/35 years, will be Graduates with several years' experience of UK and/or North American Equity Markets, gained with a Merchant Bank, Stockbroker or Financial Institution.

Highly competitive remuneration packages will be offered, together with the usual banking benefits.

**CORPORATE FINANCE**

Due to increasing demand for the services of its Corporate Finance Department our client, an Accepting House, wishes to recruit two additional Executives.

Applicants should be aged 25 to 29, have a good degree and hold a professional qualification (A.C.A., or Solicitor). Some experience of corporate finance work would be an advantage.

Competitive salaries will be paid together with the usual bank benefits.

Please telephone, or write enclosing a detailed Curriculum Vitae to,  
Peter S. Latham (Director)

JONATHAN WREN & CO. LIMITED,  
170 Bishopsgate, London, EC2M 4LX. Tel: 01-623 1266

**Jonathan  
Wren**  
RECRUITMENT  
CONSULTANTS

**INSTITUTIONAL SALES EXECUTIVE**

Edinburgh

Bell, Lawrie, Macgregor & Co. is a well established independent securities house in the centre of Scotland's Financial Community. Expansion of our Corporate Finance Department and the extension of our research coverage has resulted in the introduction of this new role of Sales Executive within our Institutional Team.

The position will appeal to self-motivated individuals aged ideally 25-35 who have considerable sales experience, preferably with a large firm of Brokers and now wish to take on a new challenge and, in turn, considerably improve their career prospects.

Salary will be fully negotiable to attract the highest calibre of applicant. In addition a competitive benefits package is offered, which includes full relocation costs where necessary.

Please write with career details to: D. J. H. McIntosh,

**Bell  
Lawrie  
Macgregor & Co.**  
P.O. Box 8,  
Erskine House,  
68-73 Queen Street,  
EDINBURGH  
EH2 4AE.

**ACCOUNT OFFICER**  
£ - Negotiable plus benefits

Bank Mees & Hope NV, a Dutch merchant bank, opened its London branch in 1982 to provide more services for our international and UK corporate clients. We have rapidly expanded both the range and volume of our services, especially in commodity trade financing.

Due to a planned expansion programme and to help with further development we now seek to appoint an ambitious person aged 25-30 with a broad banking background and a thorough credit training to add to our team of account officers. Some commodity experience would prove an asset but is not essential.

We offer scope for personal development, a salary commensurate with qualifications and experience and the usual range of banking benefits.

Please send full C.V. to Mrs Helen Wood.  
Applications will be treated in strictest confidence.

**BANK MEES & HOPE NV**  
Princes House, 95 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7NA

**International Banking  
Recruitment Consultant  
(German speaking)**

Jonathan Wren International is the specialist overseas appointments arm of the Jonathan Wren Group, the acknowledged market leader in the field of banking recruitment. Our clients rank among the top US, European and Arab banking institutions for whom we recruit middle and senior executives. As a result of continued demand for our services and planned growth, we now seek to appoint an additional consultant to join our highly successful team to develop new and maintain existing relationships with banks in German speaking Europe.

Ideally aged between 28 and 35, candidates should be self-motivated individuals with sound marketing abilities and good communicative and

interpersonal skills and should possess a minimum of five years' banking or relevant consultancy experience. They should be German nationals or be totally fluent in German.

This position represents a challenging opportunity to join London's leading international banking recruitment consultancy and offers a high level of job satisfaction and excellent prospects together with overseas travel.

Remuneration will be a combination of base salary and a generous performance related bonus.

Please telephone or send a Curriculum Vitae to: **LAILA RAFIQUE**, Associate Director, **Jonathan Wren International**, 170 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4LX. Tel: 01-623 1266.

London, Sydney, Hong Kong

**Jonathan Wren  
International Ltd**  
Recruitment Consultants

**EUROBOND  
SALES**

CIBC Limited the wholly owned merchant banking subsidiary of Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce is expanding its Eurobond Sales desk which has created openings at both senior and junior levels.

Successful applicants will be self starters in their twenties or thirties. They will have had some sales experience in eurobonds or related markets for the junior level or 3-4 years of consistent sales achievement for the senior level.

Remuneration package is negotiable and fully competitive with market levels. An excellent benefits package is available.

Replies in confidence to:- J.B. Clark,  
CIBC Limited, 55 Bishopsgate, London EC2.

**MARKETING DIRECTOR**

City

£30K (negot.) + car

Our client is a successful City computing services company with an impressive track record of growth and a high quality customer base. Current turnover is around £10 million with pre-tax profits in excess of £1 million. The company is a major subsidiary in a well-known UK publicly quoted Group.

Products, which include computerised financial databases, on-line terminal based services and a family of specialised application packages, are marketed principally to leading financial institutions in the UK and overseas, and to the accountancy profession.

The company now wishes to establish a powerful Marketing function to help spearhead further growth. For this purpose an ambitious candidate of high calibre is sought. He/she is likely to be a graduate aged 30/45 with a good all-round marketing/product development track record.

Reporting to the Managing Director he/she will play a key role in formulating and helping implement the Company's marketing strategy in respect of both existing and new products and services, and in identifying potential areas of business growth, including acquisitions.

Our client is looking for a candidate who combines intellectual and personal calibre and creative flair with down-to-earth business judgement and who can make a worthwhile contribution at Board level as a member of an experienced and successful management team.

Applications under Ref. No. RC 228 to:

Miss Marion Williams, Extel Recruitment,  
4 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8AB. Tel: 01-353 5272

**Extel Recruitment Executive Selection Consultants**

**INBUCON****Assistant Director**

Investment Management

Circa £30,000

Our clients are leading Merchant Bankers in the City and members of the Accepting Houses Committee. They wish to recruit someone for an interesting and challenging dual-role appointment: to look after their customers' quoted investments in Japan, as well as to manage some general portfolios in the United Kingdom and other markets involving Private Client and Pension Fund activities.

The requirement is for a sound background of investment research and fund management experience, particularly in equities, either U.K. or overseas, with a suitable university or professional qualification and the personal qualities to enjoy a close working relationship with a successful management team as well as with the Bank's customers. Specific knowledge of the Japanese market, although an advantage, will not be essential since training in that sector will be offered. Ideal candidates are likely to be in the 35-40 age range.

An attractive salary and bonus package is negotiable to around £30,000, plus car and other benefits.

Please write with full career details, quoting reference 4105 to A. G. N. Burden

**INBUCON MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LIMITED**

Executive Search and Selection  
Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RN



# Accountancy Appointments

## UK Internal Auditor

### North Herts

c£20,000  
+ bonus + car  
+ subsidised  
mortgage



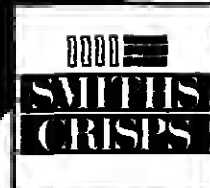
**Arthur Young Executive Selection**  
A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

This well-established Canadian company provides an extensive range of competitive products and services to meet all needs within the life insurance sector. It has offices worldwide, and, with assets of more than \$12 billion, is recognised as a major international financial corporation.

The company is seeking a high calibre qualified accountant to take full responsibility for the UK internal audit function. Reporting to the General Auditor in Toronto, you will be formulating audit strategy for, and monitoring financial controls on all UK operations. A major challenge will be to increase the computer audit capability and build a responsive operational audit service.

Candidates will have several years auditing experience — preferably in computer audit — probably gained in a major accounting firm or financial institution. Ambition, initiative and self-motivation are the qualities needed to cope with the demands of this position, as is an analytical mind and good communication skills. Candidates under 28 years are unlikely to have the relevant experience. The remuneration package is exceptional, and includes a fully expensed car. Please reply in confidence, giving concise career, salary and personal details to Peg Eva, Executive Selection, quoting Ref. ER791. Arthur Young Management Consultants, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3NH.

## Operations Accounting Manager



### A real challenge to make a significant impact.

Smiths Crisps, part of the successful multi-national Nabisco Group, produce and market a wide range of snack food products under the Smiths, Tudor, Planters and Big D brand names.

With a turnover in excess of £130 million and a commitment to greater business growth and profitability, our Finance function has a major impact on business planning. This means we can offer a real career challenge, with prospects to match, to a young accounting professional with sound commercial awareness.

The Operations Accounting Manager has a key objective to develop and implement control systems to identify product costs and manufacturing overheads. Another aspect will be the financial management of the Company multi-million pound capital expenditure plans. The job has functional responsibility for the management and co-ordination of manufacturing accountants located at production facilities throughout the country and will involve close contact with both factory personnel and management to director level.

This is a senior role, calling for an impressive record of relevant experience (supported by an ICMA qualification) and the strength of personality to give overall direction to our manufacturing accounting operation.

Reflecting the contribution we expect you to make, we are offering a highly attractive salary and a generous range of benefits, including a Company car. Moreover, there will be genuine opportunities for career progression within either the Company or the Group.

Please write, enclosing a full C.V. to: Keith Norton, Personnel Manager, Smiths Crisps, 121 Kings Road, Reading, Berks. Tel: (0734) 583566.

## Young, ambitious Accountants

### High Technology Rapid Change Early Responsibility

As a world leader in the fast moving field of advanced electronic control systems, based in the Thames Valley, our client is the first to recognise the importance of personal career development. As a result of internal promotion and business expansion there are opportunities for young, high talent accountants to fill key roles within the organisation with a view to future career progression.

#### Operations Auditor c£16,000. Qualified + 1/2 years' experience.

A group-wide role in which you will be evaluating a wide range of accounting systems, proposing changes and overseeing their implementation. A challenging opportunity to develop your knowledge of computerised systems as part of a highly specialised corporate team.

#### Management Accountants c£13,000. ACMA with FMCG experience.

To assume key positions in two of our client's most successful divisions we are looking for recently qualified ACMAs with ideally a Business Studies/Accounting degree. You will have wide ranging responsibility for planning, reporting and systems development to meet the needs of these expanding businesses. Individual achievement will firmly establish your career within the Company.

#### Management Accountant c£13,000 pref. Finalist with experience in the Construction Industry.

Reporting to the Senior Management Accountant, this is an excellent opportunity to make rapid progress in a major sector of the business. You will be playing a central role in the preparation and analysis of annual planning, monthly and yearly reports and ad hoc investigation. Excellent communication skills, enthusiasm and the commitment to make an early contribution are essential.

If you believe that you have the necessary drive and personality to meet our client's requirements then please contact Steve Rowe on (0344) 416640 or send a brief CV to: Macmillan Davies Confidential Reply Service, The Old Vaults, Parliament Square, Hertford, Herts, SG14 1PU.

**Macmillan  
Davies**  
Personal  
Consultants



## International Financial Controller

### Berkshire Based

### Salary c£40,000 + Car + Benefits

Our client is a major international organisation trading from 42 locations worldwide and experiencing an exceptional record of growth. Currently group turnover is in excess of \$100 million.

To support this rapidly expanding business they have identified the need for an International Financial Controller who will report to the General Manager and assume full control and responsibility for all financial matters worldwide. He/she will be supported by a sound organisation of professional staff.

The successful candidate, aged 30-40 will be a

qualified FCA with extensive experience at a senior level in a fast moving international business. Fluency in English and two further European languages is considered essential as there is a high proportion of overseas commitment.

In recognition of the seniority of the post, an excellent remuneration package is offered together with relocation expenses as appropriate.

Interested candidates should write to Don Day FCA, Executive Division, enclosing a comprehensive curriculum vitae, quoting ref. 266, at 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY.



### Michael Page Partnership

International Recruitment Consultants  
London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney  
A member of the Addison Page PLC group.

## QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT

### for corporate audit role

A highly profitable international organisation seeks a professionally qualified Accountant to join its European Corporate Audit team.

The department is responsible for carrying out operational audits in Europe, the Middle East and Africa.

A good working knowledge of either French or German, in addition to fluent English, is required. Candidates are likely to be in their late 20s, with the self-motivation and initiative to operate both independently and as part of a small team. It is also likely that candidates will already have worked overseas and that their accounting experience has been gained in a commercial environment.

Computer awareness and American multi-national experience would be an added bonus.

An excellent salary package, including a company car, will be negotiated.

To apply please send full career details to: Crawford Halls Harrison Cowley Recruitment Limited, 5-7 Forlease Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1RP. Please quote reference RO14 and list separately any companies to whom your application should not be forwarded.

CHHC

Crawford Halls Harrison Cowley Recruitment Ltd.

## Newly Qualified ACA Major FMCG Group

### West London

### To £16,000

The company is one of Britain's largest with manufacturing and marketing operations throughout the world. As such, it can offer experience, training and career prospects of the highest order.

This challenging position has arisen within Group Headquarters which will involve the successful candidate in accounting and financial project work relating to part of its overseas operations.

This entails providing professional accounting, financial and

taxation support to, and acting as a communications link between, the Group Director for the area and Group Finance Department.

To be eligible, candidates should be Chartered Accountants in their mid-twenties, with a good academic record, a large firm background and the confidence and ability to succeed in a demanding environment.

To apply, please telephone or write quoting Ref: BB9641.

**Lloyd  
Chapman**  
Associates

International  
Search and Selection  
160 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR.  
Telephone: 01-408 1670.

## Construction Industry Financial Director & Company Secretary

### £35,000+

OUR CLIENT is a long established major public company in the home building, property and construction industry. Turnover is in excess of £100m p.a. with pre-tax profits of well over £10m and growing.

YOU WILL be aged 35-45, a well educated, commercially minded qualified accountant and have held senior financial management responsibility at director level.

YOUR ROLE as the Financial Director of this quoted company will include representing it and negotiating with City of London financial institutions for both routine and special purposes.

YOU MUST be able to execute the consolidation of the company accounts and discharge the role of Company Secretary with efficiency and professionalism.

YOU MUST be able to demonstrate good commercial acumen, a thoroughly professional approach to accounting and be able to play a wider corporate role as a member of a highly experienced and closely knit, cheerful management team.

THE REWARDS are excellent, both financially and for the career opportunity to join a successful and developing company. The attractive negotiable remuneration package reflects the importance of the appointment.

Please write or phone: John Lee, Director, Marlar International Limited, 14 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X 7HL. Telephone: 01-235 9614.

All applications are treated in complete confidence.



## AGENCIES [UK] LIMITED

AGENTS FOR TRANS FREIGHT LINES - MAIN OFFICE ILFORD  
New organisation being established and opportunities exist for the following positions:

ACCOUNTING MANAGER  
CREDIT CONTROLLER  
ASSISTANT CREDIT CONTROLLERS  
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANTS

Apply in writing with your curriculum vitae to:

Personnel Department  
TNT Agencies (UK) Limited  
83 Kingsway  
London WC2B 6RH England

## FINANCE DIRECTOR

South Yorkshire

c£20,000 + car + benefits

A high profile marketing and advertising group with a remarkable record of growth and success now needs an energetic Finance Director to guide the company towards a USM listing.

Reporting to the Chairman you will have sole responsibility for the accounting of group activities and be closely involved with general management matters.

The successful candidate will be a technically strong qualified accountant (27-35) possessing a commercial but professional approach. Strength of personality and the ability to communicate at the highest level are important pre-requisites.

An offer of commitment, real contribution and involvement will be rewarded by an excellent package including a board appointment and future stock options. Apply in the first instance to Alyn T. Pearce, L.L.B., A.C.A., Senior Consultant, quoting ref: 85/1404 FT.

**Daniels  
Bates**  
Partnership

PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

Daniels Bates Partnership, Josephs Well,  
Hanover Walk, Park Lane, Leeds LS3 1AB.  
Tel: (0532) 461671 (5 lines 24 hours).

## Deputy to European Finance Director

### West of London base c£18,000 + Car

Our client is a division of a highly profitable rapidly expanding U.S. Corporation with a worldwide turnover of \$2BN. Continuing development in Europe has created the need to recruit a bright, young qualified accountant 27-32 with flair and initiative able to deputise for the Finance Director. The position will entail close liaison with the controllers of the European subsidiaries and will involve budgeting, forecasting, systems development, carrying out special projects and one-off investigations. If you enjoy travel and are capable and ambitious please contact R. J. Welsh.



**Reginald Welsh & Partners Ltd**  
ACCOUNTANCY & EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

123/4 Newgate Street, London, EC1A 7AA Tel: 01 600 8387



# Accountancy Appointments

## Operational Review

C. London

to £16,000 + exec car

Our client, is the refining and marketing arm of a major multinational oil company with substantial interests in the U.K.

Our brief is to recruit a young qualified accountant to work within a small but highly professional team responsible for carrying out management reviews, ad hoc investigations and regular financial systems reviews throughout the company's operations. There is only a small element of routine assignments and the vast majority of work involves carrying out major projects as part of a team, or individually.

The position demands that candidates have good inter-personal skills and are keen to work in a commercial and demanding environment.

There is also frequent contact with senior management, often from non-accounting disciplines.

Candidates should ideally have had exposure to computer based financial systems gained within the profession or alternatively through working on similar assignments in either industry or commerce.

The position provides excellent promotional prospects to areas such as line financial management as well as offering a variety of options within other parts of the group's activities in the medium term.

Candidates should contact Charles Austin on 01-242 0965 or write, enclosing a C.V., to 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY, quoting ref. L2042.



**Michael Page Partnership**

International Recruitment Consultants

London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney

## Management Accountant

London Head Office

c£16,000

Our client Total Oil Marine, is a substantial North Sea operator supplying almost 40% of the UK's gas requirements through the Frigg Field transportation system. Committed to an expanded programme of offshore activity, they are now developing the Alwyn North Field into an important new source of both oil and gas.

The Management Accountant will head up a team of accounting staff responsible for Corporate Management Reporting, and compilation and presentation of budget information. In a highly visible role you will be expected to make a significant contribution to this key area of the Company's financial activities.

Ideally in late twenties/early thirties, you will be a qualified accountant with experience of working in a sophisticated, high spending environment. Ambitious and dedicated, you should combine a creative approach with strong interpersonal skills and proven supervisory ability.

There is an excellent benefits package as you would expect from a major international company, including relocation, as appropriate.

Candidates should initially contact Charles Austin on 01-242 0965 at Michael Page Partnership, 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY, quoting ref. 2044.



**Michael Page Partnership**

International Recruitment Consultants

London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney

## FAST ON YOUR FEET ?

ACA/ACMA/ACCA 24-30

neg. to £18,000 + car

Our client based in SURREY is part of a fast-expanding UK MULTINATIONAL LEISURE GROUP with annual turnover in excess of £1,000m. The company needs to ensure that the maximum benefit is derived from its sophisticated management information systems. A young, qualified accountant is required ideally with some experience in fast moving consumer goods to become part of a HIGH PROFILE BUSINESS TEAM with aggressive business objectives within a demanding and fast changing commercial environment.

Young men or women with strong personalities and excellent communication skills should apply. In return our client can offer REAL JOB SATISFACTION working in a STIMULATING team environment.

Promotion prospects are extremely good and will be based directly on the PERFORMANCE of the individual. A RELOCATION package is available in relevant circumstances.

Please telephone and send your C.V. to:

GEORGE D. MAXWELL, Managing Director

ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS EUROPE

1-3 Mortimer Street, London W1

Tel: 01-580 7695/7739 (direct)

01-587 5277 ext 231/282



## Operational Auditor

London base

c£18,500 + car + bens.

Our client, a prosperous and expanding American multinational is currently looking for a professional to join an established team of young accountants.

Reporting to the European Audit Director you will participate in an operational programme for the company's major West European locations, necessitating 50% travel with a return to home base most weekends.

Current activities include financial systems evaluation, controls, operational methods and practices, special projects, investigations and acquisitions work. The group organises regular training and personal development courses which involve US exchange assignments.

A Chartered Accountant, aged

24-28, you should have strong interpersonal skills and possibly experience of working in Europe. A second European language and a general knowledge of financial operations and US accounting practices would be advantageous.

The company, highly rated as a progressive employer, offers an attractive salary, excellent benefits package and generous relocation assistance where necessary.

Prospects for future progression into line management are excellent.

Interested applicants should contact Mark Brewer on 01-242 0965 or write to him at Michael Page Partnership,

31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY, quoting ref. L2046.



**Michael Page Partnership**

International Recruitment Consultants

London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney

## Finance Manager

Wiltshire

c £19,000 + car

For a young and progressive organisation which is the market leader within its particular field of consumer products. It is backed by a major public company and has an impressive record of growth in sales and profits.

Reporting to the Director of Finance your responsibilities will include financial accounting, cash management and stock control. Accounting systems are computerised and you will be supported by a staff of around 40 people. As a senior member of the financial management team you will be closely involved with top management in the profitable development of the business.

Probably in your late 20's or early 30's, you must be a qualified accountant. Ideally you will have trained in one of the major accounting practices and already be in a line position in industry or commerce. For a man or woman with drive and ability there are excellent prospects for career progression. Fringe benefits include BUPA, and a non-contributory pension scheme. Generous relocation expenses are available.

Write in confidence to John Cameron, quoting ref. C411, at 10 Bolt Court, London EC4 (telephone 01-583 3911).

**Chetwynd Streets**

Management Selection Limited

## Financial Accountant

to £16,000 plus Bonus

City

Our client is an expanding and successful firm of US commodity brokers, who, through extensive international representation, trade a wide variety of markets, including the Terminal, Precious Metals, Financial Futures and Money Markets.

This position reports to the Financial Controller and assumes responsibility for financial and management reporting, the preparation of statutory accounts and corporate tax returns. Duties will also include reporting on the monthly US reporting package and the control of a small accounting team.

The successful candidate will be a young ambitious Chartered Accountant, self-motivated and confident with well developed interpersonal and management skills. Experience of computerised systems is essential.

In the first instance please write or telephone Martin Firth Ross Martin, 100 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2A 4PU, TEL: 01-583 3911.

**Firth Ross Martin**

Financial & Professional Selection Consultants

ACA, ACMA,  
ACCA, MBA.

Today's  
toughest  
challenge.

£20-30,000 + car

As one of our Management Consultants you'll be playing a vital role in industry's response to the challenges of today.

Based in London, you'll be advising some of the country's most successful and innovative private enterprises. It's demanding, creative work. Because you'll be helping them solve tough and complex problems; helping top management implement change and so improve efficiency and profitability.

Work, in fact, which will test your intellect, broaden your experience and quickly develop your business and technical skills.

Rapid expansion means that we now seek graduate Accountants (ACA, ACMA, ACCA) and MBAs, aged 27-35, with line experience of financial management, ideally including treasury. Involvement with financial institutions would be of particular interest. Personal skills, of course, must impress.

Take up the challenge. Send full personal and career details (including daytime telephone number) to Geoffrey Thiel, quoting reference 1476/FT on both envelope and letter.

**Deloitte  
Haskins+Sells**

Management Consultancy with

P.O. Box 198, Hillgate House, 26 Old Bailey, London EC4M 7PL

## Financial Director

North London

£30,000 + Car

Our client is a highly profitable, fast expanding, nationwide distributor of office supplies and equipment. Buying and selling in this highly competitive market demands close, sensitive, immediately reactive financial reporting and control, and the company now needs a Financial Director who will further refine existing computerised systems and make a major contribution to future company performance and growth strategy.

Aged early 30's upward and probably qualified ACMA, the successful candidate will be very commercially aware and have happy experience of working in a fast-moving environment. Experience could even include a period in sales as well as financial management. It will include successful complete responsibility for an organisation's financial and Secretarial functions.

The position calls for a developed maturity, tact and sensitivity which will help to match the hard-driving commitment of the other Directors. In return, benefits will include personal pension, private medical insurance and, possibly, equity share. Assistance will be given with necessary relocation expenses.

Letters of application, together with CV, salary progression and any other relevant data, should be sent without delay to Mr. C.A. Cotton, Executive Recruitment Division, Stoy Hayward Associates, 3rd Floor, Waterloo House, 20 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, B2 5TF, quoting ref. M710.



**Stoy Hayward Associates**

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

A member of Horwath & Horwath International

## Computer Audit Manager

London

up to £20,000 + bonus + car

Our client, the Burton Group, is one of the leading multiple clothing retailers in the UK, represented on the high street by Burton, Top Shop, Dorothy Perkins, Top Man, Evans Collection and Principles.

The Group is also a leader in the development of advanced retail systems utilising computer hardware and software at the forefront of current technology. The Internal Audit and Development Department wishes to augment its team by the appointment of a Computer Audit Manager who will lead, strengthen and develop the computer audit function.

Based in the West End of London, but covering major installations in Leeds, the position is likely to be filled by a qualified accountant who has been educated to degree level and who can demonstrate well developed interpersonal and computer audit skills. Experience will probably have been gained in a prestigious organisation and include knowledge of complex data base systems.

Operating in a progressive environment, the potential for individual growth and development is first rate. You will be expected to make a significant contribution, in terms of business acumen and energy, to the development of the Group's systems.

The rewards package is generous, including an attractive salary, a bonus of up to 35% of salary, a 2.6 litre car, BUPA, staff discount facilities and other major benefits.

A comprehensive relocation package is also available.

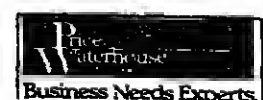
Candidates should apply in confidence, enclosing

a full CV and quoting reference MCS/5039 to:

Barrie A. Whitaker, Price Waterhouse,

Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street,

London SE1 8SY.





# Accountancy Appointments

## General Manager

### Law Firm

### London

to £45,000



**Arthur Young Executive Selection**  
A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

This rapidly expanding firm is based on a city company and commercial practice with major departments in litigation, building and civil engineering law, and commercial property work. It has a substantial and growing international business with offices in Bahrain, Hong Kong and Singapore and a total staff worldwide of 330 with 39 partners. It has other significant departments in intellectual property, employment law, corporate tax and private clients' affairs. Continuing expansion both in the UK and Overseas has necessitated a review of the partnership, and a reassessment of its management structure, leading to the creation of the position of General Manager. This senior position, equivalent in status to that of partner, will encompass many roles. Initially, responsibilities will include close co-operation with partners in the management of their departments, management of the finance function, control of administration, and fulfilment of the partnership secretary role. Opportunities to become involved in policy determination and the development of business strategy provide the growth potential of the position.

Candidates should be qualified accountants, aged between 35-45, who can demonstrate success in a similar wide-ranging management role in a service industry environment, ideally with experience of introducing computer based systems. Knowledge of a partnership environment and the legal profession would be useful. Leadership ability, drive and commercial awareness will be essential. Please reply in confidence, giving concise career, salary and personal details to J. J. Cutmore, Executive Selection, quoting Ref. ER774, Arthur Young Management Consultants, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3NH.

## Financial Directors

c£22,000 + Car + Benefits

Our client is a UK-based holding company which deals in a diverse range of specialist equipment and services. Major reorganisation, designed to streamline production and enhance profitability, has created the need for two further Financial Directors to join their management teams. Based in the South East and North West of the country, they will be responsible for costing and pricing procedures, financial management accounting and budgetary control. In addition experience of export financing procedures and both financial and factory computer applications are deemed to be important. Aged 28-37, and ideally ACMA's, applicants

should have an engineering-related accountancy background and a broad appreciation of systems development. They are looking for incisive and highly motivated professionals with strong interpersonal ability and commercial orientation.

If you meet these exacting requirements, you will enjoy an exceptional salary and benefits package including relocation assistance where appropriate and subsequent participation in a share incentive scheme.

Candidates should write to Don Day FCA, Executive Division, indicating the preferred location, and enclosing a comprehensive c.v., quoting ref. 262, at 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY.



**Michael Page Partnership**

International Recruitment Consultants

London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney

## Financial Director

### SW of London

to £40,000

+ Car

& Benefits



**Arthur Young Executive Selection**  
A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

This rapidly growing Public Company, with subsidiaries and associated companies in the UK, Europe, West Africa and South-East Asia, provides equipment and specialist technical services to the oil industry. Current turnover is £12 million, which is expected to increase substantially, both by acquisition and development of the Group's existing businesses.

A Financial Director is to be appointed to report to the Group Chief Executive and work closely with other members of the Senior Management team. Responsible for all group accounting and financial control at head office, the Financial Director will be expected to participate actively in the management of the company, providing information and advice from a financial viewpoint.

Candidates should be qualified accountants aged in their late 30's or early 40's with management experience gained in a service industry. A demonstrable record of success in financial control and considerable commercial flair are essential. An outgoing person with developed communication and planning skills, a strong management style, energy and dedication will match the needs of the job.

Please write in confidence giving concise career, salary and personal details, quoting Ref. ER790 to J. J. Cutmore, Executive Selection, Arthur Young Management Consultants, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3NH.

## AUDIT MANAGEMENT - ROUTE TO PARTNERSHIP

### Insurance

### Banking

### Small Business

ACA's 28-35

£18,000 to £25,000 + Car

Our client is a major international firm of chartered accountants seeking to recruit a number of sector specialists with audit or line management experience in insurance or banking. In addition general practice managers with small/medium firms of accountants are invited to apply for a number of positions available in the firm's expanding privately owned business department.

With the rapid growth of the practice those joining the firm at manager level have excellent prospects of achieving partnership in the short/medium term.

For more information please contact George Ormrod B.A. (Oxon) or Tim Forster B. Comm on 01-836 9501 or write with your C.V. to Douglas Llambras Associates Limited at our London Office quoting reference number 5351.

410 Strand, London WC2R 0NS. Tel: 01-836 9501  
26 West Nile Street, Glasgow G1 2PE. Tel: 041-226 3101  
113/115 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 4JN. Tel: 031-225 7744  
Brook House, 77 Fountain Street  
Manchester M2 2EE. Tel: 061-236 1553

**DOUGLAS LLAMBRAS**  
Douglas Llambras Associates Limited  
Accountancy & Management  
Recruitment Consultants



## Associate Director Finance

W. of London

c.£25K + Car plus

Our client's Group of Companies is in the Marketing Services Sector of the communications business. Its client base is impressively 'blue chip'. A public flotation, development of international relationships and new, but related business development, are all included in its strategic business plan.

The principals are energetic, hard working and successful entrepreneurs, who have stubbornly maintained their high professional standards despite the profitable growth which has been sustained throughout the decade of the Group's existence. Present turnover is c.£5M.

Professional financial expertise at Board Level will be required in the near future to supplement existing skills. The successful candidate will naturally have the technical expertise and City contacts to develop the finance and administration functions. In addition, the qualified accountant, who is likely to be aged 30 to 40, will play a significant role in the future Commercial development of the business. The salary and benefits package is highly competitive. Participation in the equity is negotiable.

Please write, in confidence, to Peter T. Wittingham, attaching sufficient detail to explain why we should meet to discuss the appointment, quoting reference (66) at Spicer and Pegler Associates, Executive Selection, St. Mary Axe, London EC3A 8BJ.



**Spicer and Pegler Associates**

Management Services

ACCOUNTANCY  
APPOINTMENTS  
APPEAR EVERY  
THURSDAY

## ACA for Investment Banking

Our client, a leading US investment bank in the forefront of the international securities industry, has an exceptional opening at its London office for a young qualified ACA.

As a member of the Control Department, you will be responsible for the financial aspects of a major new security operation to be established in early 1986. In close liaison with senior management on both sides of the Atlantic, you will develop and review the bank's rapidly expanding services. An initial training

programme is planned in New York.

With a good degree and proven track record, you must be ambitious with an analytical, inquiring approach and genuine management potential.

The salary and benefits package will reflect the importance with which management views this position. Interested applicants should contact Mark Brewer on 01-242 0965 or write to him, enclosing a comprehensive c.v., at 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY, quoting ref. 2045.



**Michael Page Partnership**

International Recruitment Consultants  
London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow  
Brussels New York Sydney

## Systems Development Financial Services

Central London

c£17,000 + mortgage etc.

Our client is one of the UK's best known and most influential financial groups. Following a recent reorganisation it seeks a qualified accountant, preferably aged mid/late 20s, to join a newly established multi-discipline team within its largest division.

In this challenging position you will play a key role in developing a number of accounting systems and in devising management information

systems for operational management.

This is an exceptional career opportunity in a rapidly changing sector of the market which will provide invaluable experience for future accounting or systems roles.

Salary is negotiable and generous benefits include a non contributory pension and subsidised mortgage.

Contact David Tod BSc FCA, on 01-405 3499 quoting ref: D84/FF

**Lloyd Management**

125 High Holborn London WC1V 6QA Selection Consultants 01-405 3499

## Financial Controller

West London

£20,000 + Car + Benefits

Miss Selfridge, one of the country's leading young fashion retailers, is a subsidiary of a major UK retailing group, and is entering a period of rapid expansion.

You will take total responsibility for the financial function, leading a well-established team in the provision of a prompt and efficient financial service. Controlling both management and statutory accounts, taxation returns, budgets and profit forecasts, you will also maintain a constant review and update of our financial systems.

Based in our West London office, you will be a qualified accountant with some years' post qualification experience, ideally in a retail environment, and will be familiar with computer based systems.

An attractive salary is supported by an excellent benefits package, which features a car, and good career prospects both within the company and the group.

Please write enclosing a full CV, to: The Personnel Controller, Miss Selfridge Limited, 21-27 Wimpole Way, Acton, London W3 0RQ.

**Miss Selfridge**

## Finance Manager

C. London

circa £20,000

Our client, a recently established subsidiary of a major British high technology group, is responsible for the development of new products and the assessment of their commercial viability.

A qualified accountant (aged 25-35) is required to join the Management Team. The wide ranging brief will include responsibility for financial and strategic planning together with the establishment of management information systems to support the business now and in the future.

The position demands an outstanding individual who can combine technical competence with imagination, has well developed commercial instincts and above all a determination to achieve agreed business objectives.

Longer term career prospects are excellent and not necessarily limited to the finance area. Relocation expenses where appropriate will be met.

Contact Patrick Donnelly on 01-222-5169 quoting reference FT/75.



**The Finance Index**

Financial Recruitment Consultants

11 Palmer Street London SW1H 0AB Tel: 01-222 5169

ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS

APPEAR EVERY THURSDAY

Rate £37.00 per single column centimetre plus VAT

## ACCOUNTANT

Qualified experienced Accountant required for a fast growing Trade Finance subsidiary of a long established diversified group. Experience in International Trade Finance and/or Confirming a definite advantage. Accounts are currently produced manually. Top priority is to transfer accounting and credit control systems on to computer, therefore the person appointed must provide evidence of proven competence with computers including the following functions:

Daily, monthly and annual preparation of accounts  
Daily credit control  
Produce monthly management accounts with evaluation of results

This is a "hands on" appointment, with the successful applicant working alone until workload determines further recruitment. Reporting will be direct to the Administration Director and there will be an opportunity for some overseas travel.

Send full CV with current salary and availability in confidence to:  
The Administration Director, Box A9055, Financial Times  
10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 4BY

## Financial Controller

Uxbridge, Middx

£17,000 + car

The UK leader in its service industry is re-structuring its centralised accounting team in readiness for computerisation.

Working closely with the F.D. you will bring the systems on line and play a major role in developing and implementing management and statutory reporting for the group and its subsidiaries.

You should be a qualified accountant, aged 25-35, able to demonstrate your potential for promotion in the medium term future. A good understanding of computer systems is essential and some knowledge of multi-currency accounting and taxation would be useful.

Please telephone James N. Denholm FCA on 01 328 9521 or send your detailed career résumé (including current salary and telephone number) to:



**Financial Appointments Ltd**

Recruitment Consultants  
Linsbury House, 342 Kilburn High Road, London NW6

## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

£16-18,000

Cambridgeshire

This small well established and independent high-tech Company (10/15 million) requires an energetic and practical Accountant to join its young management team.

Applicants - probably aged about 30 - will be qualified Accountants (ACMA, ACCA) who can demonstrate their skills particularly in the areas of costing and stock control. Experience of purchasing and general administration would be advantageous.

Successful exercise of tight financial controls and the ability to adjust to the requirements of a rapidly changing and expanding technological scene can lead to an early Board appointment.

Applications in confidence to O.E.B. Hughes:  
**PETER NIGHTINGALE ASSOCIATES LTD.**  
Specialist Selection Consultants  
16 Regency Street, London SW1P 4DD.  
Tel: 01-821 6229 (or evenings 089 276 288).



# Accountancy Appointments

## Financial Controller

£18,000 London WC1

Our client, Wolff Olins, the leading corporate identity and design consultants, wishes to appoint a Financial Controller. This is a new position and the job holder will report to the Finance Director.

The main responsibilities of this post will be to develop the company's accounting system using an IBM36, and provide essential project accounting and financial information to the Board.

Candidates should be qualified accountants, preferably in their late 20s, with some commercial or industrial experience. They should be able to develop computer systems and have had responsibility for a small team. In this business service to the client and attention to detail is very important. The atmosphere however is informal, relaxed and self-disciplined. There are excellent prospects for the right candidate.

The salary package is around £18,000 which could include a car.

Please write stating how you meet our client's requirements, quoting ref 1417 to:

**BinderHamlyn**

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS  
Anna Knox, Executive Selection Division,  
Binder Hamlyn Management Consultants,  
8 St. Bride Street, London EC4A 3DF.

## Financial director

Bucks, to £25,000



For a relatively new division of a soundly based, fast growing, well managed medium sized plc. The division which is international in its scope has doubled its turnover in the past year. In part through acquisitions and now has the right mix of products and technology to take full advantage of a newish market sector which has considerable untapped potential.

Working alongside the divisional MD in a conventional FD role your first year's priorities will be to see that commercial decisions take full account of their financial implications, deal with growing pains and in particular to get systems, costing and management reporting up to group standards.

Aged from 30 you must have had at least 3 years controllership experience at a divisional level in a manufacturing group.

Résumés including a daytime telephone number to John Robins, Executive Selection Division, Ref. R266.

**Coopers & Lybrand associates**

Coopers & Lybrand Associates Limited  
management consultants

Bridwell House 6 Greyfriars Road  
Reading RG1 1UG

## TREASURY MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

at the  
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS OF A US  
INTERNATIONAL COMPANY - LUXEMBOURG

These key appointments are with a highly respected US International Company, whose engineered products have established an outstanding international reputation for quality and reliability. The company, which has an exceptionally strong financial base and continues to achieve an enviable growth record, now requires to further strengthen the financial management team within the treasury function of their European headquarters.

### Manager -

Banking and Credit Operations

c £26,500, Car

c FBC 2,000,000, Car

Responsibility is for the management and control of key areas of the treasury function, including the establishment and monitoring of credit terms for all commercial transactions in continental Europe, the establishment of supporting credit lines and clearance of detailed documentation. Additional key tasks are the monitoring of multi-currency rates and trends, cash management and flow forecasting, requiring constant communication with the US corporate head office and the provision of specialist advice to European operational units.

Candidates in their 30's will be formally qualified in accountancy, banking or business studies and already successful in this specialist sphere in a commercial or industrial environment, now ready to take on this managerial role, success in which could lead to promotion within 2 years.  
Ref: 44248/FT.

### Credit

Controllers

c £20,000

c FBC 1,500,000

Reporting to the Manager - Banking and Credit Operations, you will be responsible for the detailed control of credit transactions in specific business sectors, involved in all aspects from initial customer contact, through documentary preparation, credit line and debt security vetting and clearance, to final cash collections. In addition you will assist with the preparation of corporate cash and credit management reports and supporting analysis and be extensively involved in planned departmental developments which will further improve operational efficiency. The preferred applicants will be aged under 30, of graduate calibre and experienced in multi-currency credit management, documentary preparation and cash collection related to European industrial trade financing.  
Ref: 44249/FT.

The business language within the organisation is English but it is essential that all candidates be fluent in French and a working knowledge of German would be a distinct advantage.

Luxembourg offers a very high standard of living and the semi-rural location is in an area with excellent local amenities and educational facilities, with a wide variety of desirable accommodation and an attractive relocation package is available.

Local interviews will be arranged.

Male or female candidates should submit a comprehensive CV in English to, or telephone for a Personal History Form from, A. D. Kelly, Hoggett Bowers plc, 36 High Street, Eton, WINDSOR, Berkshire, SL4 6BD, England. 07535 50851 International 44 7535 50851.

quoting the appropriate reference number.

**Hoggett Bowers**

Executive Search and Selection Consultants

BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD and WINDSOR

## BADENOCH & CLARK

SENIOR MANAGER/  
PARTNER DESIGNATE

£25-£30,000 + Car

Our client, a successful medium sized City firm, are seeking to recruit an exceptionally high calibre candidate to set up and run a specialist insurance group. Applicants must have extensive experience within the insurance field, preferably gained in a panel firm.

This is an exciting opportunity for a candidate with drive and enthusiasm seeking short term partnership.

Contact Colin Perkins or Jon Varley.

**TAX - CORPORATE FINANCE**

£16,000 + Benefits

Our client, a prestigious British Merchant Bank, requires a young, determined candidate to undertake a challenging role within their highly respected Corporate Finance Division. This position represents a fine opportunity for bright individuals who are ultimately seeking a move into Mainstream Corporate Finance.

Candidates should be graduate ACAs with a strong academic background and a minimum of one year's experience in taxation gained preferably from a medium to large sized firm.

To discuss this exciting appointment please contact:

Timothy Barrage or Rachel Cohen.

**ASSISTANT  
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER**

£14,000 + Substantial Benefits

Our client, a member of The Stock Exchange, requires a recently qualified ACA to strengthen their accounting and reporting functions in a new position created to support the recent and future expansion of their business.

This is an exciting and challenging opportunity for a young accountant who has integrity, versatility, the ability to communicate at all levels and is capable of working under pressure. Experience of computerised accounting systems is essential.

For further details of this position contact Robert Digby to arrange an informal discussion.

Financial Recruitment Specialists  
16-18 New Bridge St, London EC4V 6AU  
Telephone 01-583 0073

## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

London

c. £18,000 and benefits

Our client is one of Britain's leading design consultancies with an outstanding record of success and growth. This enviable position has been achieved by professionalism, determination and a fundamental appreciation of their many clients' requirements. Further expansion now calls for the strengthening of the finance team, and a qualified graduate accountant is needed to join one of the rapidly growing divisions of the company. This is a new position, and the successful candidate will report to, and work closely with the divisional M.D. Although a divisional appointment, the Financial Controller will have a strong functional relationship with the Group Financial Controller and there is a clearly defined requirement to be closely involved in overall company financial policy.

Candidates must have a strong sense of commitment, be profit aware and really understand the importance of financial control in the design/construction industry sector. Self-confidence, originality and independence are essential ingredients for survival and success. Real career development prospects exist and an attractive benefits package is for discussion.

Please apply, with detailed career particulars, to:

Nicholas Potter, quoting reference 199/FT,  
Mainstay Management Services Limited,  
34 York Street, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 3JZ.  
Tel: 01-891 3301

**MAINSTAY**  
Management Services

## Financial Accounting Manager

Herts.

c£17,500 + car

Our client, a profitable and expanding group of companies with a t/o in the region of £30m, is engaged in the manufacture and distribution of high quality materials for interior decoration. Continuing development has created the need to recruit an experienced manager to fulfil a key accounting role. Reporting to the Group Finance Director, this position will assume overall responsibility for the accounts department, comprising a team of over 30 staff. Preferably a graduate Chartered Accountant, you are unlikely to be aged under 30 and must have at least 3 years' experience of developing a sizeable accounts department and maintaining tight reporting deadlines. Previous computerisation exposure is required as you will be responsible for the day-to-day management of the EDP function and heavily involved in the introduction of new, improved computer systems. Initiative, self-motivation and a decisive attitude should be among your personal qualities. Interested applicants should write to Nigel Bates FCA, Executive Division, enclosing a comprehensive c.v., quoting ref. 264, at 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY.



**Michael Page Partnership**  
International Recruitment Consultants  
London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow  
Brussels New York Sydney

## LONRHO Plc Newly-Qualified Accountant

Attractive benefits package

Applications are invited from newly-qualified Chartered Accountants, who can demonstrate a high level of technical competence, for the position of Assistant Group Accountant at the Headquarters of Lonrho Plc.

Responsibilities will include the analysis and collation of management information, statutory accounts and budgets for the Lonrho Group in addition to various ad hoc exercises. A knowledge of micro computing is desirable but not essential.

Career opportunities exist for suitable candidates, both in the UK and overseas. For further information please send career details quoting reference V.292, to:-

The Group Personnel Manager,  
LONRHO Plc,  
Cheapside House, 138 Cheapside,  
London EC2V 6BL

## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER c/c £16,500 + car

Excellent position offered by this West London company active in the office technical products field (turnover approx £11m). Reporting direct to the MD, applicants must be young, qualified and have the ability to communicate at all levels. Computerised accounting experience is essential. Ref: AT/280.

For further details, please send c.v., quoting reference, to:

**THE PERSONAL SERVICE**  
ACCOUNTANCY ASSOCIATES LIMITED  
incorporating Accountancy Recruitment  
TELEPHONE 01-439 3387 TELEX 27789

## Hoggett Bowers

Executive Search and Selection Consultants  
BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD and WINDSOR

### Young Financial Director

For a Young Private Company with PLC potential  
Berkshire, from £20,000, + Car

The company, nearly 3 years old, is engaged in residential and commercial property development. It has achieved excellent growth in turnover and profits and a public flotation is planned within 2 to 3 years. The need has now arisen to appoint a person to take responsibility for the financial direction and control of the company and to develop the systems and procedures necessary to maintain momentum in an expanding and ambitious organisation. Candidates, qualified accountants and preferably in their late 20's, should have trained with a major company or firm of accountants and have experience which demonstrates outstanding commercial and entrepreneurial ability. Specific industrial experience is secondary to talent, a forceful personality and evidence of leadership skills required to handle a very large job within the foreseeable future. Subject to performance, board membership will be offered in 6 months.

Please send comprehensive c.v. quoting Ref. 20288/FT, to H.W. FitzHugh, 01-734 8852, 6th Floor, Sutherland House, 5/6 Argyll Street, LONDON, W1V 1AD.

## Finance Manager

Ohmeda Medical Engineering is a totally integrated business within BOC Health Care, involved in the supply, design, installation and maintenance of piped medical gas installations and patient services.

The unit, based at Staveley, Derbyshire, has responsibility for Europe, Africa and the Middle East.

The Finance Manager is one of six Senior Managers who report to the General Manager. He/she has responsibility for the Finance and M.I.S. functions and is supported directly by a Chief Accountant, a Management/Financial Accountant and a Computer Manager. In total there are twelve personnel within the department.

A key objective is to improve the financial planning of the business through the better use and development of business systems. This is a highly visible appointment and as a member of the Senior Management Team, the Finance Manager will be expected to participate in the planned development of the business.

An IBM System 36 is operational with a totally integrated software system.

The ideal candidate will be a qualified accountant in his/her 30's, possibly with a degree qualification and have accounting experience using standard costing techniques and be currently earning circa £15,000.

He/she will be highly motivated and clearly display the ability to work under pressure.

Experience with computers is essential as is experience of managing staff.

Candidates should send a comprehensive c.v. and details of salary and benefits to:-

Alec Luhast, Personnel Manager, Ohmeda Medical Engineering,  
Telford Crescent, Staveley, Chesterfield S43 3PF.

**Ohmeda**  
BOC HealthCare



## The Wellcome Trust Qualified Accountant Systems Development

The Wellcome Trust is a major grant-giving charity in the field of medical research. Currently it owns the entire share capital of the Wellcome Foundation Limited, an international group of pharmaceutical and chemical companies. The Trust has announced its intention to offer 20% of its share holding to public sale in early 1986 while retaining a strong controlling interest in the Foundation.

We are seeking a qualified Accountant to help in identifying solutions to the challenges resulting from a planned

3-fold increase in our activities. This is an important role in an organisation where excellence is the aim and where the quality of the contribution is rewarded.

The immediate tasks will include the development and introduction of an integrated, comprehensive DP-based accounting/information system and the management of a small group of accounting staff.

An attractive package is available to those with the relevant experience and who are currently earning up to £16,000.

Further details and an application form, which must be returned by 11th July, 1985 are available by writing to: Ian Macgregor, FCA Deputy Director - Finance and Administration, The Wellcome Trust, 1 Park Square West, London NW1 4LL.



# Accountancy Appointments

## Group and Project Accountant

£16,000 - £20,000 + car

Wiltshire

'A growth phenomenon of the '70's... accelerating through the '80's

After a decade of unprecedented growth, my client is now firmly established in the front rank of the UK Life Assurance and Financial Services Industry - a position maintained through continued investment of energy and innovative ideas.

Continuing growth and an extensive restructuring programme have created a high profile position within their Management Accounts Division.

To describe this role simply as a management accountant would seriously understate it. In addition to improving the quality of forecasting, budgeting and management information, with particular responsibility for subsidiary companies, there is significant emphasis on ad-hoc development projects and systems liaison work.

Adaptable, bright and original were some of the adjectives our clients used to describe the person they are seeking and they stressed that the calibre and potential of the person are more

important than specific experience of their business sector.

Aged 28-32, a qualified accountant and almost certainly a graduate you will need some staff management experience, preferably in a project capacity, entailing close liaison with senior management and professionals in different disciplines. This should be coupled with at least two years post qualification experience in a leading professional firm or commercial organisation.

In addition to the attractive salary, company car and full relocation benefits, you will be working within an organisation firmly committed to internal promotion and personal career growth.

To apply, please send a brief CV to Paul Carvosso ACA at Macmillan Davies, Centre Point, New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1AJ, or telephone him on 01-240 6781.

Macmillan  
Davies



## Director - Finance and Administration Cable and Satellite TV

South Wales

To £22,000  
+  
share options

This relatively new venture supplies a range of specialist arts programmes to cable and satellite TV. Income is derived through the sale of programmes, sponsorship and advertising. Expansion will occur through sales to new media. After an initial pilot project, the company has obtained financial backing from several substantial corporate investors and is poised to develop its activities to the full.

The position carries full responsibility for accounting and EDP systems and has the assistance of three staff. The emphasis will be on the establishment of tight financial controls, costing and the provision of meaningful management information. You will be expected to deputise for the Managing Director and supervise the company's support and administration functions.

You should be a qualified accountant, probably

aged in your 30s. Your experience should include leading an accounting team and recent exposure to the less structured, smaller company environment. A real enthusiasm for the arts would enable you to identify with the company's objectives. The personal qualities necessary for success are strong interpersonal skills, professionalism and self-motivation. The benefits will include the use of a company car.

Please reply in strictest confidence, giving concise details of personal and salary details, quoting Reference ER792 to Heather Male, Executive Selection.

Arthur Young Management Consultants,  
Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane,  
London EC4A 3NH.

Arthur Young Executive Selection

A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS

APPEAR EVERY THURSDAY

Rate £37.00 Per Single Column Centimetre, plus VAT

## FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

This substantial subsidiary of a US manufacturing company requires a Financial Director to maximise predicted growth and profitability. Working closely with the Managing Director this financial/general management role will exploit developed skills in business and strategic planning, a strong commercial orientation and a background in engineering. An outstanding opportunity for a qualified accountant, 30-40 with previous board level exposure. Ref: GR.

BERKS c.£25,000 + Car

## PROJECT MGR.

Due to an impressive record of growth and development, our client, a major pharmaceutical company, requires an exceptional accountant. Responsibilities will embrace the upgrading of accounting and data systems; acquisition studies, strategic financial projections and ad hoc projects. Candidates will possess analytical skills, have a flair for presentation and the ability to develop in an expanding environment. Ref: SW.

BERKS c.£18,000 + Car

## COMPANY ACCT.

A specialist service company operating within the oil industry seeks an imaginative, accomplished young accountant for a new role generated by recent high growth. The position involves full responsibility for 6 staff providing a day to day accounting service in a complex contract accounting environment. Candidates should demonstrate the ability to contribute significantly in commercial areas. Ref: GR.

C. LONDON c.£15,000 + Car

ROMAN HOUSE, WOOD STREET, LONDON EC2Y 5BA. 01-638 5191  
**ROBERT HALF**  
FINANCIAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS  
LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, NEW YORK & 50 OTHER CITIES WORLDWIDE

## Chief Accountant Reinsurance

City

c.£23,500 + car

Our Clients are a substantial well established City based Insurance Company specialising in world wide Reinsurance.

They wish to recruit a Chief Accountant who will be responsible to the Financial Controller for the efficient management of the Accounting and Statistical functions, the further development of computer based systems and for the motivation and direction of supporting staff.

Candidates, qualified ACA/ACCA and ideally aged 28-35, should preferably have a background in Insurance, be familiar with statistics and tax, and have a good practical knowledge of the use of computers.

Personal qualities, and the ability to lead and motivate staff, are vital ingredients for this important position which, in addition to the basic salary, will be rewarded with a car and first class medical, pension and life assurance schemes.

Please write with full details of career to date and present salary, quoting reference T3166 and indicating any companies to whom your application should not be forwarded, to J. W. Hills, Executive Selection Division, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 165 Queen Victoria Street, Blackfriars, London EC4V 3PD.

PEAT  
MARWICK

## Commercial Accountant

Harlow, Essex

c. £20,000

We seek a qualified accountant to join our Control and Commercial Services Division.

You will be responsible for the supervision of staff preparing the accounts of BP Shipping Limited and its subsidiaries for BP Group and statutory purposes. You will be expected to advise on and implement new regulations and legislation, and be the centre of technical accounting, audit and tax expertise. Additionally, you will manage the accounting controls of a newly installed on-line accounting system.

You will, ideally, be a graduate in your mid-thirties, a chartered or certified accountant, with at least five years' post-qualifying experience in a computerised accounting environment, preferably with a large commercial organisation.

Our excellent benefits package includes a non-contributory pension scheme, generous assistance with relocation expenses, up to five weeks' annual leave and superb sports and social facilities.

Please write or telephone for an application form, quoting reference BPS 7/85, to: Mrs J. Pateman, BP Shipping Limited, BP House, Third Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AG. Tel: 0279 447816.

BP is an equal opportunity employer.



BP Shipping Limited



## Group Finance Director

c.£25,000 plus profit share and car

Our client, based in N.W. Kent, is an engineering and construction group with a turnover exceeding £20m.

They seek a Chartered Accountant, preferably 35-45, with experience of upgrading and operating an accountancy system appropriate to a diverse group of this size. Manufacturing based and contractor based systems experience is required, together with knowledge of cost control, computer based systems, financial policy making and a commitment to the treasury function in group accounting.

The successful candidate will need the strength of personality to take on and develop an existing team, the discipline and the sense of humour to achieve proper subsidiary reporting whilst maintaining good group relations. Importance is attached to integrity, profit orientation and the presence required to represent the group externally.

Please write in confidence, with detailed CV, to S. Holmes-Watkins, quoting reference HM339.

Hill Murray & Co  
Chichester House, Chichester Rents  
Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1EJ

Hill Murray & Co

## Hoggett Bowers

Executive Search and Selection Consultants

BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD and WINDSOR

## Executive Recruitment Consultants

### Banking, Finance and Accounting

City, West End, Windsor & Leeds

Scotland & the South West,

c.£17,000 + Car + Profit Share

Hoggett Bowers plc is a leading executive recruitment consultancy with offices in many major locations within the United Kingdom. Further expansion of the group requires the recruitment of several high calibre, young financial executives who would like to continue their already successful careers in a dynamic environment. A financial qualification, a sound business sense, and the ability to build long term client relationships are key elements. Additionally, candidates, who will be in their late 20's, must be hard-working, smart, professional, and have a strong desire to be successful. Initial interviews will be held at an office near you.

Male or female candidates should apply with full CV in the first instance to: R.D. Howgate, Director, 061-632 3500, St. John's Court, 78 Gortside Street, MANCHESTER, M3 3EL, quoting reference 27391/FT.

## FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

£13,326-£14,358 p.a.

required for City of Bristol Transport Services, to be responsible for an autonomous financial section serving four divisions in a successful transport direct labour organisation.

Based in Bristol, the postholder must be fully conversant with management accounting practice as applied to transport and workshop operations. He/she must be either a qualified accountant or a cost and management accountant and have considerable experience in an industrial environment. Knowledge and experience of CIPFA financial accounting practice and computer systems an advantage. The successful candidate must demonstrate the ability to meet the challenge of a growing business.

For further details and an application form telephone Bristol (0272) 266031, ext. 247 or write to the Recruitment and Equal Opportunities Manager, City of Bristol, Council House, College Green, Bristol BS1 1ST, quoting reference T5002/FT.

Applications to be returned by 5 July 1985.

BRISTOL CITY COUNCIL IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

**BRISTOL**

## Management Consultancy

Nottingham

Negotiable salary plus car

We are the Nottingham based practice of an International firm offering a wide range of consultancy services to industrial, commercial and public authority clients in the Midlands area.

We would like to hear from qualified accountants aged 28 to 40 who have practical experience in industry, commerce or the profession at management level, particularly in the following areas:

Financial Planning and Control  
Management Information Systems  
Feasibility Studies and Investigations  
Corporate Planning and Marketing

Previous consulting experience, though not essential, would be advantageous.

Please write in confidence with full curriculum vitae stating present salary and quoting reference 60 to:

Clifford Bacon, Director,  
Pannell Kerr Forster Associates,  
Regent House,  
Clinton Avenue,  
Nottingham NG5 1AZ.

Pannell Kerr  
Forster  
Associates  
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

## FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

Firth Carpets

West Yorkshire

c.£23,000 (inc bonus) + Car

Firth Carpets Ltd has a first class reputation as a successful manufacturer of high quality carpets. Turnover is currently £24m and the company is a major subsidiary of Readcut International PLC.

The position requires a qualified accountant with commercial flair and all round technical skills.

You will presently be a Financial Director/Controller of a manufacturing company (ideally textiles) seeking an opportunity to develop further in a profitable company.

Key areas of involvement are:-

- Policy and decision making at Board level.
- Production of computerised management information to strict reporting deadlines.
- Management and leadership of staff.

An attractive salary and benefits package is offered in addition to relocation expenses where appropriate.

Candidates ideally aged 35 to 45 should apply in the first instance to:-

forsythe  
& kayee

ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS

51a St. Paul's Street, Leeds LS1 2TE  
Telephone: (0532) 450851

## Financial Investigations

Balfour Beatty is a major international construction group with an annual turnover approximately £750m.

An opportunity has arisen to join a small team based at the Group's Head Office near Croydon, which undertakes a wide range of review and investigation assignments both in the UK and overseas. Travel will be up to about 50%.

Applications are invited from Chartered Accountants with at least 2 years post qualification experience. This is a challenging appointment and the successful applicant must have the ability to deal with all levels of management. Prospects for career advancement within the finance function are excellent.

There is an attractive remuneration package together with a company car, private health insurance, and other benefits. Relocation expenses will be paid where appropriate.

Applicants should send brief career history and personal details for the attention of the Group Personnel Manager, Balfour Beatty Limited, 7 Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 7XA.

**BB Balfour Beatty**

THE INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING  
AND CONSTRUCTION GROUP







[illegible]

Financial Times Thursday 22nd July 1987  
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co (UK) Property Growth Assur. Co. Ltd. 01-480 000

[illegible]

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Scottish Equitable Fund Mgrs. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>10 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Scottish Equitable Fund Mgrs. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	10 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Scottish Life Investments</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>10 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Scottish Life Investments	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	10 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Scottish Mutual Investment Managers Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>10 St Vincent St, Glasgow G2 5NH</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Scottish Mutual Investment Managers Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	10 St Vincent St, Glasgow G2 5NH					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Scottish Provident Ins. Mgt. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>6 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Scottish Provident Ins. Mgt. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	6 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Scottish Unit Managers</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>74 Charlotte St, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Scottish Unit Managers	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	74 Charlotte St, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Scottish Widows' Fund Management</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>9 Bax 102, Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Scottish Widows' Fund Management	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	9 Bax 102, Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Standard Life Trust Mgmt. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>3 George St, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Standard Life Trust Mgmt. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	3 George St, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Stewart Unit Trs. Managers Ltd.(s)</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>45 Charlotte St, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Stewart Unit Trs. Managers Ltd.(s)	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	45 Charlotte St, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>San Alliance Fund Management Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>San Andrew House, West Ham</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	San Alliance Fund Management Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	San Andrew House, West Ham					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>San Life Trust Mgmt. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>107 Cheapside, EC2V 6DU</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	San Life Trust Mgmt. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	107 Cheapside, EC2V 6DU					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Scotts Life Plan, Yal Man. Co. Ltd.(s)</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Scotts Life Plan, Yal Man. Co. Ltd.(s)	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>AA Friendly Society</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	AA Friendly Society	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Dividend last Wednesday</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Dividend last Wednesday					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.</td><td>100.00</td><td>111.44</td><td>-1.11</td><td>34.0</td></tr> <tr><td>101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Income Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td><td>1.9</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr><td>Accum Units</td><td>111.8</td><td>121</td></tr></table>	Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0	101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh					Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7	Accum Units	111.8	121
Scottish Equitable Fund Mgrs. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Scottish Life Investments	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Scottish Mutual Investment Managers Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10 St Vincent St, Glasgow G2 5NH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Scottish Provident Ins. Mgt. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
6 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Scottish Unit Managers	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
74 Charlotte St, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Scottish Widows' Fund Management	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
9 Bax 102, Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Standard Life Trust Mgmt. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
3 George St, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Stewart Unit Trs. Managers Ltd.(s)	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
45 Charlotte St, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
San Alliance Fund Management Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
San Andrew House, West Ham																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
San Life Trust Mgmt. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
107 Cheapside, EC2V 6DU																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Scotts Life Plan, Yal Man. Co. Ltd.(s)	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
AA Friendly Society	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Dividend last Wednesday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Aberty Life Assurance Co. Ltd.	100.00	111.44	-1.11	34.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
101 Leith Walk, Edinburgh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Income Units	111.8	121	1.9	1.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Accum Units	111.8	121																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

[illegible][illegible]



[illegible][illegible]

**Market**

**Funds**

Gr Equiv  
Net CAR Int Co  
**Fund**  
**N 100**

01-986 1815  
and 5 others

Dust

979 2136 0950  
947 1389 Asset  
34,000 Quarter

Management Ltd

01-236 1425

916 2352 4-Mon  
918 1134 6-Mon  
— — 6-Mon  
— — 3-Mon

**Market**

	Cy Equip	CAR Int	Cy
EH24DF	031-225 898		
R75	138		
R75	01-628 6070		
R75	13 87		
R75	13 90		
EH	01-628 806		
R75	12 77		
R75	D604 25-291		
R75	13 24		
R75	01-588 2777		
R75	13 6444		
R75	01-288 380		

	916	13.29	Wet
	780	7.27	Wet
	475	9.85	Wet
	158	1.91	Wet
	5,029	5.37	Wet
th Gross	01:748	925	
100%	14.83	0	
Revenue & Save			
6543.	8.29	12.11	0
	473	18.40	0
Q9&E.	0803	86227	
S	9.16	13.81	0
Ltd			
	01:431	331	
	14.49	0	
9.51			
otland	01:428	806	
EN	12.71	0	
8.54			
al PLC			

75	9.25	13.21	01-409 343
500			0245 5165
500	9.04	12.08	0494
7			0742 20999 Ex 8734
			13.77
erty (Circulars)			061-928 901
Measure	9.53	14.50	185
and plc			031-557 820
9.6A	9.15	11.73	0
nt Fleming			0708 6696
1 3LB	9.00	13.63	0
total.			0272 7324
09	9.26	13.91	
	9.125	13.68	

ny & Co Ltd	0.05 82773
th	4.94 13.78
th	4.23 14.03
ays Limited	
PLISE	0.752 3414
	9.44 13.26

\* except from composite rate  
 after deduction of CRI  
 refers to basic rate taxpayers  
 Inc Cr: frequency interest

**IONS**

**call rates**

Mutual Fund	38
NEA	8
Next Week Bk	60
P & O Dig	36
Plenty	17
Polly Peck	26
Racial Effect	18
RRM	11
Rank Org Ord	32
Road Instnl	58
Seams	8
TI	29
Tesco	20
Thorn EMI	35
Trust Houses	15
Travel Agents	19

Uniflow	95
Vickers	19
Property	
Crk Lang	18
Cop Counties	16
East Soss	16
NEPC	28
Peashey	22
Samuel Pross	14
Oil	
Brit. Oil & Min.	4
Brk Petroleum	12
Burmah Oil	48
Castrol	16
Esso	6
Esso	6
Shell	60
Tricentral	18
Ultramar	19
Mines	
Charter Corp.	18
Cons Gold	144
Lonrho	16
Rio T Zinc	56

is traded in glass on the  
Change Report Page.

## OPTIONS

### NOTES

Prices are in pence unless otherwise indicated and those designated \$ with no prefix refer to U.S. dollars. Vets = Veterans in 1985 column allow for all buying expenses. A Different price includes all expenses. B Today's price is based on offer price. C Estimated. D Today's opening price. E Distribution fee of UK taxes. F Periodic premium insurance plans. G Simple premium insurance. H Offered price includes all expenses except agent's commission. J Offered price includes all expenses if bought through managers. K Previous day's price. L Delivery option. M Sustained. N Award before tax. T Extraordinary. Z Only available to charities. Y Vets column shows annualised rates of MA increase.

[illegible]



## COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

## Cominco cuts production of British Columbian zinc

BY BERNARD SIMON IN TORONTO

COMINCO, the Canadian-based zinc producer, is to close its Sullivan lead and zinc mine in south-east British Columbia for the month of August and cut production of a nearby smelter by 10 per cent until the end of the year.

The company said the cutbacks were prompted by weak zinc prices and the need to bring zinc inventories into line with demand. According to Cominco, "The oversupply in zinc metal is nowhere near a disaster, but it's the last 2-3 per cent that makes the price." It said that zinc consumption is holding up "reasonably well."

The Sullivan mine produced a record 157,000 tonnes of zinc and 194,000 tonnes of lead concentrate last year. Output of refined zinc at the Trail smelter will be reduced by about 15,000 tonnes for the rest of the year. Cominco said that "the cutbacks may be extended further if market conditions warrant."

Earlier this year the company had hoped for a revival in metal prices based on a declining U.S. dollar. It returned to profit in 1984 after almost two years of losses, but suffered a \$310m loss before extraordinary items in the first three months of 1985, due largely to weak prices for zinc, lead,

silver and gold.

Our Commodities Editor writes: Zinc values jumped sharply on the London Metal Exchange yesterday following news of the Cominco cutback, and an additional announcement that by the Spanish zinc producer, Asturiana, that it was also reducing production. Asturiana said it planned to cut output of refined metal by 3,000 tonnes a month and concentrate by 15,000 tonnes annually. These moves to cut production came at a time when the LME zinc market is already suffering from a shortage of immediate supplies that has forced the cash price to a substantial premium over the three months quotation.

The gap widened further again yesterday with standard grade cash zinc jumping by \$31 to \$517.1 a tonne while the three months quotation gained \$12 to \$591.5. During the past two months zinc producers have been forced to cut their selling prices both in Europe and North America as a result of disappointing demand leading to a build up of stocks.

Traders believe producers have decided that it is pointless to cut prices any further and favour instead reducing production to restore the supply-

demand balance. Other producers may well, therefore, follow the lead set by Cominco and Asturiana.

In contrast to the zinc market, aluminium prices rose in response to news that one of the leading U.S. producers, Reynolds Metals, is to cut output. Reynolds said it planned to idle 48,000 short tons of production capacity temporarily and lay off 250 workers. It said a 25,000 tonne potline at its Troutdale, Oregon, plant and a 24,000 tonne potline in Longview, Washington, would halt production this weekend.

Following this latest cut, Reynolds said it would be operating at only 65 per cent of its total primary aluminium capacity. It did not know how long the production cuts would be maintained.

The market had opened on a weaker note reacting to a report that Venezuela is increasing the capacity of its state-owned aluminium smelter by 30,000 tonnes to 310,000 tonnes a year. The Reynolds announcement only briefly halted the downward trend, which accelerated again when the three months quotation fell below \$500 a tonne. It closed at \$577.25 a tonne, \$12.5 lower on the day.

## Sharp fall in Brazil orange juice price

By Andrew Gowers

BRAZIL'S foreign trade authority, CACEX, has signalled a sharp cut in its minimum export price for orange juice from \$1,800 a tonne to \$1,400.

The reduction, which follows the slide in orange juice prices in the U.S. over the past few months, is designed to reassert Brazil's stake in the lucrative U.S. market by matching some competitors' quotations.

Traders in Sao Paulo, who were informed of the cut on Tuesday, said it should prove more than adequate to bolster Brazil's position. "This is a step ahead of the market," said one. Prices have been slipping over the last few months following the severe frost in Florida the winter before last, which caused orange juice to soar in value in 1984. Brazil's orange juice exports were worth an estimated \$1.2bn last year, making it the country's third largest export crop after coffee and the soybean complex.

## U.S. crude oil imports fall to 2.7m barrels

By Nancy Dunne

U.S. crude oil imports dropped last week to 2.7m barrels from the unusually high levels of the previous week, according to the American Petroleum Institute.

The U.S. last week imported 1.6m barrels of product oils, bringing the petroleum import total to 4.3m last week, compared with 4.4m in the previous week for crude oil imports alone.

Crude oil stocks dropped during the week to almost 350m barrels down almost 3m barrels from the previous year at this time. Distillate stocks were also down from 1984, estimated at 16.5m barrels, 2m below last year.

The API reported 215.4m barrels of petrol stocks more than 37m barrels behind the previous year.

## Andrew Glover in Sao Paulo on the penalties of over production Sour mood at Sugar conference

"I'm afraid sugar is dying as an international commodity. It's not going to recover its lustre, and its certainly not going to regain its place as an engine of growth for developing countries."

These stark words, from a western agriculture official in Brazil, epitomised the gloom and apparently bleak mood at this week's international sugar symposium in Sao Paulo.

The conference, organised by the Brazilian sugar co-operative Copersucar, has brought together representatives from all the major producing countries. Traders and commodity analysts to take stock of an increasingly familiar and depressing picture in the world sugar market: prices at an all-time low in real terms, and keeping down imports through tariff quotas, or other restrictions, are a fact everywhere.

Most governments realise that the only realistic way out of the free-for-all is to find some way of putting a cap on production. The EEC has cut its exports by 20 per cent in line with the shrinking market from their peak reached in the 1980s.

More recently Brazil, Argentina and the Philippines have vowed to limit their output, but still surplus production remains stubbornly high.

Use of sugar to produce ethanol for fuel, an outlet pioneered by Brazil and the main subject of the conference, was seized on by some govern-

ment representatives as a good idea, but it will probably not be the saving of the world sugar industry.

Even according to one of the more optimistic speakers, Mr Rodney Goodwin of brokers C. Czarnikow, production in 1984-85 will total about 99.6m tonnes, while consumption in calendar 1985 will be no more than 98.3m tonnes—and this after more than three years of prices well below production costs.

A less optimistic view came from Herr Helmut Alfeld, head of the West German sugar forecasting company, F. O. Licht. "I think we all have to go and shoot ourselves," he commented.

There was no evidence at this week's symposium of any change in the key influences on the market:

● Another round of negotiations on a new International Sugar Agreement is further away than ever. Mr William Miller, executive director of the International Sugar Organisation, who is soon to retire, said that an effective agreement could only be negotiated when the major exporters "are more willing to subordinate their particular self-interest, mainly in the form of anticipated market shares, to the intended result."

● The EEC is unlikely to change production quota arrangements under its sugar regime, which is due to be renewed for another five-year term in 1986. Mr

John Maddison, a European Commission sugar official, indicated that Brussels would propose leaving the regime largely intact when negotiations on it start later this year.

However, yesterday's decision by the EEC to withdraw temporarily from the market confirms that the Community is seriously worried by the situation.

● Cuba intends to go on seeking an increase in its own production. Sr Alberto Betancourt Roca, Foreign Trade Minister for Havana's Viaz, told the conference that this would have no effect on the free market as all the extra output would go to Soviet bloc countries at prices six to eight times the world level.

● There is little chance of an increase in U.S. import quotas, which have been reduced owing to rising production of alternative sweeteners to sugar—in particular high-fructose corn syrup (HFCS) consumption of which has risen by 2.3m tonnes over the last five years, while sugar consumption has fallen by about the same amount.

And on the subject of alternatives to sugar, a New York broker, Mr William Crompton, who has been one of the biggest blows to delegates' morale when he spoke of the tremendous potential of the new artificial sweetener, aspartame, which is due to be marketed at about 180 times that of sugar.

NEW DELHI—India and Sri Lanka plan to seek a consensus on ways to halt a downward trend in world tea prices at a five-day meeting of tea producers starting in Rome on July 1, the Commerce Ministry said.

The two nations had discussed measures to halt the fall in prices at a meeting here last week, but gave no details.

which began in October, will remain under the 150,000 tonnes allowed under the quota, the ACE said.

Exports to ICO countries in the first four months of 1985 reached 96,000 tonnes against 84,000 in the corresponding period, but no comparable figures for non-members are available.

Indonesia exported 127,000 tonnes of coffee to non-member countries in 1983-84, Reuters.

meeting in London next month. The trade ministry said Indonesia will comply with an ICO rule that export prices to non-ICO countries cannot be lower than those established under the quota.

The ICO is investigating allegations that Indonesia has sold 1.6m 60-kilo sacks of coffee to non-members at prices lower than allowed by the ICO quota, and it may take action at the

## Indonesia ignores coffee pact threat

JAKARTA — Indonesia will continue coffee exports to countries outside the International Coffee Organisation (ICO) despite an ICO threat to impose sanctions for violating its rules, according to the trade ministry.

The ICO is investigating allegations that Indonesia has sold 1.6m 60-kilo sacks of coffee to non-members at prices lower than allowed by the ICO quota, and it may take action at the

## India tea talks with Sri Lanka

NEW DELHI—India and Sri Lanka plan to seek a consensus on ways to halt a downward trend in world tea prices at a five-day meeting of tea producers starting in Rome on July 1, the Commerce Ministry said.

The two nations had discussed measures to halt the fall in prices at a meeting here last week, but gave no details.

## SUGAR WORLD "11" 112 000 tons

July 27.28 2.78 2.67 2.70  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sept 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Sep 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Oct 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Nov 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Dec 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jan 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Feb 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Mar 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Apr 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
May 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jun 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Jul 2.81 2.68 2.68 2.80  
Aug 2.81 2



## CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKET

## FOREIGN EXCHANGES

## Dollar around day's low

The dollar finished near its lowest levels of the day, after a fairly nervous day on the foreign exchange markets. Dealers are still trying to assess the strength of the U.S. economy after the latest statistics, including last week's second quarter GNP figure, and the sharp rise in durable goods orders for May. When defence contracts were stripped out of the durable goods figure it was very near to the market's anticipated increase of 1 per cent, however, and this led to some reversal in the dollar, after a flurry of buying activity on Tuesday. There is now considerable confusion and debate about the possible timing of a cut in the Federal Reserve's discount rate, although it is hoped that the next Federal Open Market Committee meeting on July 9 may shed some light on the subject. The dollar's failure to breach a technical resistance level of DM 3.0500 on Tuesday also encouraged selling yesterday, while the Federal funds overnight rate was steady around 7 1/2 per cent in early New York trading.

The dollar fell to DM 3.0430 from DM 3.07, FFR 2.2725 from FFR 2.3025, and ¥248.40 from ¥248.90. On Bank of England figures the dollar's index fell to 144.3 from 145.1.

**STERLING** — Trading range against the dollar in 1985 is 1.3070 to 1.0525. May average rose 0.3 to 86.6, finishing at the highest level of the day, 122.1, against 120.4 six months ago. Sterling closed at its highest level of the day against the dollar, and also improved in terms of most other major currencies, scheduled for next week's meeting to overhang the pound, but the prospects for lower UK interest rates seemed to diminish further yesterday, following comments by the Chancellor of the Exchequer about the need to hold rates at a level high enough to reduce inflation. Sterling gained 1.30 cents to 81.2960-1.2990, and rose to DM 3.0550 from DM 3.0425; FFR 2.2905 from FFR 2.2805, but eased to SWF 3.2950 from SWF 3.30.

**D-MARK** — Trading range against the dollar in 1985 is 3.4510 to 2.9730. May average 3.1024. Exchange rate index 122.1 against 120.4 six months ago. The D-mark gained ground against the dollar to nervous trading. The U.S. currency closed at DM 3.0510 in Frankfurt compared with DM 3.0725 previously, after failing to consolidate above Tuesday's peak of DM 3.0585. Initial enthusiasm about the rise of 4.1 per cent in May U.S. durable goods orders was tempered by the sharp increase of defence spending to 1.30 per cent.

Changes are for Ecu, therefore positive changes denote a weak currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES			
	Unit	Central bank	% change
	against ECU	June 26	adjusted for divergence
Belgium	1.3663	1.3663	0.00
France	6.5596	6.5596	0.00
Germany	3.3637	3.3637	0.00
Italy	2.3637	2.3637	0.00
Netherlands	2.2037	2.2037	0.00
Portugal	20.4800	20.4800	0.00
Spain	166.6389	166.6389	0.00
Greece	340.7500	340.7500	0.00
Ireland	7.8756	7.8756	0.00
UK	1.3663	1.3663	0.00
Denmark	13.7603	13.7603	0.00
Finland	5.9457	5.9457	0.00
Sweden	13.7603	13.7603	0.00
Switzerland	2.2037	2.2037	0.00
Austria	13.7603	13.7603	0.00
Belgium	1.3663	1.3663	0.00
France	6.5596	6.5596	0.00
Germany	3.3637	3.3637	0.00
Italy	2.3637	2.3637	0.00
Netherlands	2.2037	2.2037	0.00
Portugal	20.4800	20.4800	0.00
Spain	166.6389	166.6389	0.00
Greece	340.7500	340.7500	0.00
Ireland	7.8756	7.8756	0.00
UK	1.3663	1.3663	0.00
Denmark	13.7603	13.7603	0.00
Finland	5.9457	5.9457	0.00
Sweden	13.7603	13.7603	0.00
Switzerland	2.2037	2.2037	0.00
Austria	13.7603	13.7603	0.00

## POUND SPOT—FORWARD AGAINST POUND

June 26	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months
U.S.	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Canada	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Netherlands	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59

## DOLLAR SPOT—FORWARD AGAINST DOLLAR

June 26	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months
U.S.	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Canada	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Netherlands	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59

## OTHER CURRENCIES

June 26	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months
U.S.	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Canada	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Netherlands	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59

## CURRENCY MOVEMENTS CURRENCY RATES

June 26	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months
U.S.	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Canada	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Netherlands	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Belgium	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
France	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Germany	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Italy	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Spain	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Portugal	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Greece	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Ireland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
UK	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Denmark	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Finland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Sweden	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Switzerland	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59
Austria	1.2925-1.2990	1.2980	1.2980	0.58-0.59

## EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

June 26	Pound Sterling	U.S. Dollar	Deutsche Mark	Japanese Yen
Pound Sterling	1	1.299	5.255	360.00
U.S. Dollar	1.770	1	5.043	360.00
Deutsche Mark	0.253	0.628	1	12.85
Japanese Yen 1,000	3.068	4.083	12.85	1
French Franc 10	0.830	1.075	2.288	6.55
Swiss Franc	0.503	0.394	1.260	2.00
Dutch Guilder	0.224	0.291	0.887	2.00
Italian Lira 1000	0.596	0.214	1.565	2.00
Canadian Dollar	0.566	0.725	6.239	2.00
Belgian Franc 100	1.237	1.650	4.872	2.00







**LEISURE—Continued**

REGIONAL & IRISH STOCKS			
The following is a selection of Regional and Irish stocks, the latter being quoted in Irish currency.			
Albany Inv 20s	750	Arara	265
Craig & Rice 2s	750	CPH Mids	150
Playa Play 5s	60	Carvel Inds	132
Wagoners Div	750	McGraw Div	100
Holt Lloyd 20s	750	Hall IR & HJ	50
Island Lst 1s	75 +2	Heenan Mags	17
		Heenan Div	40 +1
		Jacob Inv & RJ	80
		Unilever	85
Irish			
Feb 11th, 1978	£78		
Feb 15th, 1978	£100		
Feb. 15th, 1979	£102 1/2		



## LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

## MARKET REPORT

## Equities receive another mauling which extends index fall since June 5 to 84 points

## Account Dealing Dates

\*First Declared Last Account  
Dealing Date  
June 17 June 27 June 28 July 8  
July 1 July 11 July 12 July 22  
July 15 July 25 July 26 Aug 5  
\*New-time\* dealings may take  
place from 9.30 am two business days  
earlier

A continuation of the downward pressure on electronic and kindred stocks demonstrated the London equity market yesterday. Leading shares tumbled for the second day running in nervous trading to leave the FT Ordinary share index down 15.6 more at 3,635.5, less than 8 points above its low for the year. The problems currently besetting former glamour stocks such as electronics and high-technology received widespread press coverage following Racal's warning on Tuesday about the current business outlook.

Racal weakened further but market interest yesterday switched to Thorn EMI. Talk that two brokers were offered sizeable amounts of stock, the residue of orders which they had not been able to complete late the previous evening, brought Thorn EMI down 5.5 to 42.75. The movement soon gave rise to adverse speculation and in addition some broking sources were reported to be downgrading their profit forecasts for the group following Racal's experiences.

Other areas of the equity market again suffered the effects of the sector's latest mauling. Dealers showed no desire to increase already adequate books and attempted to deter selling by marking down prices severely. The move was successful for a while but the respite proved to be only temporary. Late in the day values began to head lower again and the tone afterwards was the session's worst. The latest fall brought a two-day drop in the FT Ordinary share index of 28.7, since June 5 the index has plunged nearly 84 points.

Qualification of last month's U.S. durable goods orders, initially increased by heavier military spending, saw sterling improve as the dollar eased. Gilt-edged investors were moderately impressed and a light early demand took quotations higher. Lack of follow-through support later brought an easier trend and the market finally recorded small mixed movements on balance. The shorts closed cheaper in places. Indexed-linked issues also improved marginally.

## Royals easier

A day after denying any such venture, Royals announced the acquisition of Lloyd's Life Assurance for £24m and promptly closed 10 lower at 64.5p. Other Composite drifted lower with sentiment still unsettled by fears of possible substantial claims arising from the Air India jumbo jet disaster. General Accident eased 5 to 61.0p as did GIE, to 71.0p, while London United fell 7 to 27.0p with the new all-paid

10 down at 25p premium. Lloyds Brokers featured Hogg Robinson, 5 easier at 22.5p on the annual results and news of the purchase of its U.S. partner, LTV Corporation of Dallas, which is to be effected by a tender placing of 3.5m Hogg shares at 22.5p.

Quietly dull conditions prevailed among the clearers with Lloyds notable for a fresh decline of 13 to 87.8p. Barclays dipped 8 to 300p and NatWest chequered 3 to 555p. Midland, however, proved to be resilient and held the overnight level of 388p.

Newcomer Green Property, the holding company of an Irish property development and investment group, was unable to maintain the offer-for-sale level of 78p; after opening at that price, the shares eased to close at 74p.

Revived speculation that the company is ripe for a consortium bid prompted a lively business in Allied-Lyons, finally 6 to the previous evening, brought leading brokers lower, gave ground in subdued trading. Bass slumped 15 to 62.7p, after 52.4p, while Whitbread A eased 4 to 21.0p. Development and Investment dipped 2 to 138p; the annual results are due on Monday. A stream of trading results failed to enliven proceedings among Regionals. G. Ruddle gave up 3 at 140p on the static full-year results, but Dorchester-based Edridge Pope hardened a few and attempted to deter selling by marking down prices severely.

Fears of competition from Spanish cement producers following the entry of Spain and Portugal to the EEC unsettled Blue Circle, down 10 at 50.0p. Other Buildings gave ground across a broad front. BFB were shaken by the preliminary results which were down 10 to 50.0p. Other Harris Greenaway, 21.0p, and Combined English, 12.5p, shed 8 apiece, while Superdrug eased 5 to 40.5p in front of today's first-quarter figures.

Racal down again  
A demoralised Electrical sector had to digest further bad news in the shape of Scrimgeour Vickers' downgraded profits forecast for Thorn EMI. Racal, following a downgraded forecast, the results and profits warning, fell 8 more for a two-day slide of 44 to 14.8p. Higher annual profits from Cable and Wireless had already been discounted and the shares dropped to 48.5p before rallying to finish a net 15 easier at 50.0p. Ferranti suffered a similar fate after reporting preliminary profits (towards the top end of expectations) and 10 to 10.4p before closing a net 4 cheaper at balance at 11.2p. STC lost 4 more to 12.2p, after 12.4p, while Plessey gave up a couple of pence more at 12.5p, after

12.0p. British Telecom, however, at 17.2p, retrieved a penny of the previous day's fall of 4 which followed news that its proposed acquisition of Mital had been referred to the Monopolies Commission, the latter recovered 8 to 48.5p. Among secondary issues, Brikt lost 25 to 24.5p, Microfilm Rep. gave up 20 to 28.0p and Atlantic Computer edged 15 more to 31.5p. Seacrest closed 15 to 13.0p after trading news, while MK eased 7 to 24.0p, awaiting today's preliminary figures.

Growing doubts about nationalisation compensation prospects prompted a fall of 12 to 28.5p in Vickers and a loss of 34 to 23.0p in Vesper. Elsewhere in English, Hawker cheapened 6 to 41.1p and T1 gave up 8 more at 25.2p. Westland, however, rallied 10 more for a two-day recovery of 15 to 83p. Price quotations for the FT Ordinary share index showed a net 15.6 fall to 3,635.5, after a net 84-point drop since June 5.

## FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

EQUITY GROUPS & SUB-SECTIONS		Wed June 26 1985		Tues June 25		Mon June 24		Fri June 21		Year (approx)	
Index	Day's Change	Index	Day's Change	Index	Day's Change	Index	Day's Change	Index	Day's Change	Index	Day's Change
1 CAPITAL GOODS (207)	492.92	-1.2	11.37	451	11.43	7.45	499.35	512.62	511.51	478.21	
2 Building Materials (23)	489.83	-1.8	13.36	5.34	9.20	7.86	498.78	509.39	518.26	436.06	
3 Contractors, Construction (29)	746.28	-0.8	13.54	5.57	9.53	16.49	746.34	753.09	733.17	653.36	
4 Electricals (14)	167.26	-0.2	13.72	5.48	16.72	26.94	169.57	173.03	169.26	153.74	
5 Electronics (37)	132.96	-1.5	11.34	3.24	11.54	1.31	134.74	144.58	140.31	118.12	
6 Mechanical Engineering (63)	294.51	-0.9	11.17	10.90	3.91	5.80	297.21	303.03	297.25	244.46	
7 Metals and Metal Forming (7)	285.08	-0.2	13.42	8.33	9.38	3.71	285.45	291.18	288.04	173.88	
8 Motors (17)	157.72	-0.5	13.71	5.35	9.05	5.15	159.22	164.13	161.26	121.82	
9 Other Industrial Materials (17)	72.21	-0.1	7.78	3.43	15.57	12.77	70.33	72.56	72.13	63.46	
10 CONSUMER GROUP (170)	635.41	-1.4	10.97	4.05	12.24	9.15	644.68	652.36	650.79	491.83	
11 Brewers and Distillers (23)	102.99	-0.7	11.45	4.42	10.86	8.38	106.81	105.62	107.84	51.43	
12 Food Manufacturers (20)	498.28	-0.7	12.46	4.97	10.15	10.27	493.90	498.97	496.51	372.04	
13 Food Retailers (14)	102.17	-0.2	12.17	4.22	12.77	12.57	102.18	102.18	102.18	78.12	
14 Health and Household Products (9)	102.32	-0.1	6.46	2.90	18.28	18.89	108.33	104.42	105.25	78.12	
15 Leisure (23)	622.95	-3.3	9.51	5.21	13.76	13.39	645.04	657.59	661.53	593.14	
16 Newspapers, Publishing (12)	179.13	-0.3	7.68	4.91	16.79	35.22	179.23	177.67	176.44	139.27	
17 Packaging and Paper (14)	127.18	-0.4	12.25	4.46	9.48	5.15	127.18	127.18	127.18	227.27	
18 Stores (14)	461.38	-2.6	14.39	3.53	16.31	8.95	471.37	477.13	472.74	324.74	
19 Textiles (19)	324.99	-2.0	14.55	4.91	7.79	3.36	331.48	335.73	334.99	255.25	
20 Tobacco (3)	825.61	-0.8	17.47	5.20	6.24	17.44	832.37	841.72	829.23	617.57	
21 OTHER GROUPS (96)	645.70	-0.7	4.35	12.59	9.35	1.71	650.25	646.56	653.94	433.57	
22 Chemicals (17)	732.27	-0.8	14.40	5.14	8.58	15.17	728.43	735.71	730.76	570.61	
23 Office Equipment (4)	149.94	-1.5	7.75	4.95	16.01	5.95	152.45	157.78	157.11	113.50	
24 Shipping and Transport (12)	105.99	-2.5	9.82	4.96	13.90	25.42	106.23	110.73	109.21	82.67	
25 Miscellaneous (63)	72.21	-0.1	7.78	3.43	15.57	12.77	70.33	72.56	72.13	63.46	
26 Telephone Networks (2)	80.12	-0.2	9.19	4.06	14.54	10.77	80.83	81.17	80.17	8.01	
27 INDUSTRIAL GROUP (483)	607.56	-1.2	10.33	4.24	12.08	8.56	614.92	625.43	624.91	483.46	
28 (17)	131.44	-0.3	14.50	7.36	7.45	37.75	132.05	131.77	132.44	103.76	
29 500 SHARE INDEX (500)	665.35	-1.1	11.17	4.64	11.13	10.89	668.43	668.66	664.54	529.55	
30 FINANCIAL GROUP (115)	469.28	-0.9	5.47	5.47	5.47	9.56	463.36	468.06	469.36	384.10	
31 Banks (6)	463.17	-1.2	16.72	7.47	8.54	11.71	466.74	472.83	471.28	341.87	
32 Insurance (14)	732.27	-0.8	14.40	5.14	8.58	15.17	728.43	735.71	730.76	570.61	
33 Insurance (Composite) (7)	351.89	-1.2	5.25	5.25	5.25	8.53	354.01	361.94	364.35	273.97	
34 Insurance (Brokers) (7)	107.11	-1.2	8.77	3.85	15.24	20.10	109.25	109.72	109.75	75.40	
35 Merchant Banks (11)	223.34	-1.3	4.94	4.94	4.94	2.95	226.24	225.59	225.11	191.99	
36 Property (50)	105.87	-0.1	3.48	3.48	21.53	1.04	106.25	106.25	106.25	58.70	
37 Other Financial (25)	244.30	-1.3	9.36	13.05	6.67	267.73	271.74	271.19	233.06		
38 Investment Trusts (106)	567.94	-0.3	3.43	3.43	3.43	8.53	569.46	577.04	574.24	478.12	
39 Mining Finance (4)	264.78	-0.5	11.84	9.88	9.88	5.29	271.15	274.62	273.46	273.16	
40 Overseas Traders (4)	625.47	-0.1	13.16	6.74	13.21	20.25	633.21	643.07	643.38	324.94	
41 ALL-SHARE INDEX (739)	598.14	-1.5	4.78	4.78	4.78	10.44	604.08	612.99	611.64	486.01	
42 FT-SE 100 SHARE INDEX	1236.5	-1.8	12.44	12.44	12.44	12.44	1236.5	1236.5	1236.5	1083.3	

FIXED INTEREST		Wed June 26 1985		Tues June 25		Mon June 24		Fri June 21		Year (approx)	
PRICE	Day's Change	PRICE	Day's Change	PRICE	Day's Change	PRICE	Day's Change	PRICE	Day's Change	PRICE	Day's Change
1 British Government	117.41	+0.08	117.51	5.76	5.76	117.51	5.76	117.51	5.76	117.51	5.76
2 5 years	128.96	-0.07	128.99	7.34	7.34	128.99	7.34	128.99	7.34	128.99	7.34
3 10 years	134.70	-0.03	134.74	6.70	6.70	134.74	6.70	134.74	6.70	134.74	6.70
4 Irredeemables	146.28	+0.46	146.24	7.27	7.27	146.24	7.27	146.24	7.27	146.24	7.27
5 All Stocks	127.57	—	127.57	6.75	6.75	127.57	6.75	127.57	6.75	127.57	6.75
6 Dividends & Lend	109.16	-0.63	109.19	5.97	5.97	109.19	5.97	109.19	5.97	109.19	5.97
7 Preference	79.67	—	79.67	3.30	3.30	79.67	3.30	79.67	3.30	79.67	3.30
8 All Stocks	110.29	+0.12	110.16	1.34	1.34	110.16	1.34	110.16	1.34	110.16	1.34

\*Flat yield. Highs and lows record, base dates, values and constituent changes are published in Saturday issues. A list of constituents is available from the Publishers, the Financial Times, Gracknell House, Cannon Street, London, EC4A 3DF, price 15p, by post 20p.

## FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	June 26	June 25	June 24	June 23	June 20	June 19	June 18	June 17	Year ASD
Government Secs.....	61.81	21.77	61.92	61.98	61.64	62.17	62.43		78.45
Fixed Interest .....	68.37	38.86	55.58	58.72	58.69	58.46	58.25		78.45
Ordinary .....	336.5	359.1	365.8	363.2	374.1	362.2	359.8		441.8
Gold Min. ....	432.0	445.5	450.2	440.0	459.3	452.5	441.8		541.8
Gov. Div. Yield.....	4.95	4.86	4.80	4.81	4.76	4.77	4.78		4.82
Earnings, Yld./Fullt	12.58	15.17	13.03	13.08	11.81	11.80	11.22		11.22
P/E Ratio (inst).....	9.86	10.40	10.15	10.13	10.28	10.34	10.36		10.36
Total bargains Est.	21,752	81,726	22,195	95,454	25,163	19,597	18,403		90,408
Equity turnover %		389.18	740.28	339.34	268.64	298.05	299.05		400.05
Equity bargains .....		80,892	240,401	247,779	273,982	126,085	126,234		262,344
Shares traded (mil.)		202.0	140.2	144.8	200.1	161.1	161.6		193.3



## 41

[illegible]

**NEW YORK** now JONES

	Jan 96	Jan 95	Jan 94	Jan 91	High	Low
AUSTRALIA All ord./tr./bds	882.9	860.8	876.4	853.7	904.5 (20/6)	715.5 (7/1)
Metals & Minis. (1/100)	505.8	512.4	510.2	507.4	553.3 (20/5)	455.5 (1/1)
AUSTRIA Gredit Aktien (5/100)	102.28	102.37	102.54	104.26	110.78 (17/6)	95.21 (24/1)
BELGIUM Brussels SE (11/100)	2314.57	2518.12	2327.46	2332.95	2384.12 (6/6)	2090.7 (10/1)
DENMARK Topenhagen SE (4/100)	(1)	194.37	132.50	135.54	194.37 (25/6)	155.44 (0/1)
FRANCE CAC General (11/152)	236.4	232.6	230.2	225.0	235.1 (41/5)	181.4 (0/0)
Ind. Yencdanc (22/250)	122.5	123.5	123.5	127.7	134.4 (51/5)	100.1 (0/1)
GERMANY DAX General (11/152)	236.4	232.6	230.2	225.0	235.1 (41/5)	181.4 (0/0)

NAMING CONVENTION												
Hang Seng Bank 85/7/194,195,19, 1976,19, 1979,19, 1981,19, 1987,19, 1975,19, 1980,19,												

Open SE (4/1/83)	322.51	325.75	326.27	334.54	345.57 (R1)	388.18 (R1)
SINGAPORE StraTS Times (1988)	784.27	785.47	792.44	784.58	832.06 (7/8)	784.33 (18/1)
SOUTH AFRICA JSE Gold (2/8/78)	—	1057.0	1014.5	1000.2	1140.2 (19/4)	893.1 (11/2)
JSE Industri (2/8/78)	—	578.0	577.0	577.7	557.6 (25/6)	787.1 (1/5)
SPAIN Madrid SE (2/12/84)	104.98	105.89	100.30	105.61	117.41 (4/2)	161.48 (1/8)

SWEDEN							
Jacobson & P (11/5)	1816.42	1611.70	1514.77	rel	1485.96 (11/2)	1531.70 (25/5)	
SWITZERLAND							
SwissBank Corp. (5/12)	443.5	441.9	440.5	437.6	443.5 (28/8)	236.7 (3/1)	
WORLD							
Capital Int. (1/1/78)	—	213.5	213.1	212.7	214.6 (7/8)	184.6 (4/1)	

**\*\* Saturday June 22: Japan Nikkei-Dow 12,729.5. TSE 1,015.03.**

Base value of all indices are 100 except JSE Gold—255.7, JSE Industrial—254.3, and Australian All Ordinary and Metals—500, NYSE All Common—50; Standard and Poors—10; and Toronto Composite and Metals—1,000. Toronto indices based 1975 and Montreal Portfolio 4/1/83. †Excluding bonds, ‡400 Industrials plus 40 Utilities, 40 Financials and 20 Transports. e Closed.

## ADDED OPTIONS

**ADDED OPTIONS**  
y-Thursday-Friday

Financial Times

100

**They are all regular readers of the  
FINANCIAL TIMES • European Edition**

For further information about subscription rates in Scandinavia,  
please contact Mr. Ejvind Pedersen in Copenhagen:

**01-13 44 41**

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D). The concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension was 10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml (A), 10<sup>7</sup> cells/ml (B), 10<sup>8</sup> cells/ml (C), and 10<sup>9</sup> cells/ml (D).



## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

[illegible]

**Continued on Page 43**



[illegible]

---

**Continued on Page 41**



# FINANCIAL TIMES

## WORLD STOCK MARKETS

### WALL STREET

## Optimism engendered by auction

U.S. FEDERAL bonds staged a rally yesterday as traders became more optimistic after the satisfactory conclusion of the first of this week's Treasury auctions, writes Terry Byland in New York.

The uptrend ended five consecutive sessions of falling prices.

The stock market edged ahead after a dull start with major investors discouraged by the breakdown in the Senate negotiations on the federal budget.

Wall Street regards agreement on the proposals to cut the federal deficit as essential if interest rates are to be reduced this year. However, the sharp jump in May durable goods orders announced on Tuesday continued to inject confidence.

At the close the Dow Jones industrial average was up 0.78 at 1,323.81.

IBM's expansion into the telecommunications market through the acquisition of a stake in MCI Communications reenergized through the communications sector. AT&T dipped a further 3/8 to \$23 in heavy trading on the announcement of this serious threat to its market.

With Wall Street impressed again by IBM's capacity for aggressive expansion, its stock jumped 1 1/4 to \$123 1/4. MCI continued to advance, gaining a further 1 1/4 to \$10 1/4 on the Nasdaq market.

Other computer issues held steady, despite further bad news from the in-

dustry. Intel, in which IBM has a stake, gained 1/8 to \$25 1/4 after laying off part of the workforce.

Oil stocks continued to rally from the weakness of the past few months. Exxon gained 3/4 to \$53 1/4 while Atlantic Richfield added another 3/4 to \$9 1/4 in brisk trading as Wall Street continued to take a positive view of retirement of the chief executive.

The 7 per cent fall in sales of U.S. manufactured cars kept the Detroit auto stocks subdued. General Motors, which suffered the brunt of the fall, steadied 1/4 to \$71 1/4, but Chrysler at \$35 1/4 was 3/4 off and Ford eased 3/4 to \$44 1/4.

The rest of the industrial stock market edged ahead. General Dynamics 3/4 off at \$74 1/4 was the sole weak spot in defence and aerospace issues. Chemicals held firm, except for Du Pont, 3/4 down at \$58 1/4.

Bid enthusiasm swept through the airline stocks. The favoured targets were Northwest Air, which bounded 3/4 to \$34 1/4 in heavy trading, and Delta Air, 1 1/4 higher at \$48 1/4.

Potential bidders were harder to identify, but a sudden dip in American Airlines of 3/4 to \$45 reflected market sentiment that AMR might be gearing up to match United's strong role in the domestic market. Suggestions that Mr. Carl Icahn might be involved seemed unlikely, since his \$2 per cent stake in TWA rules him out of another airline acquisition on regulatory grounds.

Baxter Travenol's move to line up \$2.5bn bank credit suggested that it might fight to acquire American Hospital Supply, which edged up 3/4 to \$27 1/4 on the news. Hospital Corporation of America, which already has an agreement to merge with AHC, added 3/4 to \$48 1/4, while Baxter Travenol slipped 3/4 to \$15 1/4 as Wall Street awaited the next move.

In food stocks, General Foods dipped 3/4 to \$80 as bid hopes waned. Other recent speculative favourites to weaken included Quaker Oats, 3/4 off at \$51 1/4. Kellogg, however, found buyers again and added 3/4 to \$58 1/4.

Bank shares appeared little affected by an important directive on Argentine loans by the Federal regulators, which could affect future earnings. Manufacturers Hanover, which tops the list of U.S. lenders with \$13bn in Argentine loans, was 3/4 firmer at \$39 1/4. BankAmerica at \$18 1/4 also gained 3/4. Other bank stocks held steady, except for Bankers Trust which dipped 1 1/4 to \$87 1/4.

In the credit markets, Federal funds dipped to 7 1/4 per cent, and other short-term and money market rates were lower, with hopes of a cut in the discount rate unlikely in the immediate future. Federal funds are expected to remain in the 7 1/4 per cent to 7 3/4 per cent range.

The bond market, cheered by the reception for the first leg of the Treasury funding operation, waited calmly for the results from yesterday's sale of \$6bn in Treasury seven-year securities, to be followed today by the auction of \$4.5bn in 20 year bonds. Bond prices were firmer in moderate trading.

### TOKYO

## High hit on increased turnover

A NEW PEAK was reached during trading in Tokyo yesterday as buying by private investors continued to expand, writes Shigeo Nishitani of Jiji Press.

The Nikkei-Dow market average jumped 73.27 to close at 12,910.29, its second consecutive record. Volume rose sharply to 646m shares from Tuesday's 363m. Rises outnumbered declines 436 to 378, with 135 issues unchanged.

The most active stock was Keisei Electric Railway, the largest stockholder of Tokyo Disneyland. It advanced Y8 to Y473 on trading of 32.01m shares. Investors were encouraged by the listing on the Tokyo stock exchange of Walt Disney Productions, with which Tokyo Disneyland is connected. But unprofitable property owned by Keisei is said to be hampering the reconstruction of the railway company.

Tokyo Tatemono rose from Tuesday's Y880 to Y877, reflecting optimism about its property holdings, although it lost its rights to 10 per cent free distribution of shares.

Nomura Securities soared Y70 to Y1,320 on the day's second heaviest volume of 20.58m shares. This prompted investors to buy other major brokerage houses and non-life insurers. Yasuda Fire and Marine advanced Y10 to Y608, and Taisho Marine and Fire Y22 to Y587. Daiwa Securities gained Y22 to Y932, while Nikko Securities closed Y21 higher at Y806. Yamaichi Securities added Y27 to Y814.

Apart from these financial issues, stocks most in demand were lower-grade foodstuffs, expanding biotechnology businesses, and assets-heavy issues. A leading broker said buying was speculative, designed to obtain quick profits.

Among biotechnologies, Taiyo Eisery was the third busiest with 18.36m shares traded, as it added Y5 to Y314. Meiji Milk Products placed fifth, finishing Y19 higher at Y496. Teijin and Snow Brand ranked sixth and 10th, respectively, but closed unchanged at Y481 and Y570.

However, leading biotechnologies eased. Asahi Chemical Industry lost Y30 to Y955, Toyoko Y90 to Y1,580 and Sankey Co Y50 to Y1,230. Mochida Pharmaceutical plunged Y480 to Y9,820.

Despite slow trading, blue chips gained ground. Hoya shot up Y200 to Y1,000, while Asahi Glass gained Y15 to Y881. Sony went up Y40 to Y4,090 and Hitachi closed Y8 up at Y741.

Bond prices gained slightly in lacklustre trading, despite adverse factors such as a decline in U.S. bond prices and the yen's drop in Tokyo. The yield on the benchmark 7.3 per cent government bonds maturing in December 1993 dipped to 8.450 per cent from Tuesday's 8.460 per cent.

### CANADA

FURTHER consolidation in Toronto spread to most sectors although resource issues managed to resist some of the downturn.

Genstar was actively traded 3 1/2% higher to C\$31 1/2 and Dome Petroleum rose 12 cents to C\$2.97 after announcing the sale of some assets to Suncor and CompuTel in the past two days. Domtar, however, dipped 3 1/2% to C\$18.

Financials were also active with Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce 3 1/2% off at C\$36 while Royal Bank dipped 3 1/2% to C\$30 1/2 and Toronto Dominion lost 3 1/2% to C\$23 1/2.

Utilities and industrials gained ground in Montreal as banks eased.

### SOUTH AFRICA

FEATURELESS trading in Johannesburg left most share sectors narrowly mixed as investors waited for signs of a positive market trend.

In the golds, Driefontein picked up 50 cents to R49.50 while Free State Geduld finished unchanged at R51. Buffels encountered some steady selling and closed 50 cents off at R73.50.

Among mining financials, Anglo American eased 10 cents to R28.90 and Gencor firmed 25 cents to R30.

### LONDON

CONTINUED PRESSURE on London electronic and kindred stocks demoralised the equity market again yesterday and the FT Ordinary index dropped 15.8 to 936.5. The index has lost nearly 84 points in the last three weeks.

Racal, which triggered Tuesday's fall, weakened a further 8p to 145p as market interest switched to Thorn EMI, 42p down to 375p.

In particularly active stores, Debenhams fell 20p to 175p, Burton, fresh from an acquisition, dipped 12p to 446p and Boots lost 10p to 179p.

Elsewhere, Westland picked up 10p to 83p after the troubled helicopter group requested a financial review of its operations.

Git investors were moderately impressed by a firmer sterling but lack of follow-through buying prompted an easier trend. Shorts closed generally better and longs turned cheaper in spots. Index-linked issues improved marginally.

Share information service, Pages 38-39; Details, Page 40; Chief price changes, Page 41.

### AUSTRALIA

FIRMER international bullion prices aided gold miners in Sydney but base metal issues eased in a moderately active session that produced a 1.2 rise to 862.0 in the All-Ordinaries index. Institutional book squaring ahead of the end to the financial year also helped sentiment.

Poseidon traded 5 cents higher to A\$3.40 although Bougainville eased 2 cents to A\$2.

In banks, Westpac held steady at A\$4, ANZ dipped 4 cents to A\$4.44 and National Australia picked up 1 cent to A\$4.10.

A mixed media sector saw News Corporation retreat 10 cents to A\$8.60 and the Herald & Weekly Times remain pegged at A\$4.23.

### SINGAPORE

THE BROAD decline in Singapore trimmed 9.20 points off the Straits Times industrial index to 784.27 as profit-takers emerged to take the upper hand.

Pan Electric led the active list again easing a further 15 cents to S\$11.30 while Cerebos, also active, dipped 5 cents to S\$2.07. A 5-cent fall for Genting took it to S\$5.95.

In financials, Malayan Banking and Hong Leong Credit shed 15 cents each to S\$5.65 and S\$5.20 respectively while OUB at S\$3 and UOB at S\$4 limited their losses to 6 cents each.

### EUROPE

## Frankfurt falls to nervousness

A STRONG technical reaction took hold in Frankfurt yesterday, sending prices of a broad range of stocks tumbling from record levels.

The hectic selling was founded in nervousness about the market's short-term prospects and created its own momentum as profit-takers moved in to pick up their advantage accrued during the past two months. Led by sharp falls among blue chips, the Commerzbank index slumped 80.30 to 1,372.90, effectively erasing most of the improvement registered this month.

Resilience developed during late business; however, this failed to instill confidence that the market would quickly shake off the caution and return to its strong upward course.

Insurer Allianz was high on the sellers' lists and opened DM 70 lower at DM 1,455 before recovering to end down DM 50. The construction group Holzmann was also singled out in reaction to its recent strength and shed DM 82 to DM 405.

Foreign selling was strongest among bank issues. Deutsche Bank dropped DM 10.80 to DM 587 after hitting a low for the day of DM 585.50 while Commerzbank fell DM 3.50 to DM 196 and Dresdner DM 1 to DM 229.

Daimler-Benz closed at its low for the day with a DM 21 fall to DM 829 and Porsche eased DM 17 to DM 1,458.

Losses among chemicals were relatively light. BASF eased DM 2.10 to DM 224.60 while Bayer ended DM 2.80 lower at DM 233. Electricals felt the full weight of the profit-taking. Siemens shed DM 10.50 to DM 567 and AEG DM 4 to DM 137.

Bond trading gathered pace and price falls were widespread. The Bundesbank bought DM 41.3m worth of paper, compared with DM 17.8 on Tuesday.

Zurich drew inspiration from Wall Street's overnight performance and pushed prices higher in active trading. The Swiss Bank industrial index reached a new high for the year with a 1.4 increase to 443.3.

The banking sector was again solidly supported. Among the leading gainers, Union Bank added SwFr 55 to SwFr 4,115, Credit Suisse SwFr 30 to SwFr

2,860 and Swiss Bank SwFr 5 to SwFr 436. Bank Leu which has been edging forward for several sessions moved against the trend with a SwFr 15 fall to SwFr 3,875.

Jacobs-Suchard attracted speculative interest, particularly from West Germany and jumped SwFr 165 to SwFr 6,325. Leading the transport sector, Swissair firmed SwFr 30 to SwFr 1,290 while in engineering stocks Schindler was up SwFr 150 to SwFr 4,625.

Consolidation of recent advances continued to take place in Paris as prices drifted higher.

The pharmaceutical group Roussel-Uclaf stood out with a FFf 98 rise to FFf 1,703 while Générale Occidentale also featured with a FFf 33 increase to FFf 747.

Michelin eased in response to several advances, falling FFf 10 to FFf 1,210 as Peugeot eased FFf 1 to FFf 415.

Amsterdam was mixed to lower with several stocks extending their opening losses in dull trading.

Among market leaders, Royal Dutch fell 90 cents to Fl 196.40 and Phillips and Unilever each closed 50 cents down at Fl 52.50 and Fl 350 respectively.

A weak downturn developed in Brussels. Petrofina, the centre of interest amid further concern about the world oil market, eased a further BFf 80 to BFf 5,670.

Retailers showed lower trends. Delhaize lost BFf 80 to close at BFf 8,500 and GB-Inno-BM fell BFf 10 to BFf 3,715.

Trading remained thin in Stockholm with concern about domestic interest rates again slowing activity. However, the Veckans Affärer index managed to bounce back from its low for the year with a 0.7 rise to 451.5.

Milan moved higher in active trading, although late, mild selling took prices off their peaks.

Madrid eased, led by marginal falls among banking issues.

### HONG KONG

THE TONE turned weaker in Hong Kong yesterday as traders took profits after four straight sessions of gains.

Utilities were actively traded. Hongkong Electric gained 5 cents to HK\$8.35, but both China Light and Hongkong Gas eased 10 cents each to HK\$5.80 and HK\$10.70 respectively.

Property issues fell to profit-taking after scoring fairly strong gains during the market's recent advances. Cheung Kong lost 10 cents to HK\$16.10, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf shed 5 cents to HK\$6.05 and Hongkong Land was off 10 cents at HK\$5.65.

# KEY MARKET MONITORS

**Tokyo New Stock Exchange**  
Jan 4, 1985 = 100

**Dow Jones Industrial Average**  
May 1985

**FT-Ordinary Share Index**  
May 1985

## STOCK MARKET INDICES

NEW YORK	June 26	Previous	Year ago
DJ Industrials	1,323.81	1,323.03	1,122.79
DJ Transport	656.25*	650.98	472.12
DJ Utilities	163.57*	164.50	124.37
S&P Composite	189.99*	188.74	152.71

LONDON	June 26	Previous	Year ago
FT Ord	936.5	952.1	816.2
FT-SE 100	1,236.5	1,248.3	1,033.1
FT-A All-share	598.14	604.08	486.01
FT-A 500	651.35	658.43	529.95
FT Gold mines	439.0	445.5	641.8
FT-A Long gift	10.60	10.62	10.41

TOKYO	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Nikkei-Dow	12,910.29	12,765.93	10,245.1
Tokyo SE	1,028.30	1,017.20	783.79

AUSTRALIA	June 26	Previous	Year ago
All Ord.	862.0	860.8	656.3
Metals & Mins.	508.6	512.5	421.5

AUSTRIA	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Credit Aktien	102.29	102.37	53.96

BELGIUM	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Belgian SE	2,314.57	2,318.13	—

CANADA	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Toronto	1,886.1*	1,889.3	1,902.0
Metals & Mins Composite	2,705.1*	2,708.7	2,224.5
Montreal Portfolio	132.10*	132.26	108.83

DENMARK	June 26	Previous	Year ago
SE	196.76	194.97	181.38

FRANCE	June 26	Previous	Year ago
CAC Gen	228.4	229.0	170.3
Ind. Tendance	126.5	129.0	89.3

WEST GERMANY	June 26	Previous	Year ago
FAZ-Aktien	473.64	484.21	344.89
Commerzbank	1,372.9	1,433.2	994.3

HONG KONG	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Hang Seng	1,565.19	1,575.15	927.92

ITALY	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Banca Comm.	337.46	336.24	212.35

NETHERLANDS	June 26	Previous	Year ago
ANP-CBS Gen	210.4	211.0	154.0
ANP-CBS Ind	174.8	174.8	123.0

NORWAY	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Oslo SE	322.21	325.75	244.43

SINGAPORE	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Straits Times	784.27	793.47	800.34

SOUTH AFRICA	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Gold	—	1,007.0	961.4
Industrials	—	978.6	935.3

SPAIN	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Madrid SE	104.99	105.09	85.85

SWEDEN	June 26	Previous	Year ago
J & P	1,315.42	1,311.70	1,482.72

SWITZERLAND	June 26	Previous	Year ago
Swiss Bank Ind	443.3	441.9	357.8

WORLD	June 26	Prev	Year ago
Capital Int'l	213.3	213.1	174.5

## GOLD (per ounce)

	June 26	Prev
London	\$317.25	\$316.50
Zurich	\$317.25	\$316.50
Paris (bids)	\$316.03	\$315.50
Luxembourg	\$316.75	\$316.25
New York (Aug)	\$317.50*	\$318.30

\* Latest available figure

## CURRENCIES

	U.S. DOLLAR	STERLING
(London)	June 26	Previous
\$	—	1.2865
DM	3.043	3.07
Yen	248.4	248.95
FFr	9.2725	9.3225
SwFr	2.5326	2.57
Goldfr	3.4345	3.46
Lira	1,946.0	1,955.5
BFr	61.35	61.75
Cs	1.364	1.3645

## INTEREST RATES

Euro-currencies	June 26	Prev
(3-month offered rate)		
SwFr	12%	12%
DM	5%	5%
FFr	5%	5%
DM	10%	10%

## FT London Interbank fixing

(offered rate)	June 26	Prev
3-month U.S.\$	7 7/8%	8%
6-month U.S.\$	8%	8 1/8%
U.S. Fed funds	7 1/8%	7 7/8%
U.S. 3-month CDs	7 5/8%	7 7/8%
U.S. 3-month T-bills	6 5/8%	7 0/8%

## U.S. BONDS

Treasury	June 26*	Prev
	Price	Yield
8 1/2% 1987	99 1/2%	8.53%
11 1/2% 1992	106 1/2%	10.46%
11 1/2% 1995	104 1/2%	10.51%
11 1/2% 2015	105 1/2%	10.66%
Corporate	June 26*	Prev
AT & T	Price	Yield
10% June 1990	101 1/2%	10.05%
3% July 1990	79 1/2%	7.9%
8% May 2000	83 1/2%	8.3%
Xerox	June 26*	Prev
10% March 1993	99 1/2%	10.70%
Diamond Shamrock	June 26*	Prev
10% May 1993	99 1/2%	10.80%
Federated Dept Stores	June 26*	Prev
10% May 2013	81.544	11.85
Abbot Lab	June 26*	Prev
11.80 Feb 2013	101.625	11.80
Alcoa	June 26*	Prev
12% Dec 2012	101.104	12.10

## FINANCIAL FUTURES

CHICAGO	Latest	High	Low	Prev
U.S. Treasury Bonds (CBT)				
8 1/2% 20hds of 100%				
Sept	75-22	75-31	75-13	75-18
U.S. Treasury Bills (TBM)				
\$1m points of 100%				
Sept	92.73	92.76	92.62	92.64
Certificates of Deposit (CDM)				
\$1m points of 100%				
Sept	92.12	92.15	92.02	92.03
LONDON				
Three-month Eurodollar				
\$1m points of 100%				
Sept	91.81	91.82	91.67	91.68
20-year National Gilt				
\$50,000 32hds of 100%				
Sept	110-11	110-12	109-31	110-03

## COMMODITIES

(London)	June 26	Prev
Silver (spot fixing)	475.35p	477.35p
Copper (cash)	\$1,096.50	\$1,099.50
Coffee (July)	\$1,825.50	\$1,837.00
Oil (spot Arabian light)	\$27.15	\$27.00